

• Proceedings



of the I·R·E

A Journal of Communications and Electronic Engineering
(Including the WAVES and ELECTRONS Section)

Cumulative Index 1943-1947

Papers, Chronologically Arranged

Authors, Alphabetically Arranged

Subjects, Cross-Indexed

Price, \$1.50

The Institute of Radio Engineers

Back Copies

The Institute endeavors to keep on hand a supply of back copies of the PROCEEDINGS for sale for the convenience of those who do not have complete files. However, some issues are out of print and cannot be provided.

I.R.E. are priced at \$1.50 per copy to individual non-members; \$1.10 per copy to public libraries, colleges, and subscription agencies; and \$1.00 per copy to Institute members. Price includes postage in the United States and Canada; postage to other countries is ten cents per copy additional.

All available back issues of the PROCEEDINGS OF THE

1913-1915 Volumes 1-3 Quarterly

1913 Vol. 1 January (a reprint)		1914 Vol. 2 No copies in stock
	1915 Vol. 3 No copies in stock	

1916-1926 Volumes 4-14 Bimonthly

1916 Vol. 4 No copies in stock	1922 Vol. 10 All 6 issues
1917 Vol. 5 No copies in stock	1923 Vol. 11 February, April, August, October, December
1918 Vol. 6 No copies in stock	1924 Vol. 12 August, October, December
1919 Vol. 7 No copies in stock	1925 Vol. 13 April, June, August, October, December
1920 Vol. 8 April, June, August, October, December	1926 Vol. 14 All 6 issues
1921 Vol. 9 All 6 issues	

1927-1938 Volumes 15-26 Monthly

1927 Vol. 15 May, June, July, October, December	1933 Vol. 21 All 12 issues
1928 Vol. 16 February to December, inc.	1934 Vol. 22 All 12 issues
1929 Vol. 17 April, May, June, November	1935 Vol. 23 All 12 issues
1930 Vol. 18 April to December, inc.	1936 Vol. 24 January to March, inc.
1931 Vol. 19 January to November, inc.	1937 Vol. 25 February to December, inc.
1932 Vol. 20 January, March to December, inc.	1938 Vol. 26 All 12 issues

1939-1947 Volumes 27-35 Monthly

New Format—Large Size			
1939 Vol. 27 January to March, inc., May, August, December		1943 Vol. 31 February to December, inc.	
1940 Vol. 28 All 12 issues		1944 Vol. 32 January, August to December, inc.	
1941 Vol. 29 All 12 issues		1945 Vol. 33 January to March, inc., May, June, December	
1942 Vol. 30 January, October to December, inc.		1946 Vol. 34 February, May to December, inc.	
	1947 Vol. 35 January to May, inc., November, December		

A Cumulative Index covering the period 1913-1942 is available at \$1.50 per copy.

Proceedings Binders

Sturdy binders of blue Spanish-grain fabricoid with gold lettering, which will serve either as temporary transfers or as permanent holders for the PROCEEDINGS, may be obtained in the large size only (1939 to date) at

the following prices: \$2.50 for plain; \$3.00 for Vol. No. or year, or your name imprinted; \$3.50 for Vol. No. and name imprinted. Postage is prepaid in United States or Canada; postage to other countries, 50 cents additional.

Membership Emblems

The I.R.E. emblem is available to members in three useful forms; the lapel button, the pin, and the watch charm. Each is of 14-karat gold, enameled in color to designate the grade of membership.

Grade	Background Color
Fellow	Gold
Senior Member	Dark Blue
Member	Light Blue
Associate	Maroon
Student	Green

The lapel button has a screw back with jaws which grip the cloth of the coat. These are priced at \$3.00 each. The pin, at \$3.50 each, is provided with a safety catch. The watch charm, enameled on both sides and equipped with a suspension ring for attaching to a watch charm or fob, is \$5.50.

Prices on emblems are the same for all grades of membership and include Federal tax, postage, and insurance or registered-mail fee.

Remittance should accompany your order.

Please do not send cash except by registered mail.

THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS, INC.

1 East 79 Street, New York 21, New York

Current I.R.E. Standards

In addition to the material published in the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E., Standards on various subjects have been printed. These are available at the prices listed below.

	Price		Price
1) Standards on Electroacoustics, 1938 Definitions of Terms, Letter and Graphical Symbols, Methods of Testing Loud Speakers. (vi+37 pages, 6x9 inches).....	\$0.50	5a) Standards on Radio Wave Propagation: Definitions of Terms, 1942. (vi+8 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.20
2a) Standards on Electronics: Definitions of Terms, Symbols, 1938. A Reprint (1943) of the like-named section of "Standards on Electronics, 1938." (viii+8 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.20	5b) Standards on Radio Wave Propagation: Measuring Methods, 1942. Methods of Measuring Radio Field Intensity, Methods of Measuring Power Radiated from an Antenna, Methods of Measuring Noise Field Intensity. (vi+16 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.50
2b) Standards On Electronics: Methods of Testing Vacuum Tubes, 1938. A Reprint (1943) of the like-named section of "Standards on Electronics, 1938." (viii+8 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.50	5c) Standards on Radio Wave Propagation: Definitions of Terms Relating to Guided Waves, 1945. (iv+4 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.20
3a) Standards on Transmitters and Antennas: Definitions of Terms, 1938. A Reprint (1942) of the like-named section of "Standards on Transmitters and Antennas, 1938." (vi+10 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.20	6a) Standard on Facsimile: Definitions of Terms, 1942. (vi+6 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.20
3b) Standards on Transmitters and Antennas: Methods of Testing, 1938. A Reprint (1942) of the like-named section of "Standards on Transmitters and Antennas, 1938." (vi+10 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.50	6b) Standards on Facsimile: Temporary Test Standards, 1943. (iv+8 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.20
4a) Standards on Radio Receivers: Definitions of Terms, 1938. A Reprint (1942) of the like-named section of "Standards on Radio Receivers, 1938." (vi+6 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.20	7) Standards on Piezoelectric Crystals: Recommended Terminology, 1945. (iv+4 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.20
4b) Standards on Radio Receivers: Methods of Testing Broadcast Radio Receivers, 1938. A Reprint (1942) of the like-named section of "Standards on Radio Receivers, 1938." (vi+20 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.50	8) Standards on Television: Methods of Testing Television Transmitters, 1947. (vi+18 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.75
4c) Standards on Radio Receivers: Methods of Testing Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Receivers, 1947. (vi+15 pages, 8½ x 11 inches).....	\$0.50		

Normas Sobre Receptores de Radio, 1938.*
A Spanish-language translation of "Standards on Radio Receivers, 1938," by the Buenos Aires Section of the Institute of Radio Engineers. (vii+64 pages, 6 x 9 inches)..... Two Argentine Pesos (Postpaid)

* Not carried in stock at I.R.E. Headquarters in New York. Obtainable only from Señor Domingo Arbó, Editor of Revista Telegrafica, Peru, 165, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

ASA STANDARDS

(Sponsored by the I.R.E.)

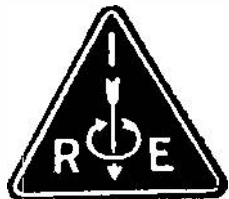
ASA1) American Standard: Standard Vacuum-Tube Base and Socket Dimensions. (ASA C16.2-1939.) (8 pages, 7½ x 10½ inches).....	\$0.20	ASA3) American Standard: Loudspeaker Testing. (ASA C16.4-1942.) (12 pages, 7½ x 10½ inches).....	\$0.25
ASA2) American Standard: Manufacturing Standards Applying to Broadcast Receivers. (ASA C16.3-1939.) (16 pages, 7½ x 10½ inches).....	\$0.20	ASA4) American Standard: Volume Measurements of Electrical Speech and Program Waves. (ASA C16.5-1942.) (8 pages, 7½ x 10½ inches).....	\$0.20

PRICES ARE NET AND INCLUDE POSTAGE TO ANY COUNTRY.
INCLUDE REMITTANCE WITH ORDER AND ADDRESS.

THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS, INC.

1 East 79 Street, New York 21, N. Y.

Proceedings

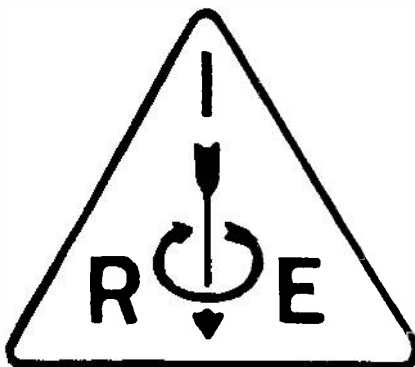


of the

I·R·E

Published Monthly by
The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.

CUMULATIVE
INDEX
1943-1947



Editorial Department
Alfred N. Goldsmith, Editor

Clinton B. DeSoto
Technical Editor

Mary L. Potter
Assistant Editor

William C. Copp
Advertising Manager

Lillian Petranek
Assistant Advertising Manager

The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.
1 East 79 Street
New York 21, N.Y.

Copyright, 1948, by The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.

NOTE

The Journal of The Institute of Radio Engineers is officially known as the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. The WAVES AND ELECTRONS section is to be regarded solely as a portion thereof, and not as a separate publication.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Institute of Radio Engineers.....Cover II

General Information..... 2

Chronological Index.....

Index to Authors..... 21

Index to Book Reviews..... 24

Index to Subjects..... 26

Nontechnical Index..... 54

Back Copies.....*Inside back cover*

Current I.R.E. and ASA Standards.....*Outside back cover*

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Institute

The Institute of Radio Engineers serves those interested in radio and allied electronics and electrical-communication fields through the presentation and publication of technical material.

Membership has grown from a few dozen in 1912 to nearly twenty-five thousand. There are several grades of membership, depending on the qualifications of the applicant, with dues ranging from \$3.00 per year for Students to \$15.00 per year for Members, Senior Members, Fellows, and Associates of more than five years' standing.

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. is sent to members of record on the date of publication. Standards Bulletins, as listed on Cover IV, are in stock and are available for those who wish to buy them at the cost shown opposite the name of the Standard.

The PROCEEDINGS

The PROCEEDINGS has been published without interruption from 1913, when the first issue appeared. Nearly 3000 technical contributions have been included in its pages, portraying a currently written history of developments in both theory and practice. The contents of

every paper published in the PROCEEDINGS are the responsibility of the author and are not binding on the Institute or its members. Text material appearing in the PROCEEDINGS may be reprinted or abstracted in other publications on the express condition that specific reference shall be made to its original appearance in the PROCEEDINGS. Illustrations of any variety may not be reproduced, however, without specific permission from the Institute.

The first issue of the PROCEEDINGS was published in 1913. Volumes 1, 2, and 3 comprise four issues each. Volume 4 through volume 14 contain six numbers each, and each succeeding volume is made up of twelve issues.

In 1939, the name of the PROCEEDINGS of The Institute of Radio Engineers was changed to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. and the size of the magazine was enlarged from six by nine inches to eight and one-half by eleven inches.

Subscriptions

Annual subscription rates for the United States of America, its possessions, and Canada, \$12.00; to college and public libraries when ordering direct, \$9.00. Other countries, \$1.00 additional for postage.

INDEX TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE I. R. E.

1943-1947

Inclusive

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1943

Radio-and-Electronic Engineers, <i>Alfred N. Goldsmith</i> ...	1
Section Meetings.....	2
2136. Contemporary Problems in Television Sound, <i>C. L. Townsend</i>	3
2137. Automatic Frequency and Phase Control of Synchronization in Television Receivers, <i>K. R. Wendt and G. L. Fredendall</i>	7
2138. Engine-Driven Emergency Power Plants, <i>Karl Troeglen</i>	15
2139. Selected Problems in Architectural Acoustics, <i>M. Rettinger</i>	18
2140. A Frequency-Modulated Resistance-Capacitance Oscillator, <i>C.-K. Chang</i>	22
2141. Comparison of Voltage- and Current-Feedback Amplifiers, <i>E. H. Schulz</i>	25
Corrections (July, 1943, p. 384)	
2142. Coupled Resonant Circuits for Transmitters, <i>N. I. Korman</i>	28
2143. Postwar-Radio Planning, <i>James Lawrence Fly</i>	33
2144. I.R.E. and the War, <i>Arthur Van Dyck</i>	36
2016. Correction to "Theory of Antennas of Arbitrary Size and Shape," <i>S. A. Schelkunoff</i> (September, 1941, pp. 493-521).....	38
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	39
Winter Conferences—1943.....	39
Board of Directors.....	41
Executive Committee.....	41
2145. Book Review: Mathematics for Electricians and Radiomen, <i>Nelson M. Cooke</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. M. Turner</i>)..	41
2146. Book Review: Rhombic Antenna Design, <i>A. E. Harper</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. O. Peterson</i>).....	42
2147. Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook, Special Defense Edition, Published by <i>The American Radio Relay League</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. O. Peterson</i>).....	42
2148. Book Review: Acoustics of Music, <i>Wilmer T. Bartholomew</i> (Reviewed by <i>Benjamin Olney</i>).....	42
Contributors.....	43

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1943

Wartime Radio-and-Electronic Engineering Papers, <i>The Editor</i>	45
William Wilson, Medal of Honor Recipient, 1943.....	46
2149. Voltage-Regulated Power Supplies, <i>Alexander B. Berskin</i>	47
2150. The Measurement of Transcription-Turntable Speed Variation, <i>H. E. Roys</i>	52
2151. Loop Antennas for Aircraft, <i>George F. Levy</i>	56
Corrections (July, 1943, p. 384)	
2152. Deionization Considerations in a Harmonic Generator Employing a Gas-Tube Switch, <i>William G. Shepherd</i> ..	66
2153. A Note on the Characteristics of the Two-Antenna Array, <i>Charles W. Harrison, Jr.</i>	75
2154. Lightning Striking Frequencies for Various Heights, <i>Westinghouse Editorial Service Release</i>	79
2078. Discussion on "A Contribution to the Theory of Network Synthesis," <i>R. A. Whitman</i> (May, 1942, pp. 244-247) <i>E. A. Guillemin</i> and <i>R. A. Whiteman</i>	80
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	83
Engineers in Wartime.....	83
Executive Committee.....	83
Contributors.....	83
2119. Correspondence: "The Potentiometer Idea in Network Calculation," by <i>V. V. L. Rao, H. Stockman</i>	85
2155. Book Review: Transients in Linear Systems, <i>Murray F. Gardner</i> and <i>John L. Barnes</i> (Reviewed by <i>D. B. Hoisington</i>).....	85
2156. Book Review: The "Radio" Handbook, Eighth Edition, 1941, Published by <i>Editors and Engineers, Ltd.</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. K. Clapp</i>).....	86

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1943

Wartime Service, <i>Board of Directors</i>	87
Charles McKinley Saltzman, 1871-1942.....	88
2157. Tuning Indicators and Circuits for Frequency-Modulation Receivers, <i>John A. Rodgers</i>	89
2158. Maintenance of Broadcast Operations in Wartime, <i>J. A. Ouimet</i>	93
2159. The Focusing View-Finder Problem in Television Cameras, <i>G. L. Beers</i>	100
2160. Mercury Lighting for Television Studios, <i>H. A. Breeding</i>	106
2161. A New Type of Practical Distortion Meter, <i>J. E. Hayes</i>	112
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	118
Wartime Engineering Accomplishments.....	118
Winter Conference—1943.....	118
Ten Sections Hold Winter Conferences.....	118
Board of Directors.....	119
Executive Committee.....	119
Leslie J. Woods.....	119
2162. Book Review: The Electrical Fundamentals of Communications, <i>Arthur L. Albert</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>).....	119
2163. Book Review: Fundamentals of Radio, <i>Edited by William L. Everitt</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>).....	120
2164. Book Review: Principles of Electron Tubes, <i>Herbert J. Reich</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. M. Turner</i>).....	120
2165. Book Review: A Graphic Table Combining Logarithms and Anti-Logarithms, <i>Adrian Lacroix</i> and <i>Charles L. Ragot</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>).....	120
2166. Book Review: Microwave Transmission, <i>J. C. Slater</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. D. Robertson</i>).....	120
2167. Book Review: Fundamentals of Electric Waves, <i>Hugh Hildreth Skilling</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. A. Schelkunoff</i>)....	121
2168. Book Review: Aligning Philco Receivers, Volume II, 1941, <i>John F. Rider</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. O. Swinyard</i>)..	121
2169. Book Review: Principles of Radio, Fourth Edition, <i>Keith Henney</i> (Reviewed by <i>Knox McIlwain</i>).....	121
2170. Book Review: An Introduction to the Operational Calculus, First Edition, 1941, <i>Walter J. Seeley</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. P. Wheeler</i>).....	121
Contributors.....	122

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1943

Harold P. Westman, Secretary, 1930-1942.....	123
Radio Regulation and Radio Design, <i>T. A. M. Craven</i> ...	124
Section Meetings.....	126
2171. Radio Progress During 1942, <i>I.R.E. Technical Committees</i>	127
2172. Frequency-Modulation Distortion in Loudspeakers, <i>G. L. Beers</i> and <i>H. Belar</i>	132
2173. Some Recent Developments in Record Reproducing Systems, <i>G. L. Beers</i> and <i>C. M. Sinnott</i>	138
2174. Effects of Solar Activity on the Ionosphere and Radio Communications, <i>H. W. Wells</i>	147
2175. Radio-Frequency-Operated High-Voltage Supplies for Cathode-Ray Tubes, <i>O. H. Schade</i>	158
2176. Network Theory, Filters, and Equalizers, <i>Frederick E. Terman</i>	164
Part I.....	
Corrections (June, 1943, p. 302)	
Part II (May, 1943, pp. 233-241)	
Corrections (October, 1943, p. 582)	
Corrections (December, 1943, p. 656)	
Part III (June, 1943, pp. 288-302)	
2177. Address of Retiring President, <i>Arthur Van Dyck</i>	175
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	179
Postwar Horizons.....	179
Board of Directors.....	179
Winter Conference.....	180
Executive Committee.....	183

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1943 (Cont'd.)

Winter-Conference Section Meetings.....	183
Naval U-H-F Engineering Training.....	185
Hazeltine Electronics Corporation.....	185
Bibliography to Be Published on Automatic Stations. Radio Club of America Meeting.....	185
2054. Correspondence on "A Stabilized Frequency-Modulation System" Roger J. Pieracci (February, 1942, pp. 76-81); Sidney Bertram.....	186
Institute Committees—1943.....	187
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1943.....	188
Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1943..	189
Contributors.....	190

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1943

Book Previews and Monographs.....	191
Design for Blitz, E. F. McDonald, Jr.....	192
Nikola Tesla, 1857-1943.....	194
2178. Cathode-Ray Control of Television Light Valves, J. S. Donal, Jr.....	195
2179. A Type of Light Valve for Television Reproduction, J. S. Donal, Jr., and D. B. Langmuir.....	208
2180. Optimum Current Distribution on Vertical Antennas, Lincoln La Paz and Geoffrey A. Miller.....	214
2130. Corrections to "Thermal-Frequency-Drift Compensa- tion" T. R. W. Bushby.....	232
2176. Network Theory, Filters, and Equalizers—Part II, Frederick E. Terman.....	233
Corrections (October, 1943, p. 582)	
Corrections (December, 1943, p. 656)	
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	241
Future of Television.....	241
Board of Directors.....	241
Executive Committee.....	241
Correspondence: Proposed Constitutional Amend- ments.....	242
New York Section.....	243
Consultative Committee on Engineering of the Pro- fessional and Technical Division, War Man- power Commission.....	244
Radio Club of America Reelects 1942 Slate of Officers.....	244
2181. Book Preview: Electromagnetic Waves, S. A. Schelkunoff (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler).....	245
2182. Book Review: A Practical Course in Magnetism, Elec- tricity, and Radio, W. T. Perkins and A. Charlesby (Reviewed by Harry Rowe Mimno).....	245
Contributors.....	246

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1943

Maintain Postwar Research at Wartime Level, S. C. Hooper.....	247
Albert W. Hull.....	248
2183. 260- to 350-Megacycle Converter Unit for General Elec- tric Frequency-Modulation Station Monitor, H. R. Summerhayes, Jr.....	249
2184. A Method of Measuring the Effectiveness of Electro- static Loop Shielding, Dudley E. Foster and Charles W. Finnigan.....	253
2185. Variable-Frequency Bridge-Type Frequency-Stabilized Oscillators, W. G. Shepherd and R. O. Wise.....	256
2186. A Note on Field Strength of Delhi 3 and Delhi 4 at Cal- cutta During the Solar Eclipse of September 21, 1941, S. P. Chakravarti.....	269
Corrections (November, 1943, p. 643)	
2187. Open-Wire Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines, Ed- mund A. Luport.....	271
2188. An Analytical Demonstration of Hartley Oscillator Ac- tion, F. A. Record and J. L. Stiles.....	281
2176. Network Theory, Filters, and Equalizers—Part III, Frederick E. Terman.....	288
2176. Corrections to "Network Theory, Filters, and Equal- izers—Part I," Frederick E. Terman.....	302
2189. Address to the Conference, Noel Ashbridge.....	302
2190. Radio Engineering in Wartime, James Lawrence Fly... Institute News and Radio Notes.....	303
Television Prospects.....	305
Board of Directors.....	305
Executive Committee.....	306
Election Notice.....	307
Correspondence: Proposed Constitutional Amend- ments.....	307
2191. Book Review: Ultra-High-Frequency Techniques, Edited	

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1943 (Cont'd.)

by J. G. Brainerd in collaboration with Glenn Koehler, Herbert J. Reich, and L. F. Woodruff (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore).....	309
2192. Book Review: Short Wave Radio, J. H. Reyner (Re- viewed by Ralph R. Batchler).....	310
2193. Book Review: Television Standards and Practice, Edited by Donald G. Fink (Reviewed by Peter C. Goldmark)...	310
2194. Book Review: Electromechanical Transducers and Wave Filters, Warren P. Mason (Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler).....	310
2195. Book Review: Electronics, Jacob Millman and Samuel Seeley (Reviewed by W. G. Dow).....	310
2196. Book Review: Experimental Electronics, Ralph H. Mül- ler, R. L. Garman, and M. E. Droz (Reviewed by Harley Iams).....	311
2197. Book Review: Gaseous Conductors, Theory and Engi- neering Applications, James Dillon Cobine (Reviewed by Dayton Ulrey).....	311
2198. Book Review: A Guide to Cathode Ray Patterns, Mer- wyn Bly (Reviewed by R. R. Batchler).....	312
2199. Book Review: The Mathematics of Wireless, Ralph Stranger (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover).....	312
2200. Book Review: American Standard Definitions of Elec- trical Terms, Published by The American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Reviewed by Haraden Pratt)....	312
2201. Book Review: Introduction to Electricity and Optics, Nathaniel H. Frank (Reviewed by H. M. Turner)....	312
2202. Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook, Twen- tieth (1943) Edition, Headquarters Staff of The Ameri- can Radio Relay League (Reviewed by E. B. Ferrell)...	313
Contributors.....	313

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1943

Edwin H. Armstrong.....	315
The Radio Engineer's Responsibilities of Tomorrow, Haraden Pratt.....	316
Section Meetings.....	318
2203. Beyond the Ultra-Short Waves, G. C. Southworth.....	319
2204. Tubes for High-Power Short-Wave Broadcast Stations— Their Characteristics and Use, G. Chevigny.....	331
2205. Analysis of Rectifier Operation, O. H. Schade.....	341
2206. Radiation from Vee Antennas, Charles W. Harrison, Jr.	362
2207. A General Reactance Theorem for Electrical, Mechani- cal and Acoustical Systems, Dah-You Maa.....	365
2208. Charts for Simplifying High-Impedance Measurements with the Radio-Frequency Bridge, R. L. Nielsen.....	372
2209. Wartime Radio Production, Ray C. Ellis.....	379
2210. Radio Standards Go to War, Harold P. Westman.....	381
2151. Corrections to "Loop Antennas for Aircraft," by George F. Levy.....	384
2141. Corrections to "Comparison of Voltage- and Current- Feedback Amplifiers," by E. H. Schulz.....	384
2130. Discussion on "Thermal-Frequency-Drift Compensa- tion," by T. R. W. Bushby (December, 1942, pp. 546- 554); Herbert Sherman and T. R. W. Bushby.....	385
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	387
Board of Directors.....	387
Executive Committee.....	387
Correspondence: Proposed Constitutional Amendments.	388
2211. Book Review: Electrical Counting, W. B. Lewis (Re- viewed by W. G. Dow).....	389
2212. Book Review: Alternating-Current Circuits, E. M. Morecock (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler).....	389
Contributors.....	390

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1943

Ellery W. Stone.....	391
Saluting the Radio-Electronic Engineer, David Sarnoff..	392
Section Meetings.....	394
2213. Electric Communications, the Past and Present Illumi- nate the Future, Lloyd Espenschied.....	395
2214. Direct-Reading Wattmeters for Use at Radio Frequen- cies, George H. Brown, J. Epstein, and D. W. Peterson.	403
2215. A Wide-Band Oscilloscope, Ellsworth D. Cook.....	410
2216. Use of Subcarrier Frequency Modulation in Communica- tion Systems, Warren H. Bliss.....	419
2217. Some Aspects of Radio Reception at Ultra-High Fre- quency, E. W. Herold and L. Maller.....	423
Part I—The Antenna and the Receiver Input Circuits, E. W. Herold.....	423
2218. Tubes Employing Velocity Modulation, Robert I. Sar- bacher and William A. Edson.....	439

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1943 (Cont'd.)

Institute News and Radio Notes.....	453
Board of Directors.....	453
Executive Committee.....	453
2219. Book Review: Electric and Magnetic Fields, <i>Stephen S. Aitwood</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. A. Schelkunoff</i>).....	454
2220. Book Review: Frequency Modulation, <i>August Hund</i> (Reviewed by <i>Paul A. de Mars</i> and <i>Austin Bailey</i>).....	455
2221. Book Review: The Future of Television, <i>Orrin E. Dunlap, Jr.</i> (Reviewed by <i>Laurens E. Whittemore</i>).....	456
2222. Book Review: Basic Radio, <i>J. Barton Hoag</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. G. Dow</i>).....	456
Secretary's Report—1942.....	457
Contributors.....	461

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1943

John Stone Stone, 1869—1943.....	463
Your Institute, <i>Board of Directors</i>	464
2066. Color Television—Part II, <i>P. C. Goldmark, E. R. Piore, J. M. Hollywood, T. H. Chambers, and J. J. Reeves</i>	465
2223. The Radio Sonde, <i>W. H. Pickering</i>	479
2224. Space-Current Flow in Vacuum-Tube Structures, <i>B. J. Thompson</i>	485
2217. Some Aspects of Radio Reception at Ultra-High Frequency, <i>E. W. Herold</i> and <i>L. Malter</i> Part II—Admittances and Fluctuation Noise of Tubes and Circuits, <i>L. Malter</i>	491
Part III—The Signal-to-Noise Ratio of Radio Receivers, <i>E. W. Herold</i>	501
2225. The Radio Engineer in Psychological Warfare, <i>Roy C. Corderman</i>	510
2226. The Engineer's Position in the Manpower Program, <i>T. K. Miles</i>	514
2227. The Radio Engineer in the Navy, <i>Carl F. Holden</i>	517
Section Meetings.....	520
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	521
Postwar Television, <i>Lee de Forest</i>	521
John Stone Stone, <i>George H. Clark</i>	522
Some Problems in Which the Army Is Interested..	524
2228. Book Review: Dynamical Analogies, <i>Harry F. Olson</i> (Reviewed by <i>F. V. Hunt</i>).....	524
Contributors.....	525

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1943

Electronic Applications, <i>R. E. Gillmor</i>	527
Harold A. Wheeler.....	538
2229. Radio-Frequency Heating Applied to Wood Gluing, <i>R. A. Bierwirth</i> and <i>C. N. Hoyle</i>	529
2230. Heat-Conduction Problems in Presses Used for Gluing of Wood, <i>George H. Brown</i>	537
Corrections (December, 1943, p. 656)	
2231. The Distribution of Current Along a Symmetrical Center-Driven Antenna, <i>Ronald King</i> and <i>Charles W. Harrison, Jr.</i>	548
Corrections (December, 1943, p. 697)	
2217. Some Aspects of Radio Reception at Ultra-High Frequency, <i>E. W. Herold</i> and <i>L. Malter</i> Part IV—General Superheterodyne Considerations at Ultra-High Frequencies, <i>L. Malter</i>	567
Part V—Frequency Mixing in Diodes, <i>E. W. Herold</i> ...	575
2176. Correction to "Network Theory, Filters, and Equalizers—Part II," by <i>Frederic Emmons Terman</i>	582
Section Meetings.....	583
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	584
Board of Directors.....	584
Executive Committee.....	584
1943 Rochester Fall Meeting.....	585
2232. Book Review: First Principles of Radio Communications, <i>Alfred Morgan</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>).....	585
2233. Book Review: A Course in Radio Fundamentals, <i>George Grammar</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold P. Westman</i>).....	586
2234. Book Review: Elements of Radio, <i>A. Marcus</i> and <i>Wm. Marcus</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. O. Swinyard</i>).....	586
2235. Book Review: Applied Electronics, <i>Members of Staff, Department of Electrical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology</i> (Reviewed by <i>E. B. Ferrell</i>).....	586
2236. Book Review: Tables of Functions with Formulae and Curves, <i>Eugene Jahnke</i> and <i>Fritz Emde</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. A. Wheeler</i>).....	587
2237. Book Review: Principles and Practice of Radio Servicing, <i>H. J. Hicks</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>).....	587
2238. Book Review: Introduction to Circuit Analysis, <i>Abner R. Knight</i> and <i>Gilbert H. Fett</i> (Reviewed by <i>Knox McIlwain</i>).....	587

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1943 (Cont'd.)

Institute Committees—1943.....	588
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1943.....	589
Contributors.....	590

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1943

F. S. Barton.....	591
Some Comments on Postwar Electronics, <i>P. S. Billings</i> ..	592
Section Meetings.....	594
2239. Stability in High-Frequency Oscillators, <i>R. A. Heising</i> ..	595
2240. Frequency-Modulation Transmitter and Receiver for Studio-to-Transmitter Relay System, <i>William F. Goetter</i>	600
2241. Power-Tube Performance in Class C Amplifiers and Frequency Multipliers as Influenced by Harmonic Voltage, <i>Robert I. Sarbacher</i>	607
2242. Coupled Antennas and Transmission Lines, <i>Ronald King</i>	626
2243. Radio Production for the Armed Forces, <i>Stanford C. Hooper</i>	640
2244. Standard-Frequency Broadcast Service of National Bureau of Standards, United States of America.....	642
2186. Corrections to "A Note on Field Strength of Delhi 3 and Delhi 4 at Calcutta During Solar Eclipse of September 21, 1941," by <i>S. P. Chakravarti</i>	643
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	644
Electronics.....	644
Board of Directors.....	645
Executive Committee.....	645
Government Radio Official Commended for Long Service.....	646
I.R.E. People.....	646
1913. Correspondence: "A Useful Network Theorem," <i>J. Millman, Norman E. Polster</i>	647
Correction: <i>Norman E. Polster</i> (December, 1943, p. 656)	
Quarterly of Applied Mathematics.....	647
2245. Book Review: Reference Manual—Cathode-Ray Tubes and Instruments, Published by <i>Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>)...	648
2246. Book Review: Practical Radio for War Training, <i>M. N. Beitman</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. O. Swinyard</i>).....	648
2247. Book Review: Basic Electricity for Communication, <i>W. H. Timbie</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. M. Turner</i>).....	648
2248. Book Review: High Frequency Thermionic Tubes, <i>A. F. Harvey</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. C. White</i>).....	648
2249. Book Review: Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook, <i>Alfred A. Ghirardi</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>).....	648
2250. Book Review: Radio Engineers' Handbook, <i>Frederick Emmons Terman</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. A. Wheeler</i>).....	649
Contributors.....	650

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1943

Radio-and-Electronic Engineering Contributions to Victory, <i>S. W. Muldowny</i>	651
G. W. Pierce.....	652
2251. Analysis and Characteristics of Vacuum-Tube Thyatron Phase-Control Circuit, <i>S. C. Coroniti</i>	653
2176. Correction to "Network Theory, Filters, and Equalizers—Part II," <i>Frederick Emmons Terman</i>	656
2230. Correction to "Heat-Conduction Problems in Presses Used for Gluing of Wood," by <i>George H. Brown</i>	656
1913. Correction to "Correspondence on 'A Useful Network Theorem,' by <i>J. Millman</i> ," <i>Norman E. Polster</i>	656
2252. Theoretical Limitation to Transconductance in Certain Types of Vacuum Tubes, <i>J. R. Pierce</i>	657
2253. Neutralization of Screen-Grid Tubes to Improve the Stability of Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers, <i>C. A. Hullberg</i>	663
2254. The Principle of Reciprocity in Antenna Theory, <i>M. S. Neiman</i>	666
2255. Antenna Arrays Around Cylinders, <i>P. S. Carter</i>	671
2256. The Radiation Field of a Symmetrical Center-Driven Antenna of Finite Cross Section, <i>Charles W. Harrison, Jr., and Ronald King</i>	693
2231. Corrections to "The Distribution of Current Along a Symmetrical Center-Driven Antenna," by <i>Ronald King and Charles W. Harrison, Jr.</i>	697
Section Meetings.....	698
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	699
Board of Directors.....	699
Executive Committee.....	699
Contributors.....	700

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1944

The Importance of Radio in War, <i>H. M. Turner</i>	1
H. M. Turner.....	2
2257. The Transmission Type of Electron Microscope and Its Optics, <i>L. Marton</i> and <i>R. G. E. Hutter</i>	3
2258. Ultimate Bandwidths in High-Gain Multistage Video Amplifiers, <i>W. R. MacLean</i>	12
2259. Equivalent T and Pi Sections for the Quarter-Wavelength Line, <i>C. G. Brennecke</i>	15
2260. The Receiving Antenna, <i>Ronald King</i> and <i>Charles W. Harrison, Jr.</i>	18
2261. The Receiving Antenna in a Plane-Polarized Field of Arbitrary Orientation, <i>Charles W. Harrison, Jr.</i> , and <i>Ronald King</i>	35
Section Meetings.....	50
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	51
Winter Technical Meeting—1944.....	51
Board of Directors.....	53
Executive Committee.....	53
2054. Correspondence: "A Stabilized Frequency-Modulation System," <i>Roger J. Pieracci</i> (February, 1942, pp. 76-81); <i>D. L. Jaffe</i>	54
Rochester Fall Meeting—1943.....	54
2262. Book Review: Practical Radio Communication, <i>Arthur R. Nilson</i> and <i>J. L. Hornung</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. M. Clement</i>).....	54
2263. Book Review: Reference Data for Radio Engineers, Compiled and Published by <i>The Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>)....	55
2264. Book Review: Physik und Technik der Ultrakurzen Wellen, <i>H. E. Hollmann</i> . Erster Band—Erzeugung ultrakurzen Welliger Schwingungen; Zweiter Band—die ultrakurzen Wellen in der Technik. (The Physics and Technique of Ultra-Short Waves.) (Reviewed by <i>W. D. Hershberger</i>).....	55
2265. Book Review: Communication Circuits (Second Edition) <i>Lawrence A. Ware</i> and <i>Henry R. Reed</i> (Reviewed by <i>William Wilson</i>).....	56
2266. Book Review: Electronic Physics, <i>L. Grant Hector</i> , <i>Herbert S. Lein</i> , and <i>Clifford E. Scouten</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. H. Pickering</i>).....	56
2267. Book Review: Mathematics Essential to Electricity and Radio, <i>Nelson M. Cooke</i> and <i>Joseph G. Orleans</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>).....	58
Contributors.....	58

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1944

Yesterday—Today—Tomorrow, <i>Ralph A. Hackbusch</i> ...	59
Ralph A. Hackbusch.....	60
2268. Electronic Tin Fusion, <i>H. C. Humphrey</i>	61
2253. Correction to "Neutralization of Screen-Grid Tubes to Improve the Stability of Intermediate Amplifiers," (December, 1943, pp. 663-666), <i>C. A. Hullberg</i>	66
2269. Flexibility in the Design of Military Radio Apparatus, <i>J. J. Farrell</i>	67
2270. Acoustical Design and Treatment for Speech Broadcast Studios, <i>Edward J. Content</i> and <i>Lonsdale Green, Jr.</i>	72
2271. Polydirectional Microphone, <i>Harry F. Olson</i>	77
2272. Representation of Impedance Functions in Terms of Resonant Frequencies, <i>S. A. Schelkunoff</i>	83
2273. The Dependence of Interelectrode Capacitance on Shielding, <i>Leonard T. Pockman</i>	91
2274. Equivalent Circuits for Discontinuities in Transmission Lines, <i>J. R. Whinnery</i> and <i>H. W. Jamieson</i>	98
2275. A Dummy Dipole Network, <i>Hans Salinger</i>	115
Section Meetings.....	117
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	118
Board of Directors.....	118
Executive Committee.....	118
Correspondence: "Postwar Civilian-Aircraft-Radio Field," <i>McMurdo Silver</i>	119
2276. Book Review: Basic Radio Principles, <i>Maurice Grayle Suffern</i> (Reviewed by <i>O. L. Updike</i>).....	120
Contributors.....	121

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1944

Postwar Application of Wartime Engineering, <i>Walter Evans</i>	123
E. M. Deloraine.....	124
2277. Radio Progress During 1943, <i>I.R.E. Technical Committees</i>	125
2278. Spectrographic Analysis in the Manufacture of Radio Tubes, <i>S. L. Parsons</i>	130

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1944 (Cont'd.)

2279. Generation of High-Power Oscillations with a Magnetron in the Centimeter Band, <i>N. F. Alekseev</i> and <i>D. D. Malairov</i>	136
2280. Paper Capacitors under Direct Voltages, <i>M. Brotherton</i>	139
2281. Vacuum-Tube Networks, <i>F. B. Llewellyn</i> and <i>L. C. Peterson</i>	144
2282. Absolute Altimeters, <i>Peter C. Sandretto</i>	167
2283. Standard-Frequency Broadcast Service, <i>National Bureau of Standards</i>	175
I.R.E. People.....	176
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	177
Board of Directors.....	177
Executive Committee.....	177
High Lights of Winter Technical Meeting.....	178
1944 Winter Technical Meeting.....	180
2284. Correspondence: "A Note on Frequency-Modulation Terminology," <i>Harry Stockman</i> and <i>Gunnar Hok</i>	181
2285. Book Review: Moderne Mehrgitter—Elektronenröhren, <i>M. J. O. Strutt</i> (Reviewed by <i>E. IV. Herold</i>).....	183
2286. Book Review: Short Wave Wireless Communication Including Ultra-Short Waves, <i>A. W. Ladner</i> and <i>C. R. Stoner</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. E. Scholz</i>).....	183
2287. Book Review: Principles of Aeronautical Radio Engineering, <i>P. C. Sandretto</i> (Reviewed by <i>B. E. Shackelford</i>).....	183
2288. Book Review: Graphical Constructions for Vacuum Tube Circuits, <i>Albert Preisman</i> (Reviewed by <i>E. E. Spitzer</i>).....	183
2289. Book Review: Electric Circuits, <i>Massachusetts Institute of Technology</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>).....	184
2290. Book Review: Radio Materiel Guide, <i>Francis E. Almstead</i> and <i>F. R. L. Tullhill</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. R. Batcher</i>).....	184
2291. Book Review: Fundamental Radio Experiments, <i>Robert C. Higgs</i> (Reviewed by <i>George Pihl</i>).....	184
Contributors.....	184

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1944

Creative Radio Research Workers—Their Opportunities and Obligations, <i>E. A. Nicholas</i>	187
Haraden Pratt.....	188
2292. The Scope of the Institute, <i>L. P. Wheeler</i>	189
2293. Television Broadcast Coverage, <i>Allen B. Du Mont</i> and <i>Thomas T. Goldsmith, Jr.</i>	192
2294. Circuit for Generating Circular Traces of Different Frequencies on an Oscillograph, <i>W. D. Hershberger</i>	205
2295. Low-Frequency Quartz-Crystal Cuts Having Low Temperature Coefficients, <i>W. P. Mason</i> and <i>R. A. Sykes</i>	208
2296. Practical Results from Theoretical Studies of Magnetrons, <i>Leon Brillouin</i>	216
2297. Note on the Bearing Error and Sensitivity of a Loop Antenna in an Abnormally Polarized Field, <i>F. S. Howes</i> and <i>F. M. Wood</i>	231
2298. Transmission-Line Analogies of Plane Electromagnetic-Wave Reflections, <i>Arthur Bronwell</i>	233
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	241
Board of Directors.....	241
Executive Committee.....	242
Montreal Petition.....	243
2299. Book Review: Radio Direction Finders, <i>Donald S. Bon</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. A. Wheeler</i>).....	243
2300. Book Review: Time Bases, <i>O. S. Puckle</i> (Reviewed by <i>A. V. Bedford</i>).....	243
2301. Book Review: Electron-Optics, <i>Paul Hatschek</i> (Translated by <i>Arthur Palme</i>) (Reviewed by <i>James Hillier</i>)....	244
2302. Book Review: Communication Circuits, <i>L. A. Ware</i> and <i>H. R. Reed</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>).....	244
2303. Book Review: Fundamentals of Telephony, <i>Arthur L. Albert</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. A. Affel</i>).....	244
Institute Committees—1944.....	245
Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1944..	246
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1944.....	247
Contributors.....	247

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1944

Radio Looks to the Future, <i>John Ballantyne</i>	251
Lawrence C. F. Horle.....	252
2304. A Metal Triode for Ultra-High-Frequency Operation, <i>N. D. Deviatkov</i> , <i>M. D. Gurevich</i> , and <i>N. K. Khokhlov</i>	253
2305. Phosphors versus the Periodic System of the Elements, <i>H. W. Leverenz</i>	256
2306. The Graphical Design of Cathode-Output Amplifiers, <i>David L. Shapiro</i>	263
Correction (August, 1944, p. 482), <i>Paul E. Chamberlain</i>	

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1944 (Cont'd.)

2307. Modulated-Beam Cathode-Ray Phase Meter, <i>Alan Wallon, Jr.</i>	268
Correspondence: (September, 1944, p. 573), <i>Alan Wallon, Jr.</i>	
2308. Graphical Gang Calculations, <i>J. J. Adams</i>	272
2309. Theoretical Gain and Signal-to-Noise Ratio of the Grounded-Grid Amplifier at Ultra-High Frequencies <i>Milton Dishal</i>	276
2310. A New Approach to the Solution of High-Frequency Field Problems, <i>J. R. Whinnery</i> and <i>Simon Ramo</i>	284
2311. Equivalent Circuit of the Field Equations of Maxwell—I, <i>Gabriel Kron</i>	289
2312. Magnetron Oscillator for Instruction and Research in Microwave Techniques, <i>J. Tykocinski Tykociner</i> and <i>Louis R. Bloom</i>	299
Section Meetings.....	309
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	310
Board of Directors.....	310
Executive Committee.....	311
Montreal Letter.....	311
2313. Book Review: The Technique of Radio Design, <i>E. E. Zeppler</i> (Reviewed by <i>Dorman D. Israel</i>).....	312
2314. Book Review: Radio Receiver Design, Part I, <i>K. R. Sturley</i> (Reviewed by <i>F. X. Rettenmeyer</i>).....	312
Contributors.....	313

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1944

Foundation for Industrial Success, <i>Paul V. Galvin</i>	315
Charles Byron Jolliffe.....	316
Symposium: Engineering Work of the Federal Communications Commission	
2315. I. General Introduction, <i>E. K. Jett</i>	317
2316. II. Timely Broadcast Matters, <i>George Adair</i>	321
2317. III. Police, Aviation, and Maritime Services, <i>W. N. Krebs</i>	324
2318. IV. International Point-to-Point and Allocation Problems, <i>P. F. Siling</i>	326
2319. Bioelectric-Research Apparatus, <i>Harold Goldberg</i>	330
2320. Application of the Memnoscope to Rectifier Study, <i>W. E. Pakala</i> and <i>Victor Wouk</i>	336
2321. High-Potential Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter, <i>Paul B. Weisz</i>	338
2322. Steady-State Testing with Saw-Tooth Waves, <i>D. L. Waidelich</i>	339
2323. A Coupled-Circuit Frequency Modulator, <i>E. J. O'Brien</i>	348
2324. The Stability Factor of Negative Feedback in Amplifiers, <i>Stewart Becker</i>	351
2325. A Note on Impedance Measurements at High Frequencies with Special Reference to Impedance Matching, <i>P. J. Kibler</i>	354
2326. Node Equations, <i>Myril B. Reed</i>	355
2327. Network Analyzer Studies of Electromagnetic Cavity Resonators, <i>J. R. Whinnery, Jr.</i> , <i>C. Concordia</i> , <i>W. Ridgway</i> , and <i>Gabriel Kron</i>	360
Section Meetings.....	368
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	369
Constitutional Amendments.....	369
President Turner to Visit Sections.....	370
President Turner Greets I.E.E.....	370
Board of Directors.....	371
Executive Committee.....	371
Technical Committees—1944-1945.....	372
I.R.E. People.....	373
2328. Correspondence: The Validity of the Equivalent Plate-Circuit Theorem for Power Calculation, <i>H. Stockman</i>	373
2329. Book Review: Bibliography and Abstracts on Electrical Contacts, Published by the <i>American Society for Testing Materials</i> (Reviewed by <i>F. X. Rettenmeyer</i>).....	374
2330. Book Review: Mathematics of Radio Communications, <i>J. J. Wang</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. O. Swinyard</i>).....	375
Contributors.....	375

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1944

Radio—Past and Present, <i>Wesley M. Angle</i>	379
Stuart Ballantine: 1897-1944.....	380
2331. The Use of Field-Intensity Measurements for Commercial-Coverage Evaluations, <i>Edgar H. Felix</i>	381
2332. Equipment and Method for Measurement of Power Factor of Mica, <i>E. L. Hall</i>	393
Correspondence: <i>H. W. Eckweiler</i> and <i>E. L. Hall</i> (December, 1944, p. 772)	
2333. Copper-Covered Steel Wire at Radio Frequencies, <i>B. R. Teare, Jr.</i> and <i>E. R. Schatz</i>	397
2334. Corrective Networks for Feedback Circuits, <i>Vincent Learned</i>	403

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1944 (Cont'd.)

2335. Frequency Modulation of Resistance-Capacitance Oscillators, <i>Maurice Artzt</i>	409
2336. Current Stabilizers, <i>J. N. Van Scoyoc</i> and <i>E. H. Schulz</i> ..	415
2337. Noise Figures of Radio Receivers, <i>H. T. Friis</i>	419
Correction (December, 1944, p. 729)	
2338. Grounded-Grid Radio-Frequency Voltage Amplifiers, <i>M. C. Jones</i>	423
2339. Joint Army-Navy Tube Standardization Program, <i>C. W. Martel</i> and <i>J. W. Greer</i>	430
Section Meetings.....	435
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	436
Constitutional Amendment Section.....	436
Board of Directors.....	437
National Electronics Conference.....	437
Executive Committee.....	438
Investive Problems of Military Interest.....	438
Illinois Radio Engineers.....	438
2340. Book Review: Radio Audience Measurement, <i>Matthew N. Chappell</i> and <i>C. E. Hooper</i> (Reviewed by <i>Alfred N. Goldsmith</i>).....	438
2341. Book Review: Basic Radio, <i>C. L. Boltz</i> (Reviewed by <i>Albert Preisman</i>).....	439
2342. Book Review: Experiments in Electronics and Communication Engineering, <i>E. H. Schulz</i> and <i>L. T. Anderson</i> (Reviewed by <i>O. L. Updike</i>).....	439
2343. Book Review: Practical Radio and Electronics Course, Prepared by <i>M. N. Beitman</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>).....	439
2344. Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook, Published by the <i>American Radio Relay League</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold P. Westman</i>).....	439
2345. Book Review: Fundamentals of Radio Communications, <i>Austin R. Frey</i> (Reviewed by <i>George F. Maedel</i>).....	440
2346. Book Review: Illustrated Technical Dictionary, <i>Maxim Newark</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>).....	440
Contributors.....	440

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1944

The Radio Engineer's Stake in Our Future, <i>Miller McClinlock</i>	443
E. Finley Carter.....	444
2347. A Critique of Communication at the Centennial of the Telegraph, <i>I. S. Coggeshall</i>	445
2348. Design of Electronic Heaters for Induction Heating, <i>J. P. Jordan</i>	449
2349. Need for an Instrument to Measure pH in Localized Areas of the Mouth, <i>B. O. A. Thomas</i>	453
2350. The Development of a New Station Location or Z-Marker Antenna System, <i>J. C. Hromada</i>	454
2351. Vacuum Capacitors, <i>G. H. Floyd</i>	463
Correction (October, 1944, p. 590)	
2352. Characteristics of Voltage-Multiplying Rectifiers, <i>D. L. Waidelich</i> and <i>C. L. Shackelford</i>	470
2353. Current and Power in Velocity-Modulation Tubes, <i>L. J. Black</i> and <i>P. L. Morton</i>	477
2306. Correction to "The Graphical Design of Cathode-Output Amplifiers," <i>David L. Shapiro</i> (May, 1944, pp. 263-268) <i>Paul E. Chamberlain</i>	482
2354. A Mechanical Theory of Electron-Image Formation, <i>Kurt Schlesinger</i>	483
2355. Standard-Frequency Broadcast Service of National Bureau of Standards.....	493
I.R.E. People—Certificate of Appreciation to Dr. Armstrong.....	494
Section Meetings.....	495
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	496
Constitutional Amendment Section.....	496
Board of Directors.....	497
Executive Committee.....	499
National Electronics Conference.....	499
Correspondence: "Father-and-Son Night . . .," <i>Helen M. Stole</i>	500
2356. Book Review: Industrial Electronic Control, <i>W. D. Cockrell</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. G. Dow</i>).....	500
2357. Book Review: Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering, <i>Robert I. Sarbacher</i> and <i>William A. Edson</i> , (Reviewed by <i>E. D. McArthur</i>).....	501
2358. Book Review: Radio Data Charts (Third Edition—, <i>R. T. Beatty</i> (Revised by <i>J. McG. Sowerby</i>) (Reviewed by <i>P. S. Carter</i>).....	501
2359. Book Review: Practical Analysis of Ultra High Frequency Transmission Lines, Resonant Sections, Resonant Cavities, Wave Guides, <i>J. R. Meagher</i> and <i>H. J. Markley</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. A. Wheeler</i>).....	501

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1944 (Cont'd.)

2360. Book Review: Klystron Technical Manual, Published by Sperry Gyroscope Company, Inc. (Reviewed by F. B. Llewellyn) 501
2361. Book Review: Erzwungene elektrische Schwingungen an rotationssymmetrischen Leitern bei zentraler Anregung, Ernst Metzler (Reviewed by Marion C. Gray) 501
- Report of the Secretary—1943 502
- Contributors 505

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1944

- Of the Engineer and His Works, Niles Trammell 507
- Raymond A. Heising, Treasurer, Institute of Radio Engineers 508
2362. The Phoenix—A Challenge to Engineering Education, W. L. Everitt 509
2363. The Amplidyne System of Control, E. F. W. Alexander, M. A. Edwards, and K. K. Bowman 513
2364. "Unitized" Radio-Chassis Design, Shirlock Morrison, John Nowak, and G. B. Green 521
2365. A Remote-Controlled Radio-Frequency Booster for a Broadcast Station, J. L. Hollis 525
2366. Circular Loop Antennas at Ultra-High Frequencies, Jesse B. Sherman 534
2367. The Application of Filter Theory to the Design of Reactance Networks, Austin V. Eastman 538
2368. Optical Constants of a Magnetic-Type Electron Microscope, L. Marton and R. G. E. Hutter 546
2369. The Quarter-Wave Step-Up Transformer, H. Salinger 553
2254. Discussion on "The Principle of Reciprocity in Antenna Theory," by M. S. Neiman (December, 1943, pp. 666-671); Dwight O. North and M. S. Neiman 556
- Section Meetings 559
- Institute News and Radio Notes 560
- Constitutional Amendment Section 560
- Executive Committee 568
- Technical Committees 568
- Presidential Nomination Petition 569
- I.R.E. People 569
- National Electronics Conference 570
2370. Correspondence: "Frequency and Phase Modulation," August Hund 572
2307. Correspondence: "Modulated-Beam and Cathode-Ray Phase Meter," Alan Walton, Jr. 573
2371. Book Review: Foundations of Wireless, M. G. Scroggie (Reviewed by J. E. Smith) 574
2372. Book Review: How to Pass Radio License Examinations, Charles E. Drew (Reviewed by Albert Preisman) 574
2373. Book Review: Mathematical and Physical Principles of Engineering Analysis, Waller B. Johnson (Reviewed by Ferdinand Hamburger, Jr.) 574
2374. Book Review: Electrical Essentials of Radio, Morris Slurberg and William Osterheld (Reviewed by W. O. Swinyard) 574
2375. Book Review: Shop Job Sheets in Radio, Book I—Fundamentals, Robert Neil Auble (Reviewed by F. X. Rettenmeyer) 575
2376. Book Review: Ein Rohrengerät zur Messung von Leistung, Spannung und Strom, Alfred Spältli (Reviewed by E. E. Spitzer) 575
2377. Book Review: Principles of Electronics, Royce G. Kloeffler (Reviewed by I. E. Mourontseff) 575
2378. Book Review: Fields and Waves in Modern Radio, Simon Ramo and John R. Whinnery (Reviewed by S. A. Schelkunoff) 576
- Contributors 577

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1944

- Broadcasting-Engineering Prospects, Mark Woods 579
- William Litell Everitt 580
2379. Engineering Education 581
2380. Combination of Amplitude and Frequency Modulation for Communication in Seismograph Exploration for Petroleum Reservoirs, E. M. Shook, R. W. Olson, and Robert B. Kerr 583
2351. Correction to "Vacuum Capacitors," G. H. Floyd (August, 1944, pp. 463-470) 590
2381. Some Notes on Superregeneration with Particular Emphasis on Its Possibilities for Frequency Modulation, Henry P. Kalmus 591
2382. A Broadcast-Studio Control Console, R. H. DeLany 600
2383. Loop Antennas with Uniform Current, Donald Foster 603
2384. Improved High-Frequency Compensation for Wide-Band Amplifiers, A. B. Bereskin 608

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1944 (Cont'd.)

2385. Antennas Design for Field-Strength Gain, H. W. Kohler 611
2386. Junction Analysis in Vacuum-Tube Circuits, John W. Miles 617
2387. The Calculation of the Mutual Inductance of Circular Filaments in Any Desired Positions, Frederick W. Grover 620
2388. Notes on the Stability of Linear Networks, En-Lung Chu 630
- Navy Honors RCA Laboratories 637
- Section Meetings 638
- Institute News and Radio Notes 639
- Constitutional Amendment Section 639
- Executive Committee 640
- Rochester Fall Meeting 640
1950. Correspondence: "Phase-Shift Oscillators," by E. L. Ginzton and L. M. Hollingsworth (February, 1941, pp. 43-49), A. Blanchard 641
2389. Correspondence: "Grounded-Grid Amplifiers," by Leon Katz 641
2328. Correspondence: "The Validity of the Equivalent-Plate-Circuit Theorem," by Harry Stockman (June, 1944, p. 373), Albert Preisman and Harry Stockman 642
- I.R.E. People 643
- Institute Committees—1944 645
- Institute Representatives in Colleges 646
- Institute Representatives on Other Bodies 647
2390. Book Review: Shop Job Sheets in Radio, Book II, Service Problems, Robert Neil Auble (Reviewed by F. X. Rettenmeyer) 648
2391. Book Review: Modern Operational Mathematics in Engineering, Ruel V. Churchill (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler) 648
2392. Book Review: Radio Waves and Ionosphere, T. W. Bennington (Reviewed by Newbern Smith) 648
- Contributors 649

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1944

- Wartime Methods and Peacetime Applications, A. S. Wells 651
- Austin Bailey 652
2393. Review of Demountable Versus Sealed-off Power Tubes, I. E. Mourontseff, H. J. Dailey, and L. C. Werner 653
2394. The Mechanism of Supersonic Frequencies as Applied to Magnetic Recording, Hershel Toomim and David Wildfeuer 664
2395. Significant Radiation from Directional Antennas of Broadcast Stations for Determining Sky-Wave Interference at Short Distances, J. H. DeWitt, Jr., and A. D. Ring 668
2396. Aids in the Design of Intermediate-Frequency Systems, Paul C. Gardiner and J. E. Maynard 674
2397. Use of Frequency-Conversion Diagrams, Harry Stockman 679
2398. Graphical Solution of Voltage and Current Distribution and Impedance of Transmission Lines, Robert C. Paine 686
2399. Coaxial-Line Discontinuities, J. R. Whinnery, H. W. Jamieson, and Theo Eloise Robbins 695
2400. A Network Theorem, N. I. Korman 710
- Institute News and Radio Notes 712
- 1945 Winter Technical Meeting 712
- Board of Directors 713
- Executive Committee 714
- Constitutional Amendments 714
- Constitutional Amendment Petition 714
- Inventive Problems of Military Interest 714
- Radio and Instrument Hookup Wire 715
2401. Correspondence: "Amplifier Testing with Square and Triangular Waves," Herbert J. Reich 715
- I.R.E. People 715
2402. Book Review: Radio Direction Finders, Donald S. Bond (Reviewed by Karl G. Jansky) 717
2403. Book Review: Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical Instruments, James Spencer (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher) 717
2404. Book Review: Direct-Current Circuits, Earle M. Morecock (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover) 717
2405. Book Review: Patent Law, Chester H. Biesterfeld (Reviewed by David B. Smith) 717
2406. Book Review: Thermionic Valve Circuits (Second Edition), Emrys Williams (Reviewed by E. E. Spitzer) 718
- Contributors 718

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1944

- Electronic Papers, The Editor 721
- Harry C. Ingles 722

VOLUME 32, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1944 (Cont'd.)

Radio-and-Electronic Engineers in War and Peace, <i>Harry C. Ingles</i>	723
Frederic B. Llewellyn.....	724
2407. Philosophy of Design, <i>C. M. Ashley</i>	725
2337. Correction to "Noise Figures of Radio Receiver," by <i>H. T. Friis</i>	729
2408. A Frequency-Dividing Locked-In Oscillator Frequency-Modulation Receiver, <i>G. L. Beers</i>	730
2409. Electronic Apparatus for Recording and Measuring Electrical Potentials in Nerve and Muscle, <i>William M. Rogers</i> and <i>H. O. Parrack</i>	738
2410. Electrical Glass, <i>Edwin M. Guyer</i>	743
2411. The Design of an Intermediate-Frequency System for Frequency-Modulated Receivers, <i>William H. Parker, Jr.</i>	751
2412. Triode Linear Saw-Tooth-Current Oscillator, <i>Leonard R. Malling</i>	753
2413. Impulse Excitation of a Cascade of Series Tunnel Circuits, <i>Samuel Sabaroff</i>	758
2414. A Calculator for Two-Element Directive Arrays, <i>J. G. Rountree</i>	760
Institute of Radio Engineers to Act to Secure a Permanent Home.....	768
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	770
Board of Directors.....	770
Executive Committee.....	770
Constitutional-Amendment Section.....	771
1945 Winter Technical Meeting.....	771
National Electronics Conference.....	771
2332. Correspondence: "Sources of Mica" by <i>H. W. Eckweiler</i> and <i>E. L. Hall</i>	772
Contributors.....	773

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1945

The Challenge to Engineers, <i>Walter E. Poor</i>	1
Adolph Bernard Chamberlain.....	2
2415. Concurrent Graduate Study—Its Place in Postwar Engineering Education, <i>F. R. Stansel</i>	3
2416. Electronic Research Opens New Frontiers, <i>Ralph R. Beal</i>	5
2417. The Use of Radio Frequencies to Obtain High-Power Concentrations for Industrial-Heating Applications, <i>Wesley M. Roberds</i>	9
2418. The Standardization of Quartz-Crystal Units, <i>Karl S. Van Dyke</i>	15
2419. Graphical Methods for Analysis of Velocity-Modulation Bunching, <i>Arthur E. Harrison</i>	20
2420. A Stabilized Narrow-Band Frequency-Modulation System for Duplex Working, <i>E. E. Suckling</i>	33
2421. On the Winding of the Universal Coil, <i>A. W. Simon</i>	35
2422. Analysis of Voltage-Regulator Operation, <i>W. R. Hill, Jr.</i>	38
Correspondence (July, 1945, p. 488) <i>B. E. Nollingsk</i> ..	
2423. A Method of Measuring Attenuation of Short Lengths of Coaxial Cable, <i>Chandler Stewart, Jr.</i>	46
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	49
1945 Winter Technical Meeting.....	49
Board of Directors.....	61
Executive Committee.....	61
I.R.E. Board Sets Goal of Building Fund at \$500,000.....	62
Rochester Fall Meeting.....	64
I.R.E. People.....	65
2284. Correspondence: "Frequency and Phase Modulation," by <i>Harry Stockman</i> and <i>Gunnar Hok</i> (March, 1944, pp. 181-183); <i>Harry Stockman</i> and <i>Gunnar Hok</i>	66
2424. Correspondence: "A Circuit Study," <i>Braulio Dueño</i>	66
Correspondence: "Proposed Changes to Bylaws" <i>R. E. Stark</i>	67
2425. Book Review: International Telecommunications, <i>Osborne Mance</i> and <i>J. E. Wheeler</i> (Reviewed by <i>Haraden Pratt</i>).....	67
2426. Book Review: Sampling Inspection Tables—Single and Double Sampling, <i>Harold F. Dodge</i> and <i>Harry G. Romig</i> (Reviewed by <i>F. X. Rettenmeyer</i>).....	68
2427. Book Review: Die Beziehungen zwischen Nutzspannung und Störspannung, bei den Frequenzumdrungen der Drahtlosen Mehrkanaltelefonie (The Relationships Between Useful and Interfering Voltages in the Frequency Translations of Multiplex Radio Telephone Systems) by <i>Erwin Huber</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. A. Affel</i>)..	68
2428. Book Review: Instrument Flying and Radio Navigation, <i>Holland L. Redfield</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. A. Leuteritz</i>)	68
2429. Book Review: Electronics Today and Tomorrow, <i>John Mills</i> (Reviewed by <i>V. K. Zworykin</i>).....	69
Contributors.....	69

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1945

Browder J. Thompson—1903-1944.....	71
Electronic Papers, <i>H. M. Turner</i>	72
The Institute Looks to the Future, <i>William L. Everitt</i> ..	73
Raymond F. Guy.....	74
2430. Electronics in Industry, <i>W. C. White</i>	75
2431. Cape Charles-Norfolk Ultra-Short-Wave Multiplex System, <i>N. F. Schlaack</i> and <i>A. C. Dickieson</i>	78
2331. Correction to "The Use of Field-Intensity Measurements for Commercial-Coverage Evaluation," <i>Edgar H. Felix</i> (July, 1944, pp. 381-393).....	83
2432. Ultra-Short-Wave Multiplex, <i>Charles R. Burrows</i> and <i>Alfred Decino</i>	84
2433. Ultra-Short-Wave Receiver for the Cape Charles-Norfolk Multiplex Radiotelephone Circuit, <i>D. M. Black</i> , <i>G. Rodwin</i> , and <i>W. T. Wintringham</i>	95
2409. Correction to "Electronic Apparatus for Recording and Measuring Electrical Potentials in Nerve and Muscle," <i>William B. Rogers</i> and <i>Horace O. Parrack</i> (December, 1944, pp. 738-743).....	100
2434. Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter for the Cape Charles-Norfolk Multiplex System, <i>R. J. Kircher</i> and <i>R. W. Friis</i>	101
2435. A New Studio-to-Transmitter Antenna, <i>M. W. Scheldorf</i>	106
2436. Reflex Oscillators, <i>J. R. Pierce</i>	112
Discussion, <i>E. U. Condon</i> , <i>A. E. Harrison</i> , <i>W. W. Hansen</i> , <i>J. R. Woodyard</i> , and <i>J. R. Pierce</i> (July, 1945, pp. 483-485)	
2437. The Theory of Transmission Lines, <i>Edward N. Dingley, Jr.</i>	118
Discussion, <i>Fred J. Heath</i> and <i>Edward N. Dingley, Jr.</i> (November, pp. 810-812)	
2337. Discussion on "Noise Figures of Radio Receivers," by <i>H. T. Friis</i> , (July, 1944, pp. 419-423); <i>Dwight O. North</i> and <i>H. T. Friis</i>	125
Television Awards.....	127
Building-Fund Campaign Launched at Winter Technical Meeting.....	128
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	130
Board of Directors.....	130
Executive Committee.....	131
Constitutional-Amendment Balloting.....	131
Sections Formed.....	132
Research Scientist Views Electronic Future.....	133
I.R.E. People.....	133
2438. Correspondence: "Determination of the Quiescent Operating Point of Amplifiers Employing Cathode Bias," <i>James N. Thurston</i>	135
2328. Correspondence: "Equivalent-Plate-Circuit Theorem," <i>Herbert J. Reich</i>	136
2439. Book Review: Radio's 100 Men of Science, <i>Orrin E. Dunlap, Jr.</i> (Reviewed by <i>Keith Henney</i>).....	138
2440. Book Review: Meet the Electron, <i>David Grimes</i> (Reviewed by <i>Arthur F. Van Dyck</i>).....	138
2441. Book Review: Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Engineering, <i>W. L. Emery</i> (Reviewed by <i>Stanford Goldman</i>)... Contributors.....	138 138

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1945

The Electronics Engineer, <i>P. R. Mallory</i>	141
Ivan Stoddard Coggeshall.....	142
2442. Radio Progress During 1944, <i>I.R.E. Technical Committees</i>	143
2443. Radio-Relay-Systems Development by the Radio Corporation of America, <i>C. W. Hansell</i>	156
2444. Transient Response, <i>H. E. Kallmann</i> , <i>R. E. Spencer</i> , and <i>C. P. Singer</i>	169
Corrections (July, 1945, p. 482)	
I.R.E. Building Fund.....	196
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	198
Board of Directors.....	198
Executive Committee.....	199
Cedar Rapids Section.....	200
2370. Correspondence: "Frequency and Phase Modulation," <i>D. L. Jaffe</i> and <i>Dale Pollack</i>	200
2414. Correspondence: "Calculator for Directive Arrays," by <i>J. G. Rountree</i> (December, 1944, pp. 760-768); <i>J. G. Rountree</i>	202
Correspondence: "Quality-Control Engineering," <i>George W. Furnell</i>	202
2445. Correspondence: "Balanced Amplifiers," <i>Franklin Offner</i>	202
Postwar Radio-and-Electronic Prospects.....	203
Radio-and-Electronic Wartime Achievements.....	203
Wartime Electronic Developments Hold Peacetime Promise.....	204

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1945 (Cont'd.)

Television as Service to the Public.....	204
Looking Ahead to Color and Ultra-High-Frequency Television.....	205
Television Networks.....	205
I.R.E. People.....	206
2446. Book Review: Engineering Mathematics, <i>Harry Sohn</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>).....	207
2447. Book Review: Marine Radio Manual, Edited by <i>M. H. Strichartz</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. B. Darcy</i>).....	208
Reproduction of German Scientific and Technical Books Contributors.....	208
	209

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1945

Let's Get Better Acquainted, <i>Edgar Kobak</i>	211
Joseph R. Redman.....	212
Postwar Engineering Defense Against Aggression, <i>Joseph R. Redman</i>	213
Herbert J. Reich.....	214
2448. Retiring Presidential Address, <i>H. M. Turner</i>	215
2449. Is Industrial Electronic Technique Different? <i>W. D. Cockrell</i>	217
2450. Development of Electronic Tubes, <i>I. E. Mouromtseff</i>	223
2451. Some Notes on the Design of Electron Guns, <i>A. L. Samuel</i>	233
2452. Recent Transformer Developments, <i>Reuben Lee</i>	240
2453. A Resonant-Cavity Method for Measuring Dielectric Properties at Ultra-High Frequencies, <i>C. N. Works, T. W. Dakin, and F. W. Boggs</i>	245
2454. A Note on Diode Modulation, <i>A. D. Bailey and G. H. Fett</i>	254
2455. Experimentally Determined Impedance Characteristics of Cylindrical Antennas, <i>George H. Brown and O. M. Woodward, Jr.</i>	257
2456. Electronic Alternating-Current Power Regulator, <i>L. B. Cherry and R. F. Wild</i>	262
2348. Discussion on "Design of Electronic Heaters for Induction Heating," by <i>J. P. Jordan</i> (August, 1944, pp. 449-452); <i>George H. Brown and J. P. Jordan</i>	267
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	268
Board of Directors.....	268
Executive Committee.....	269
1945 Winter Technical Meeting.....	269
I.R.E. Building Fund.....	272
The Institute of Radio Engineers Cancels National Conventions.....	274
The Institute Adds a Chapter to Its Survey of Radio Progress.....	275
Radio Club Elects Officers.....	275
Fellowship Acknowledgments, <i>O. H. Caldwell</i>	274
Institute Committees—1945.....	275
Technical Committees.....	276
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1945.....	277
Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1945.....	277
Contributors.....	278

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1945

The Engineer Goes to War and Prepares for Peace, <i>Paul W. Kesten</i>	281
Stuart L. Bailey—Board of Directors, 1945.....	282
2457. The Engineer's Place in the Modern World, <i>Ivan S. Coggeshall</i>	283
2458. The Engineer and His Future, <i>C. A. Powell</i>	284
2459. The Engineer's Place in the Scheme of Things, Round Table Discussion by <i>R. H. Herrick, J. E. Hobson, J. E. Brown, and A. B. Bronwell</i>	286
2460. Correction: Birth Date of Browder J. Thompson.....	290
The Navy Electronics Program and Some of Its Past, Present, and Future Problems, <i>J. R. Dow</i>	291
2461. Mould and Humidity in Radio and Signals Equipment, <i>C. P. Healy and J. C. Niren</i>	300
2462. The Compensated-Loop Direction Finder, <i>Frederick Emmons Terman and Joseph M. Pettit</i>	307
2463. A Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of Tuned-Circuit Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Systems, <i>David Lawrence Jaffe</i>	318
Corrections (July, 1945, p. 482).....	
2464. Standard-Frequency Broadcast Service of National Bureau of Standards, <i>National Bureau of Standards</i>	334
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	335
Board of Directors.....	335

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1945 (Cont'd.)

Executive Committee.....	335
Browder J. Thompson Memorial.....	336
Timely Inventive Problems.....	338
Membership Transfers.....	339
Increase in Rebates to Sections.....	339
Transcription of Frequency-Modulation Discussion, I.R.E. Winter Technical Meeting.....	339
Building-Fund Program.....	340
Constitutional Amendments.....	342
2328. Correspondence: "Equivalent-Plate-Circuit Theorem," by <i>Harry Stockman</i>	344
2054. Correspondence: "A Stabilized Frequency-Modulation System," by <i>Roger J. Pieracci</i> (February, 1942, pp. 76-81); <i>D. L. Jaffe</i> (January, 1944, p. 54), <i>A. St. C. G. Grant and D. L. Jaffe</i>	344
I.R.E. People.....	345
Wartime Radio Progress.....	348
2465. Book Review: An Introduction to Electronics, <i>Ralph G. Hudson</i> (Reviewed by <i>Keith Henney</i>).....	349
2466. Book Review: Electrical Drafting, <i>D. Walter Van Gieson</i> (Reviewed by <i>B. E. Shackelford</i>).....	349
Contributors.....	349

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1945

The Engineer's Response to the Nation's Call, <i>R. C. Cosgrove</i>	351
Hendrik Johannes van der Bijl.....	352
2467. Looking Forward in Engineering Education, <i>Dorman D. Israel</i>	353
2468. Engineering Training for Industry, <i>F. J. Gaffney</i>	355
2469. A Summary and Interpretation of Ultra-High-Frequency Wave-Propagation Data Collected by the Late Ross A. Hull, <i>Albert W. Friend</i>	358
2470. Cathode-Ray Tubes and Their Applications, <i>P. S. Christaldi</i>	373
2471. The Image Formation in Cathode-Ray Tubes and the Relation of Fluorescent Spot Size and Final Anode Voltage, <i>G. Liebmann</i>	381
Corrections (July, 1945, p. 485).....	
2472. Characteristics of Chlorinated Impregnants in Direct-Current Paper Capacitors, <i>L. J. Berberich, C. V. Fields, and R. E. Marbury</i>	389
2473. Mutual and Self-Impedance for Colinear Antennas, <i>Charles W. Harrison, Jr.</i>	398
2474. Note on Impedance Matching of Shunt-Fed Half-Wave Dipole, <i>G. Glinkski</i>	408
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	410
Board of Directors.....	410
Why the Building Fund Must Grow.....	411
Executive Committee.....	412
2475. Correspondence: "Simplification of Complex Switching Analysis," by <i>Melville Byron</i>	413
Correspondence: "High Light on an American Pioneer of Radio," by <i>Colin Johnston Robb</i>	414
I.R.E. People.....	415
2476. Book Review: Flexible Shaft Handbook (Second Edition), Published by S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company, Industrial Division (Reviewed by <i>D. E. Noble</i>).....	417
2477. Book Review: Elektrische Schwingtöpfe und ihre Anwendung in der Ultrakurzwellen-Verstärkertechnik, <i>Alfred De Quervain</i> (Reviewed by <i>G. L. Tawney</i>).....	417
2478. Book Review: Aviation Radio, <i>Henry W. Roberts</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald S. Bond</i>).....	418
Contributors.....	418

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1945

Survival of the Technologically Fit.....	The Editor	421
William C. White.....		422
2479. The Presentation of Technical Developments Before Professional Societies, <i>William L. Everitt</i>		423
2480. Wide-Range Tuned Circuits and Oscillators for High Frequencies, <i>Eduard Karplus</i>		426
2481. Silicones—A New Class of High Polymers of Interest to the Radio Industry, <i>Shailer L. Bass and T. A. Kauppi</i>		441
2482. A Note on Acoustic Horns, <i>Paul W. Klipsch</i>		447
2483. Analyses of the Voltage-Tripling and -Quadrupling Rectifier Circuits, <i>D. L. Waideleich and H. A. K. Taskin</i> ..		449

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1945 (Cont'd.)

2484. The Performance and Measurement of Mixers in Terms of Linear-Network Theory, *L. C. Peterson and F. B. Llewellyn*. 458

2485. A Figure of Merit for Electron-Concentrating Systems, *J. R. Pierce*. 476

2486. Basic Theory and Design of Electronically Regulated Power Supplies, *Anthony Abate*. 478

2444. Corrections to "Transient Response," by *Heinz E. Kallmann, R. E. Spencer, and C. P. Singer* (March, 1945, pp. 169-196). 482

2463. Corrections to "A Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of Tuned-Circuit Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Systems," by *D. L. Jaffe* (May, 1945, pp. 318-334). 482

2436. Discussion on "Reflex Oscillators," by *J. R. Pierce* (February, 1945, pp. 112-118); *E. U. Condon, A. E. Harrison, W. W. Hansen, J. R. Woodyard, and J. R. Pierce*. 483

2471. Corrections to "The Image Formation in Cathode-Ray Tubes and The Relation of Fluorescent Spot Size and Final Anode Voltage," by *G. Liebmann* (June, 1945, pp. 381-389). 485

Institute News and Radio Notes. 486

Board of Directors. 486

Executive Committee. 486

2370. Correspondence: "Frequency and Phase Modulation," by *D. L. Jaffe and D. Pollack* (September, 1944, pp. 572-573); *August Hund and Bruce E. Montgomery*. 487

2422. Correspondence: "Voltage-Regulator Operation," by *W. R. Hill* (January, 1945, pp. 38-46); *B. E. Nollingk* Contributors. 488

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1945

Section Meetings. 492

The Sections and Institute Affairs, *Hugh B. Okeson*. 493

Arthur Van Dyck. 494

2487. The Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee, *E. M. Webster*. 495

2488. Some Aids to Facilitate the Engineer's Academic Training, *B. Dudley*. 499

2489. Radio-Relay Communications Systems in the United States Army, *William S. Marks, Jr., Oliver D. Perkins, and Willard R. Clark*. 502

2490. A New Type of Automatic Radio Direction Finder, *C. C. Pine*. 522

2491. Experimental Determination of Impedance Functions by the Use of an Electrolytic Tank, *W. W. Hansen and O. C. Lundstrom*. 528

2492. Multivibrator Circuits, *M. V. Kiebert and A. F. Inglis*. 534

2493. The Reactance Theorem for a Resonator, *W. R. MacLean*. 539

2494. "N"-Phase Resistance-Capacitance Oscillators, *R. M. Barrett*. 541

Institute News and Radio Notes. 546

Board of Directors. 546

Executive Committee. 546

New Patent Office Service. 547

Report of the Standards Committee Relating to Standard Frequency Ranges. 548

Frequency Modulation Committee of FCC. 548

Public Relations Committee. 549

First I.R.E. International Convention Fifteen Years Ago. 549

Engineer Talks on Crystals. 549

2113. Correspondence: "Radio-Noise-Meter Performance," by *Charles M. Burrill* (October, 1942, pp. 473-479); *Philip Eisenberg*. 550

Correspondence: "Professional Status of the Engineer," *Henry W. Kaufmann*. 550

Growth of Electronics in the Fleet Personnel of Electronics Division Bureau of Ships. 551

I.R.E. People. 552

2495. Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook, (Twenty-Second Edition), Published by *The American Radio Relay League, Inc.* (Reviewed by *Harold P. Westman*). 555

2496. Book Review: Alignment Charts—Construction and Use, *Maurice Kratichik* (Reviewed by *Nathan Marchand*). 555

2497. Book Review: Resistance Welding Control, Published by the *Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.* (Reviewed by *Ralph R. Batcher*). 555

Report of the Secretary—1944. 556

Contributors. 560

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1945

Section Meetings. 564

The Role of the Sections in the I.R.E. Program, *William A. Dickinson*. 565

George W. Bailey, Executive Secretary. 566

2498. The Organization of Research in the Radio Industry After the War, *W. Rupert Maclaurin*. 567

2499. Tonal-Range and Sound-Intensity Preferences of Broadcast Listeners, *Howard A. Chinn and Philip Eisenberg*. 571

2500. Exalted-Carrier Amplitude- and Phase-Modulation Reception, *Murray G. Crosby*. 581

2501. Electron-Repulsion Effects in a Klystron, *L. A. Ware*. 591

2502. Extending the Frequency Range of the Phase-Shift Oscillator, *Rodney W. Johnson*. 597

2503. Conversion Loss of Diode Mixers Having Image-Frequency Impedance, *E. W. Herold, R. R. Bush, and W. R. Ferris*. 603

2504. Electrical Testing of Coaxial Radio-Frequency Cable Connectors, *Chandler Stewart, Jr.*. 609

Institute News and Radio Notes. 620

In Unity There is Strength. 620

I.R.E. People. 630

Executive Committee. 632

2505. Book Review: Introduction to Practical Radio, *D. J. Tucker* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*). 632

Contributors. 633

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1945

Section Meetings. 636

Responsibility of the Radio Engineer to the Engineering Profession, *H. W. Sundius*. 637

Keith Henney—Board of Directors—1945-1947. 638

2506. I.R.E. Special Committee on Obtaining Membership Talents and Volunteer Service, *E. Finley Carter*. 639

2507. Vacuum-Tube Radio-Frequency-Generator Characteristics and Application to Induction-Heating Problems, *T. P. Kinn*. 640

2508. A 60-Kilowatt High-Frequency Transoceanic-Radiotelephone Amplifier, *C. F. P. Rose*. 657

2509. Study of Ultra-High-Frequency Tubes by Dimensional Analysis, *G. J. Lehmann and A. R. Vallarino*. 663

2510. Low-Frequency Compensation of Video-Frequency Amplifiers, *M. J. Larsen*. 666

2511. The Design of Broad-Band Aircraft-Antenna Systems, *F. D. Bennett, P. D. Coleman, and A. S. Meier*. 671

2512. Cathode-Coupled Wide-Band Amplifiers, *G. C. Sziklai and A. C. Schroeder*. 701

2513. Band-Pass Bridged-T Network for Television Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers, *G. C. Sziklai and A. C. Schroeder*. 709

2514. Electron Transit Time in Time-Varying Fields, *Arthur B. Bronwell*. 712

Institute News and Radio Notes. 717

Executive Committee. 717

Board of Directors Nomination Petitions. 717

I.R.E. People. 718

Short-Wave Radio is Key to Postwar Progress. 721

2515. Correspondence: "Phase Inverter," *D. L. Drukey*. 722

2310.} Correspondence: "Tridimensional Equivalent Circuits,"

2311.} *G. M. Krijanovsky*. 723

2516. Correspondence: "High-Frequency Error Curves for Adcock Radio Direction-Finder Arrays," *James Holbrook*. 723

2517. Correspondence: "Emission-Limited Diode," *Virgil M. Brittain*. 724

Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1945. 725

Institute Committees—1945. 726

2518. Book Review: The Electrolytic Capacitor, *Alexander M. Georgiev* (Reviewed by *Donald E. Gray*). 727

2519. Book Review: Transmission Lines, Antennas, and Wave Guides, Compiled by *Cruft Laboratory War Training Staff* (Reviewed by *W. D. Hershberger*). 727

2520. Book Review: Principles of Radio, *Keith Henney* (Reviewed by *Ferdinand Hamburger, Jr.*). 727

Contributors. 728

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1945

Section Meetings. 732

The I.R.E. Philosophy, *Ludlow B. Hallman, Jr.*. 733

Lewis Mason Clement—Board of Directors—1945. 734

2521. Explorations in Engineering Education, *Arthur B. Bronwell*. 735

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1945 (Cont'd.)

2522. Radar in the U. S. Army, <i>Roger B. Colton</i>	740
2523. Frequency-Modulated Magnetic-Tape Transient Recorder, <i>Harry B. Shaper</i>	753
2524. Glossary of Disk-Recording Terms, <i>Howard A. Chinn</i>	760
2525. The Servo Problem as a Transmission Problem, <i>Enoch B. Ferrell</i>	763
2526. A Very-High-Frequency Aircraft Antenna for the Reception of 109-Megacycle Localizer Signals, <i>Bruce E. Montgomery</i>	767
2527. A Proposed Standard Dummy Antenna for Testing Aircraft-Radio Transmitters, <i>Chandler Stewart, Jr.</i>	772
2528. Some Considerations Concerning the Internal Impedance of the Cathode Follower, <i>Harold Goldberg</i>	778
2529. Note on the Fourier Series for Several Pulse Forms, <i>William J. Lattin</i>	783
2530. Analysis of Current-Stabilizer Circuits, <i>W. R. Hill, Jr.</i>	785
2531. Dynamics of Electron Beams, <i>D. Gabor</i>	792
2532. The Plane-Wave Resolution of Guided Waves, <i>S. S. Mackeown and John W. Miles</i>	805
2533. Note on the Measurement of Transformer Turns-Ratio, <i>P. M. Honnell</i>	808
2437. Discussion on "The Theory of Transmission Lines," by <i>Edward N. Dingley, Jr.</i> (February, 1945, pp. 118-125) <i>Fred J. Heath and Edward N. Dingley, Jr.</i>	810
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	812
Board of Directors.....	812
1946 Winter Technical Meeting.....	813
Executive Committee.....	814
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1945.....	814
Technical Committees—1945-1946.....	815
I.R.E. People.....	816
Contributors.....	817

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1945

Section Meetings.....	820
I.R.E. Members, Their Institute, and Their PROCEEDINGS, The Editor.....	821
William O. Swinyard—Board of Directors—1945.....	822
2534. The Engineer's Place in Naval Research, <i>W. G. Schindler</i>	823
2535. A Review of Plastic Materials, <i>H. L. Brouse</i>	825
2536. Effect of Surface Finish and Wall Thickness on the Operating Temperature of Graphite Radio-Tube Anodes, <i>L. L. Winter and H. G. MacPherson</i>	834
2537. A Coil-Neutralized Vacuum-Tube Amplifier at Very-High-Frequencies, <i>R. J. Kircher</i>	838
2538. Cathode-Follower Circuits, <i>Kurt Schlesinger</i>	843
2539. Television Resolution as a Function of Line Structures, <i>Madison Cowein</i>	855
2540. Loop-Antenna Coupling-Transformer Design, <i>W. S. Bachman</i>	865
2541. On the Theory of the Progressive Universal Winding, <i>Alfred W. Simon</i>	868
2542. Concerning Hallén's Integral Equation for Cylindrical Antennas, <i>S. A. Schelkunoff</i>	872
2543. Frequency-Modulation Distortion Caused by Multipath Transmission, <i>Murlan S. Corrington</i>	878
2544. Symmetrical Antenna Arrays, <i>Charles W. Harrison, Jr.</i>	892
2545. General Formulas for "T" and "π" Network Equivalents, <i>Myril B. Reed</i>	897
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	900
Plans Go Forward for Winter Technical Meeting and Radio Engineering Show.....	900
Board of Directors.....	901
Executive Committee.....	901
Browder J. Thompson Memorial.....	902
I.R.E. People.....	902
2546. Correspondence: "Note on Iron Powder Cores and Coils," <i>H. W. Jaderholm</i>	904
2547. Book Review: The Decibel Notation and Its Applications to Radio Engineering and Acoustics, by <i>V. V. L. Rao</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. V. L. Hartley</i>).....	903
2548. Book Review: On the Propagation of Radio Waves, by <i>Olaf E. H. Rydbeck</i> (Reviewed by <i>Kenneth A. Norton</i>).....	903
2549. Book Review: U-H-F Radio Simplified, by <i>Milton S. Kiver</i> (Reviewed by <i>O. S. Duffendack</i>).....	903
Contributors.....	904

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1946

1946, <i>F. B. Llewellyn</i>	2 P
2550. A New Method of Amplifying with High Efficiency a Carrier Wave Modulated by a Voice Wave, <i>Sidney T. Fisher</i>	3 P
2551. The Transverse Electric Modes in Coaxial Cavities, <i>Robert A. Kirkman and Morris Kline</i>	14 P

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1946 (Cont'd.)

2552. Radio-Frequency Spectrum Analyzers, <i>Everard M. Williams</i>	18 P
2553. Principal and Complementary Waves in Antennas, <i>S. A. Schelkunoff</i>	23 P
2554. Probe Error in Standing-Wave Detectors, <i>William Altar, P. B. Marshall, and L. P. Hunter</i>	33 P
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS.....	45 P
Explanatory Statement.....	

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Waves and Electrons, <i>Alfred N. Goldsmith</i>	2 W
Electronics and Communications, <i>W. L. Everitt</i>	3 W
Benjamin E. Shackelford—Board of Directors, 1945-1947.....	4 W
2555. Preparation and Publication of I.R.E. Papers, <i>Helen M. Stote</i>	5 W
2556. An Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice, <i>Andrew Alford, Armig G. Kandoian, Frank J. Lundburg, and Chrster B. Watts, Jr.</i>	9 W
2557. A Simple Optical Method for the Synthesis and Evaluation of Television Images, <i>Robert E. Graham and F. W. Reynolds</i>	18 W
2558. Problems in the Manufacture of Ultra-High-Frequency Solid-Dielectric Cable, <i>A. J. Warner</i>	31 W
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	38 W
Winter Technical Meeting.....	38 W
Board of Directors.....	43 W
Executive Committee.....	43 W
Rochester Fall Meeting.....	43 W
I.R.E. People.....	45 W
Sections.....	47 W
2559. Book Review: Elementary Electric-Circuit Theory, by <i>Richard H. Frazier</i> (Reviewed by <i>F. Alton Everest</i>).....	47 W
2560. Book Review: Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, Published by the <i>National Electronics Conference, Inc.</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald G. Fink</i>)... Section Territory Assignment..... Canadian Radio Technical Planning Board..... Notice to Sections.....	48 W 48 W 49 W 49 W
Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS.....	49 W

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1946

Society's Hopes for the Engineer, <i>Haraden Pratt</i>	48 P
2561. Transmission of Television Sound on the Picture Carrier, <i>Gordon L. Fredendall, Kurt Schlesinger, and A. C. Schroeder</i>	49 P
2562. Radio-Frequency Resistors as Uniform Transmission Lines, <i>D. Rogers Crosby and Carol H. Pennyacker</i>	62 P
2563. An Analysis of Three Self-Balancing Phase Inverters, <i>Myron S. Wheeler</i>	67 P
2564. Pulse Response of Thyatron Grid-Control Circuits, <i>C. Herbert Gleason and Carl Beckman</i>	71 P
2565. The Steady-State Operational Calculus, <i>D. L. Waide-lich</i>	78 P
2566. Antinoise Characteristics of Differential Microphones, <i>Harold E. Ellithorn and A. M. Wiggins</i>	84 P
2500. Discussion on "Exalted-Carrier Amplitude- and Phase-Modulation Reception," by <i>Murray G. Crosby</i> (September, 1945; pp. 581-591); <i>A. H. Taylor and Murray G. Crosby</i>	90 P
13. Correspondence: "Historic First' Electronic Lecture," by <i>Lee De Forest</i> (March, 1914, pp. 18-30); <i>Lloyd Espenschied</i>	91 P
2515. Correspondence: "Phase-Inverter Circuit," by <i>D. L. Drukey</i> (October, 1945, p. 722); <i>C. B. Fisher and D. L. Drukey</i>	92 P
2480. Correspondence: "Asymmetrical Butterfly Circuit," (Wide-Range Tuned Circuits and Oscillators for High Frequencies, by <i>Eduard Karplus</i> , July, 1945, pp. 426-441); <i>A. Landman</i>	92 P
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS.....	93 P
Advertising Index.....	86 A

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Donald B. Sinclair—Board of Directors—1946.....	52 W
Army and Navy Letters of Recognition, <i>H. C. Ingles and Joseph R. Redman</i>	53 W
2567. The Historical Background of the Canadian Council of the Institute of Radio Engineers, <i>Ralph A. Hackbusch</i>	54 W
2568. A Plea for the Scientific Method, <i>Louis Hoffer</i>	56 W

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1946 (Cont'd.)

2569. Radio-Frequency Dehydration of Penicillin Solution, *George H. Brown, R. A. Bierwirth, and Cyril N. Hoyler*..... 58 W

2570. A Vacuum-Contained Push-Pull Triode Transmitter, *Harold A. Zahl, John E. Gorham, and Glenn F. Rouse*..... 66 W

2571. Three New Antenna Types and Their Applications, *Armig G. Kandoian*..... 70 W

2572. Decibel Conversion Chart, *Robert C. Miedke*..... 76 W

Institute News and Radio Notes..... 77 W

Our New Home..... 78 W

Winter Technical Meeting Summaries..... 80 W

Awards..... 94 W

Board of Directors..... 96 W

Executive Committee..... 96 W

Sixth Annual Broadcast Engineering Conference Radio Pioneers' Dinner..... 96 W

I.R.E. People..... 98 W

Sections..... 102 W

2573. Book Review: Electronics Laboratory Manual, by *Ralph R. Wright* (Reviewed by *E. D. McArthur*)... 103 W

2574. Book Review: Lehrbuch der Funktionentheorie—Volumes I and II, by *Ludwig Bieberbach* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 104 W

2575. Book Review: Electromagnetic Engineering, Vol. 1—Fundamentals, by *Ronald W. P. King* (Reviewed by *J. R. Whinnery*)..... 104 W

Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS..... 105 W

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1946

Continuing Service, *F. H. R. Pounsett*..... 96 P

2576. Reflex-Klystron Oscillators, *Edward Leonard Ginzton and Arthur E. Harrison*..... 97 P

Correction (April, 1946, p. 209 P)

2577. The Transmission of a Frequency-Modulated Wave Through a Network, *Walter J. Frantz*..... 114 P

2578. Analysis of a Resistance-Capacitance Parallel-T Network and Applications, *A. E. Hastings*..... 126 P

2579. The Application of Modulation-Frequency Feedback to Signal Detectors, *Geoffrey Builder*..... 130 P

Corrections (May 1946, p. 270)

2580. The Ideal Low-Pass Filter in the Form of a Dispersionless Lag Line, *Marcel J. E. Golay*..... 138 P

2581. Applications of Matrix Algebra to Filter Theory, *Paul I. Richards*..... 145 P

2514. Discussion on "Electron Transit Time in Time-Varying Fields," by *Arthur B. Bronwell* (October, 1945, pp. 712-716); *L. A. Ware, H. B. Phillips, and Arthur B. Bronwell*..... 151 P

Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. Section..... 152 P

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

George R. Town—Chairman, Rochester Section... 108 W

When Radio Engineer is "Big Boss," *Orestes H. Caldwell*..... 109 W

2582. Induction Heating in Radio Electron-Tube Manufacture, *Edwin E. Spitzer*..... 110 W

2583. Fine Wires in the Electron-Tube Industry, *George A. Espersen*..... 116 W

2584. A Three-Beam Oscillograph for Recording at Frequencies up to 10,000 Megacycles, *Gordon M. Lee*..... 121 W

2585. Synchronizing Generators for Electronic Television, *A. Rufus Applegarth*..... 128 W

2586. The Effect of Negative Voltage Feedback on Power-Supply Hum in Audio-Frequency Amplifiers, *Geoffrey Builder*..... 140 W

2587. High-Voltage Rectified Power Supply Using Fractional-Mu Radio-Frequency Oscillator, *Robert L. Freeman and R. C. Hergenrother*..... 145 W

Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS Section... 147 W

Institute News and Radio Notes..... 149 W

Outstanding Events of 1946 Winter Technical Meeting..... 149 W

Board of Directors..... 154 W

Executive Committee..... 155 W

I.R.E. People..... 155 W

Sections..... 159 W

2588. Book Review: Pulsed Linear Networks, by *Ernest Frank* (Reviewed by *Albert Preisman*)..... 159 W

2589. Book Review: Table of Arc Sin X, Prepared by *The Mathematical Tables Project, Arnold N. Lowan*, Project Director, and a Technical Staff of Six Persons (Reviewed by *John R. Whinnery*)..... 160 W

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1946

National Security and a Mechanism for Its Achievement, *Edward L. Bowles*..... 154 P

2590. Army-Navy Precipitation-Static Project

Part I—The Precipitation-Static Interference Problem and Methods for Its Investigation, *Ross Gunn, Wayne C. Hall, and Gilbert D. Kinzer*..... 156 P

Part II—Aircraft Instrumentation for Precipitation-Static Research, *Ramond C. Waddel, Richard C. Drutowski and William N. Blatt*.... 161 P

Part III—Electrification of Aircraft Flying in Precipitation Areas, *Ronald G. Stimmel, Emery H. Rogers, Franklin E. Waterfall, and Ross Gunn*..... 167 P

2591. The Effect of Rain upon the Propagation of Waves in the 1- and 3-Centimeter Regions, *Sloan D. Robertson and Archie P. King*..... 178 P

2592. Propagation of 6-Millimeter Waves, *G. E. Mueller*.... 181 P

2593. Superheterodyne Frequency Conversion Using Phase-Reversal Modulation, *E. W. Herold*..... 184 P

2594. Conjugate-Image Impedances, *Shepard Roberts*..... 198 P

2595. A Theory for Three-Element Broadside Arrays, *Charles W. Harrison, Jr.*..... 204 P

2576. Correction to "Reflex-Klystron-Oscillators," by *Edward Leonard Ginzton and Arthur E. Harrison* (March, 1946, pp. 97 P-114 P)..... 209 P

Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. Section..... 210 P

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Journals in Science, *G. P. Harnwell*..... 162 W

Virgil Miller Graham—Board of Directors, 1946.... 163 W

2596. Radio Progress During 1945, *I.R.E. Technical Committees*..... 164 W

2597. Those New Frontiers, *Paul A. Porter*..... 185 W

2598. Frequency Service Allocations, *Paul D. Miles*..... 188 W

2599. Naval Wartime Communication Problems, *J. O. Kinert*..... 193 W

2600. Address of Retiring President, *William L. Everitt*... 195 W

2601. Final Report of the National Patent Planning Commission..... 198 W

2602. Proposed Standards of the Radio Manufacturers Association..... 198 W

Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS Section.... 200 W

Institute News and Radio Notes..... 202 W

Board of Directors..... 202 W

Executive Committee..... 203 W

I.R.E. Committees..... 204 W

NAB Committees..... 205 W

RMA Committees..... 206 W

I.R.E. People..... 206 W

Sections..... 210 W

2603. Book Review: A.S.T.M. Standards on Electrical Insulating Materials (With Related Information), Prepared by *A.S.T.M. Committee D-9 on Electrical Insulating Materials* (Reviewed by *Raymond F. Guy*)..... 210 W

2604. Book Review: Elementary Engineering Electronics, by *Andrew W. Kramer* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 210 W

2605. Book Review: Fundamental Theory of Servomechanisms, by *LeRoy A. MacColl* (Reviewed by *F. X. Rellenmeyer*)..... 211 W

2606. Book Review: Electron Optics and the Electron Microscope, by *V. K. Zworykin, G. A. Morton, E. G. Ramberg, J. Hillier, and W. A. Vance* (Reviewed by *C. H. Bachman*)..... 212 W

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1946

The Engineer's Social Responsibility, *E. Finley Carter*.. 214

David Beach Smith—Chairman, Philadelphia Section, 1946..... 215

2607. An Introduction to Loran, *J. A. Pierce*..... 216

2590. Army-Navy Precipitation-Static Project

Part IV—Investigations of Methods for Reducing Precipitation-Static Radio Interference, *Gilbert D. Kinzer and John W. McGee*..... 234

Part V—The High-Voltage Characteristics of Aircraft in Flight, *Ross Gunn and James P. Parker*.. 241

Part VI—High-Voltage Installation of the Precipitation-Static Project, *M. Newman and A. O. Kemppainen*..... 247

2608. A Note on a Simple Transmission Formula, *Harald T. Friis*..... 254

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1946 (Cont'd.)

2609. Nonlinearity in Frequency-Modulation Radio Systems Due to Multipath Propagation, *S. T. Meyers*..... 256

2542. Discussion on "Concerning Hallén's Integral Equation for Cylindrical Antennas," by *S. A. Schelkunoff* (December, 1945, pp. 872-878); *Ronald King* and *S. A. Schelkunoff*..... 265

Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E..... 269

2579. Corrections to "The Application of Modulation-Frequency Feedback to Signal Detectors," by *Geoffrey Builder* (March, 1946, pp. 130 P-138 P)..... 270

Institute News and Radio Notes..... 271

Board of Directors and Executive Committee..... 271

Broadcast Engineering Conference..... 271

Radar Countermeasures..... 271

Committees..... 271

Second National Electronic Conference..... 271

Counterradar Technique..... 271

Regional Committee Success is Assured..... 272

I.R.E. People..... 273

Sections..... 278

2610. Book Review: Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design, by *Hendrik W. Bode* (Reviewed by *Milton Dishal*)..... 277

2611. Book Review: Radar, by *Orrin E. Dunlap, Jr.* (Reviewed by *Loren F. Jones*)..... 277

2612. Book Review: Television Programming and Production, by *Richard Hubbell* (Reviewed by *Irwin A. Shane*)..... 278

2613. Book Review: Inside the Vacuum Tube, by *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *Harry C. Likel*)..... 279

2614. Book Review: Table of Associated Legendre Functions, Prepared by *The Mathematical Tables Project*, *Arnold N. Lowan*, Project Director, and a Technical Staff of Seven Persons, together with Seven Supervisory and Editing Assistants, and Conducted under the Sponsorship of the National Bureau of Standards, *Lyman J. Briggs*, Director and Official Sponsor of the Project (Reviewed by *J. R. Whinnery*)..... 280

2615. Book Review: Television Show Business, by *Judy Dupuy* (Reviewed by *Ralph B. Austrian*)..... 280

2616. Book Review: Encyclopedia of Substitutes and Synthetics, Edited by *Morris D. Schoengold* (Reviewed by *Harold L. Brouse*)..... 280

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Moral Reflections, *Floyd A. Firestone*..... 281

David C. Kalbfell—Chairman, San Diego Section, 1946..... 282

2617. I.R.E. War Participation, *Harry C. Ingles*..... 283

2618. Navy Radio and Electronics During World War II, *Jennings B. Dow*..... 284

2619. CBS Studio Control-Console and Control-Room Design, *Howard A. Chinn*..... 287

2620. The Use of Liquid Dimethylsilicones to Produce Water-Repellent Surfaces on Glass-Insulator Bodies, *O. K. Johannson* and *Julius J. Torok*..... 296

2621. An Ionization Gauge of Simple Construction, *Charles M. Fogel*..... 302

2622. Resonant-Cavity Measurements, *R. L. Sproull* and *E. G. Linder*..... 305

2623. Cylindrical Shielding and Its Measurement at Radio Frequencies, *Alton R. Anderson*..... 312

Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS Section..... 323

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1946

There Is Always Room at the Top, *W. C. White*..... 326

Frank H. R. Pounsett—Chairman, Toronto Section, 1946..... 327

2624. A New Angular-Velocity-Modulation System Employing Pulse Techniques, *James F. Gordon*..... 328

2625. A Current Distribution for Broadside Arrays Which Optimizes the Relationship Between Beam Width and Side-Lobe Level, *C. L. Dolph*..... 335

2626. High-Impedance Cable, *Heinz E. Kallmann*..... 348

2627. A Study of Locking Phenomena in Oscillators, *Robert Adler*..... 351

2628. Correspondence: "A Correction Formula for Voltmeter Loading", *Raymond E. Lafferty*..... 358

Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E..... 359

Institute News and Radio Notes..... 360

Chicago Section Engineering Conference..... 360

I.R.E. People..... 362

Sections..... 364

Institute Committees—1946..... 366

Technical Committees—1946-1947..... 367

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1946 (Cont'd.)

Institute Representatives in Colleges—1946..... 368

Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1946..... 368

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Joseph General—Secretary-Treasurer, Dayton Section, 1946..... 369

The Engineer and Social Co-ordination, *II. I. Kohlhaas*..... 370

2629. Commercial Applications of Wartime Science, *G. L. Van Deusen*..... 371

2630. Some Broad Aspects of Specialization, *E. Finley Carter*..... 372

2631. Television Equipment for Guided Missiles, *Charles J. Marshall* and *Leonhard Katz*..... 375

2632. The Cathode-Coupled Amplifier, *Keats A. Pullen, Jr.*..... 402

Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS Section..... 406

2633. Abstracts and References from *Wireless Engineer*..... 407

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1946

Subsections in the I.R.E. Program, *Harold E. Ellithorn*..... 422

W. Cullen Moore, Chairman, Chicago Section 1946..... 423

2634. The Image Orthicon—A Sensitive Television Pickup Tube, *Albert Rose*, *Paul K. Weimer*, and *Harold B. Law*..... 424

2635. The 5RP Multiband Tube: An Intensifier-Type Cathode-Ray Tube for High-Voltage Operation, *Irving E. Lempert* and *Rudolf Feldt*..... 432

2636. The Radiation Field of an Unbalanced Dipole, *William Kelvin*..... 440

2637. The Effect of Grid-Support Wires on Focusing Cathode Emission, *Chai Yeh*..... 444

2638. Theory and Application of Parallel-T Resistance-Capacitance Frequency-Selective Networks, *Leonard Stanton*..... 447

2490. Discussion on "A New Type of Automatic Radio Direction Finder," by *C. C. Pine* (August, 1945, pp. 522-528); *H. Busignies* and *C. C. Pine*..... 457

2639. Correspondence: "Simplified Frequency Modulation," *George G. Bruck*..... 458

2515. Correspondence: "Phase Inverter," by *D. L. Drukey* (October, 1945, p. 722); *E. F. Good*..... 458

Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E..... 459

Institute News and Radio Notes..... 461

Report of the Secretary—1945..... 461

Browder J. Thompson Memorial Prize for 1946..... 466

Joint I.R.E.-I.E.E. Meeting Held by Radiotelephone..... 467

I.R.E. People..... 469

2640. Book Review: Currents in Aerials and High-Frequency Networks, by *F. B. Pidduck* (Reviewed by *John D. Kraus*)..... 473

2641. Book Review: A Theoretical Survey of the Possibilities of Determining the Distribution of the Free Electrons in the Upper Atmosphere, by *Olof E. H. Rydbeck* (Reviewed by *Newbern Smith*)..... 473

2642. Book Review: Electrical Coils and Conductors, by *Herbert Bristol Dwight* (Reviewed by *E. L. Hall*)..... 473

2643. Book Review: Electronics for Engineers, Edited by *John Markus* and *Vin Zeluff* (Reviewed by *Russell A. Berg*)..... 473

Sections..... 474

Technical Committees, I.R.E..... 474

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Professional Institutions and the Technical Press, *Hugh S. Pocock*..... 479

J. Griffiths Barry, Secretary-Treasurer, Princeton Subsection, 1946..... 480

2644. A Note on Electrical Engineers Trained During the War, *G. H. Fell*..... 481

2645. Power Amplifiers with Disk-Seal Tubes, *H. W. Jamieson* and *J. R. Whinnery*..... 483

2646. Problems in the Design of High-Frequency Heating Equipment, *Wesley M. Roberds*..... 489

2647. Amplifier-Gain Formulas and Measurements, *Sylvester J. Haefner*..... 500

Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS Section..... 506

2648. Abstracts and References..... 507

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1946

The Real Economy in Engineering, *Harold A. Wheeler*..... 526

Harold E. Ellithorn, Chairman, South Bend Subsection, 1946..... 527

2649. Radar, *Edwin G. Schneider*..... 528

2565. Discussion on "The Steady-State Operational Calculus," by *D. L. Waidelich* (February, 1946, pp. 78 P-84 P); *Nelson F. Riordan* and *D. L. Waidelich*..... 579

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1946 (Cont'd.)

2471. Discussion on "The Image Formation in Cathode-Ray Tubes and the Relation of Fluorescent Spot Size and Final Anode Voltage," by *G. Liebmann* (June, 1945, pp. 381-389); *Hilary Moss* and *G. Liebmann* 580

2480. Correspondence: "Who Invented the Butterfly Circuit?" (Wide-Range Tuned Circuits and Oscillators for High Frequencies, by *Eduard Karplus*, July, 1945, pp. 426-441), *Harry Stockman* 586

Institute News and Radio Notes 587

I.R.E. People 587

Sections 592

2650. Book Review: Fundamentals of Alternating-Current Machines, by *A. Pen-Tung Sah* (Reviewed by *Fredrick W. Grover*) 594

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Electronics and the Research Physicist, *Stanley V. Forgue* 595

Palmer McFadden Craig, Past Secretary-Treasurer, Philadelphia Section 596

2651. Theoretical Response from a Magnetic-Wire Record, *Marvin Camras* 597

2652. Abstracts and References 603

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1946

Gossamer, *Knox McIlwain* 622

Alfred N. Goldsmith 623

2653. Universal Optimum-Response Curves for Arbitrarily Coupled Resonators, *Paul I. Richards* 624

2654. The Universal Characteristics of Triple-Resonant-Circuit Band-Pass Filters, *Karl R. Spangenberg* 629

2655. Simplifications in the Consideration of Mutual Effects Between Half-Wave Dipoles in Collinear and Parallel Orientations, *Kosmo J. Afanasiev* 635

2656. A Variation on the Gain Formula for Feedback Amplifiers for a Certain Driving-Impedance Configuration, *Thomas W. Winternitz* 639

2657. Special Aspects of Balanced Shielded Loops, *L. L. Libby* 641

2658. Equalized Delay Lines, *Heinz E. Kallmann* 646

2659. Note on a Reflection-Coefficient Meter, *Nathaniel I. Korman* 657

2660. Note on a Parallel-T Resistance-Capacitance Network, *Alfred Wolf* 659

2661. Correspondence: "Note on Critical Damping," *Nelson Thompson* 660

2662. Correspondence: "Node-Pair Method of Circuit Analysis," *William H. Huggins* 661

2663. Correspondence: "Elimination of Interference-Type Fading at Microwave Frequencies with Spaced Antennas," *Ross Bateman* 662

2664. Correspondence: "Specification of Receiver Sensitivity and Transmitter Power Output at Ultra-High Frequencies," *Leonard S. Schwartz* 663

Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. 663

Institute News and Radio Notes 665

1946 National Electronics Conference 665

Sections 666

Technical Committees, I.R.E. 668

2665. Book Review: High Vacuum Technique, by *J. Yarwood* (Reviewed by *E. D. McArthur*) 668

2666. Book Review: Quartz Crystals for Electrical Circuits, by *Raymond A. Heising* (Reviewed by *W. G. Cady*) 668

2667. Book Review: Mechanische Eigenschaften quasi-elastischer isotroper Körper, by *Friedrich Popert* (Reviewed by *Walter G. Cady*) 668

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Officers, Rochester Section, 1946 669

The Future of Electronic Engineering, *M. W. Smith* 670

2668. Naval Airborne Radar, *Lloyd V. Berkner* 671

2669. Abstracts and References 707

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1946

Instincts and Reason, *Raymond F. Guy* 726

Wilbur L. Webb, Board of Directors, 1946 727

2670. The Equivalent Circuit for a Plane Discontinuity in a Cylindrical Wave Guide, *John W. Miles* 728

2671. The Theory of Impulse Noise in Ideal Frequency-Modulation Receivers, *David B. Smith* and *William E. Bradley* 743

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1946 (Cont'd.)

2672. Ració Direction Finding at 1.67-Meter Wavelengths, *Luke Chia-Liu Yuan* 752

2499. Discussion on "Tonal-Range and Sound-Intensity Preferences of Broadcast Listeners," by *Howard A. Chinn* and *Philip Eisenberg* (September, 1945, pp. 571-581); *Eduard Massell*, *Walter van B. Roberts*, *C. C. Eaglesfield*, *Bryan Groom*, *Philip Eisenberg*, and *Howard A. Chinn* 757

Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. 762

Institute News and Radio Notes 763

Rochester Fall Meeting 763

I.R.E. People 764

Institute Committees—1946 766

Technical Committees, 1946-1947 767

Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1946 768

Institute Representatives in Colleges—1946 769

Sections 770

2673. Book Review: Design of Crystal Vibrating Systems, by *William J. Fry*, *John M. Taylor*, and *Bertha W. Henvis* (Reviewed by *Karl S. Van Dyke*) 770

2674. Book Review: Electron and Nuclear Counters, Theory and Use, by *Serge A. Korff* (Reviewed by *John R. Ragazzini*) 771

2675. Book Review: Electronic Equipment and Accessories, by *R. C. Walker* (Reviewed by *G. L. Beers*) 771

2676. Book Review: Television Simplified, by *Milton S. Kiver* (Reviewed by *Albert F. Murray*) 772

I.R.E. Publication Problems and Author-Co-operation 772

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

A Gap in Engineering Education, *A. V. Loughren* 773

H. S. Dawson, Chairman, Toronto Section, 1946 774

2677. Microwave Measurements and Test Equipments, *F. J. Gaffney* 775

2678. Stability and Frequency Pulling of Loaded Unstabilized Oscillators, *Jack R. Ford* and *N. I. Korman* 794

2679. The Inductance-Capacitance Oscillator as a Frequency Divider, *Ernst Norrman* 799

2680. A Wide-Band Wattmeter for Wave Guide, *H. C. Early* 803

Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS Section 807

2681. Abstracts and References 808

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1946

Radio Industry Needs Well-Trained Young Engineers, *Ray H. Manson* 826

Edward M. Webster, Board of Directors, 1946 827

2682. Metal-Lens Antennas, *Winston E. Kock* 828

2683. Measurement of the Angle of Arrival of Microwaves, *William M. Sharpless* 837

2684. Further Observations of the Angle of Arrival of Microwaves, *A. B. Crawford* and *William M. Sharpless* 845

2685. The Cathode Follower Driven by a Rectangular Voltage Wave, *Malcolm S. McIlroy* 848

2686. Ultra-High-Frequency Radiosonde Direction Finding, *Luke Chia-Liu Yuan* 852

2687. Minimum Detectable Radar Signal and Its Dependence Upon Parameters of Radar Systems, *Andrew V. Haeff* 857

2688. Correspondence: "Effect of a Differentiating Circuit on a Sloping Wave Front," *Leonard S. Schwartz* 862

2627. Correspondence: "Locking Phenomena in Oscillators," by *Robert Adler* (June, 1946, pp. 351-358); *Z. Jelonek* 863

2517. Correspondence: "Emission-Limited Diode," by *Virgil M. Brittain* (October, 1945, p. 724); *W. E. Benham* 863

Correction to "Simplifications in the Consideration of Mutual Effects Between Half-Wave Dipoles in Collinear and Parallel Orientations," *Kosmo J. Afanasiev* (September, 1946, pp. 635-639) 863

Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. 864

Institute News and Radio Notes 865

2689. Book Review: Inductance Calculations by *Frederick W. Grover* (Reviewed by *W. D. George*) 865

2690. Book Review: Circuit Analysis by Laboratory Methods, by *C. E. Skroder* and *M. S. Helm* (Reviewed by *J. D. Ryder*) 865

2691. Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook, 1946 Edition, by *Headquarters Staff of the American Radio Relay League* (Reviewed by *Harold P. Westman*) 865

2692. Book Review: Most-Often-Needed 1946 Radio Diagrams, Compiled by *M. N. Beitman* (Reviewed by *H. C. Forbes*) 865

2693. Book Review: Radio Sound Effects, by *J. Creamer* and *W. B. Hoffman* (Reviewed by *W. R. Pierson*) 865

Sections 866

I.R.E. People 868

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1946 (Cont'd.)

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

New Sections of I.R.E., <i>Theodore A. Hunter</i>	870
Glenn H. Browning, Chairman, Boston Section, and William H. Radford, Vice-Chairman.....	871
2694. Technical Co-ordination on an International Basis in Communication and Allied Fields, <i>E. M. Deloraine</i> ..	872
2695. The American Standards Association—Our Colleague in Standardization, <i>William H. Crew</i>	874
2696. Some Developments in Infrared Communications Components, <i>J. M. Fluke and N. E. Porter</i>	876
2697. A Wide-Band Directional Coupler for Wave Guide, <i>H. C. Early</i>	883
2698. Periodic Variations of Pitch in Sound Reproduction by Phonographs, <i>Ulrich R. Furst</i>	887
2699. The Effect of <i>Q</i> on Power-Amplifier Efficiency, <i>Franklin F. Offner</i>	896
2700. A Practical Calculator for Directional Antenna System, <i>Homer A. Ray, Jr.</i>	898
2701. Magnetron Cathodes, <i>Martin A. Pomerantz</i>	903
Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS Section.....	910
2702. Abstracts and References.....	912

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1946

2702. Bikini Observations and Their Significance, <i>Haraden Pratt and Arthur Van Dyck</i>	930
Browder J. Thompson Memorial.....	934
2703. A Microwave Relay System, <i>Leland E. Thompson</i>	936
2704. Noise Figure Reduction in Mixer Stages, <i>M. J. O. Strutt</i>	942
2705. Sporadic E-Region Ionization at Watheroo Magnetic Observatory 1938-1944, <i>H. W. Wells</i>	950
2706. Design of Directive Broad-Band Antennas, <i>Richard Baum</i>	956
2707. Theory of Mode Separation in a Coaxial Oscillator, <i>Peter J. Suro</i>	960
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.....	963
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	964
National I.R.E. Convention 1947.....	964
Board of Directors.....	965
Engineering Societies Council.....	966
Technical Committee Meetings.....	967
Sections.....	968
I.R.E. People.....	970

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Dale Pollack, Chairman, Connecticut Valley Section, I.R.E.....	971
United States Naval Research Laboratory at Belleview, Washington, District of Columbia.....	972
2708. The United States Naval Reserve, <i>Delbert S. Wicks</i>	973
2709. Should I Become a Radio Engineer? <i>Robert B. Jacques</i> ..	975
2710. Radio Proximity Fuze Development, <i>W. S. Hinman, Jr., and Cleo Brunetti</i>	976
2711. A Medium-Power Triode for 600 Megacycles, <i>S. Frankel, J. J. Glauber, and J. P. Wallenstein</i>	986
2712. The RCA Antennalyzer—An Instrument Useful in the Design of Directional Antenna Systems, <i>George H. Brown and Wendell C. Morrison</i>	992
2713. Electroencephalographic Technique from an Engineer's Point of View, <i>Walter G. Egan</i>	1000
2714. Functional Schematic Diagrams, <i>Stuart H. Larick</i>	1005
Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS Section.....	1008
2715. Abstracts and References.....	1010

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1947

The Human Factor in Machine Operation, <i>S. S. Stevens</i> ..	2
Walter R. G. Baker, President-Elect, 1947.....	3
2717. The Maximum Range of a Radar Set, <i>Kenneth A. Norton and Arthur C. Omberg</i>	4
2718. A New System of Frequency Modulation, <i>Robert Adler</i> ..	25
2719. A Note on Noise and Conversion-Gain Measurements, <i>William M. Breazeale</i>	31
2720. Transit-Time Effects in Ultra-High-Frequency Class-C Operation, <i>W. G. Dow</i>	35
2353. Discussion on "Current and Power in Velocity-Modulation Tubes," by <i>L. J. Black and P. L. Morton</i> (August, 1944, pp. 477-482); <i>P. J. Wallis, S. G. Tomlin, L. J. Black, and P. L. Morton</i>	43
2561. Discussion on "Transmission of Television Sound on the Picture Carrier," by <i>Gordon L. Fredendall, Kurt Schlesinger, and A. C. Schroeder</i> , (February, 1946, pp. 49-61); <i>E. R. Kretzmer and Gordon L. Fredendall</i>	46
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.....	47

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1947 (Cont'd.)

2512. Correspondence: "Cathode-Coupled Triode Amplifiers," by <i>G. C. Sziklai and A. C. Schroeder</i> (October, 1945, pp. 701-709); <i>N. I. Korman</i>	48
2655. Correspondence: "Note on the Expression for Mutual Impedance of Parallel Half-Wave Dipoles," <i>Kosmo J. Affanasiev</i>	48
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	49
1947 Convention News: Exhibits to be Held at the Grand Central Palace.....	49
2721. Book Review: "Piezoelectricity," by <i>Walter G. Cady</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. K. Clapp</i>).....	51
2722. Book Review: "Reference Data for Radio Engineers" (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>).....	51
2723. Book Review: "Radio's Conquest of Space," by <i>Donald McNicol</i> (Reviewed by <i>Lloyd Espenschied</i>).....	51
2724. Book Review: "Der frequenzstabile Schwingtopf-Generator," by <i>Arnold Braun</i> , and "Über Frequenzmodulatoren für Ultrahochfrequenz," by <i>Georg Weber</i> (Reviewed by <i>Han K. Jenny</i>).....	52
2725. Book Review: "Capacitors," by <i>M. Brotherton</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. C. Forbes</i>).....	52
I.R.E. People.....	53
Sections.....	54

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

S. H. Van Wambeck, Chairman, St. Louis Section and R. L. Coe, Vice-Chairman, St. Louis Section.....	56
General Electric "Electronics Park".....	57
2726. Reports of the Committee on Professional Recognition on Collective Bargaining for Engineers.....	58
2727. Report on Professional Standing to the Canadian Council of The Institute of Radio Engineers.....	61
2728. Two Multichannel Microwave Relay Equipments for the United States Army Communication Network, <i>Raymond E. Lacy</i>	65
2729. Capacitance-Coupled Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers, <i>Merwin J. Larsen and Lynn L. Merrill</i>	71
2730. Factors Affecting the Accuracy of Radio Noise Meters, <i>Harold E. Dinger and Harold G. Paine</i>	75
2731. A Wide-Tuning-Range Microwave Oscillator Tube, <i>John W. Clark and Arthur L. Samuel</i>	81
2732. A Coaxial-Type Water Load and Associated Power-Measuring Apparatus, <i>R. C. Shaw and R. J. Kircher</i> ..	84
Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION.....	88
2733. Abstracts and References.....	90

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1947

Thomas A. Edison, <i>Donald McNicol</i>	106
Radio's Contribution to International Understanding, <i>David Sarnoff</i>	107
2734. Traveling-Wave Tubes, <i>J. R. Pierce and Lester M. Field</i> ..	108
2735. Theory of the Beam-Type Traveling-Wave Tube, <i>J. R. Pierce</i>	111
Correction to "Engineering Societies Council".....	123
2736. The Traveling-Wave Tube as Amplifier at Microwaves, <i>Rudolf Kompfner</i>	124
2737. Very-High-Frequency and Ultra-High-Frequency Signal Ranges as Limited by Noise and Co-channel Interference, <i>Edward W. Allen, Jr.</i>	128
2737. Discussion on "Very-High-Frequency and Ultra-High-Frequency Signal Ranges as Limited by Noise and Co-channel Interference," by <i>E. W. Allen, Jr.</i> , and <i>K. A. Norton</i> , (Winter Meeting I.R.E., January, 1945); <i>C. M. Jansky, Edwin H. Armstrong, C. W. Carnahan, J. E. Brown, Paul A. de Mars, Dale Pollack, and E. W. Allen, Jr.</i>	136
2738. Field Intensities Beyond Line of Sight at 45.5 and 91 Megacycles, <i>C. W. Carnahan, Nathan W. Aram, and Edward F. Classen, Jr.</i>	152
2739. Directional Couplers, <i>W. W. Mumford</i>	160
2740. Transition Time and Pass Band, <i>C. C. Eaglesfield</i>	166
2528. Discussion on "Some Considerations Concerning the Internal Impedance of the Cathode Follower," by <i>Harold Goldberg</i> , (November, 1945, pp. 778-782); <i>Jack Avins, V. R. Briggs, and Harold Goldberg</i>	168
2741. Correspondence: "Electrical Circuit Analysis Applied to Servo Problems," <i>W. G. Hoyle</i>	169
2742. Correspondence: "Matching Conditions in a Stub-Tuned Transmission Line," <i>Philip Parzen</i>	170
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.....	170
Institute News and Radio Notes.....	172
1947 National Convention.....	172
Summaries of Technical Papers.....	173
Committee Meetings.....	184

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1947 (Cont'd.)

Rochester Fall Meeting	185
I.R.E. People	186
Sections	188
2743. Book Review: "Communication Through the Ages," by Alfred Still (Reviewed by Donald McNicol)	188
2744. Book Review: "Radio Tube Vade-Mecum," by P. H. Brans (Reviewed by R. S. Burnap)	188
2745. Book Review: "Two-Way Radio," by Samuel Freedman (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher)	189
2746. Book Review: "Radar—What It is," by John F. Rider and G. C. Baxter Rowe (Reviewed by Robert M. Page)	190
2747. Book Review: "Electrical Engineering," by Fred H. Pumphrey (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover)	190
2748. Book Review: "Personality and English in Technical Personnel," by Philip B. McDonald (Reviewed by Donald McNicol)	190

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Theodore A. Hunter, Chairman, Cedar Rapids Section, 1946-1947	193
A National Research and Standardizing Laboratory	194
2749. Radar Development in Canada, Frederick H. Sanders	195
2750. Design of Communication Receivers for the Naval Service with Particular Consideration to the Very-High-Frequency and Ultra-High-Frequency Ranges, Thomas McL. Davis and Emerick Toth	201
2751. An Automatic-Slideback Peak Voltmeter for Measuring Pulses, Cyrus J. Creveling and Leonard Mautner	208
2752. An Attenuator of "S"-Band Energy, Harry R. Meahl	211
2753. Some Notes on the Copper-Oxide Rectifier and the Thermionic Tube in the Voltage-Doubling Circuit, Ronald R. Gilmour	213
Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION	217
2754. Abstracts and References	219

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1947

George T. Royden, Board of Directors, 1946	234
Proper Presentation of Papers Before Technical Meetings, Arthur C. Downes	235
2755. A High-Intensity Source of Long-Wavelength X Rays, T. H. Rogers	236
2756. The Maximum Efficiency of Reflex-Klystron Oscillators, Ernest G. Linder and Robert L. Sproull	241
2757. Electronic Collisional Frequency in the Upper Atmosphere, E. F. George	249
2758. Noise Spectrum of Crystal Rectifiers, P. H. Miller, Jr.	252
2759. Some Considerations Governing Noise Measurements on Crystal Mixers, Shepard Roberts	257
2560. Graphical Analysis of Cathode-Biased Degenerative Amplifiers, William A. Huber	265
2462. Correction to "The Compensated-Loop Direction Finder," by F. E. Terman and J. M. Pettit	269
2761. An Approximate Theory of Eddy-Current Loss in Transformer Cores Excited by Sine Wave or by Random Noise, David Middleton	270
2542. Discussion on "Concerning Hallén's Integral Equation for Cylindrical Antennas," by S. A. Schelkunoff (September, 1941, pp. 493-520), Sanford Hershfield, and Ronald King	282
2762. Correspondence: "A New Source of Systematic Error in Radio Navigation Systems Requiring the Measurement of the Relative Phases of the Propagated Waves," Kenneth A. Norton	284
2763. Correspondence: "On the Resonant Frequencies of n-Meshed Tuned Circuits," Philip Parzen	284
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	285
Institute News and Radio Notes	287
Fiscal Matters of Interest to I.R.E. Membership	287
I.R.E. People	289
Sections	290

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Joseph T. Cimorelli, Chairman, New York Section—1947	293
P.I.C.A.O. and the Radio Engineer, D. W. R. McKinley	294
2764. Electron Tubes in World War II, John E. Gorham	295
2765. Specification and Measurement of Receiver Sensitivity at Higher Frequencies, Joseph M. Pettit	302
2766. Balanced Amplifiers, Franklin F. Offner	306
2767. Test Equipment and Techniques for Airborne-Radar Field Maintenance, E. A. Blasi and Gerald C. Schutz	310
Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION	321
2768. Abstracts and References	322

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1947

First Board of Directors Meeting in the New Institute Headquarters	338
The Engineer and Science Legislation, Robert W. King	339
2769. Considerations in the Design of Centimeter-Wave Radar Receivers, Stewart E. Miller	340
2770. Attenuation of 1.25-Centimeter Radiation Through Rain, Lloyd J. Anderson, John P. Day, Clemens H. Freres, and Alfred P. D. Stokes	351
2771. Q Circles—A Means of Analysis of Resonant Microwave Systems—Part I, William Altar	355
2772. A Tunable Squirrel-Cage Magnetron—The Donutron, F. H. Crawford and Milton D. Hare	361
2773. Space-Current Division in the Power Tetrode, Clifford M. Wallis	369
2499. Correspondence: "Acoustic Preferences of Listeners," Lawrence V. Wells	378
2499. Correspondence: "Tonal-Range and Sound-Intensity Preferences of Broadcast Listeners," Ted Powell	378
2670. Correspondence: "Contributions to Wave-Guide Theory" John W. Miles	378
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	379
Institute News and Radio Notes	381
Constitutional Revision	381
I.R.E. Awards	382
New England Radio Engineering Meeting	386
Sections	389
Spring Technical Conference, Cincinnati Section	389
I.R.E.	390
I.R.E. People	390
2774. Book Review: "Electrical Transmission in Steady State," by Paul J. Selgin (Reviewed by C. E. Kilgour)	395
2775. Book Review: "The Electronic Control Handbook," by Ralph R. Batcher and William Moulic (Reviewed by W. D. Cockrell)	395
2776. Book Review: "Principles of Radar (Second Edition)," by Radar School of M.I.T. (Reviewed by E. K. Stodola)	395

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Donald W. R. McKinley, Chairman, Ottawa Section—1947	397
Active Participation versus Passive Activity, David J. Knowles	398
2777. Radio Progress During 1946	399
2778. Abstracts and References	426

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1947

Sections Representatives, 1947 National Convention	442
The Position of the Engineer in Our Postwar Society, Dorman D. Israel	443
2779. Analysis of Problems in Dynamics by Electronic Circuits, John R. Ragazzini, Robert Randall, and Frederick A. Russell	444
2780. Wave Theoretical Interpretation of Propagation of 10-Centimeter and 3-Centimeter Waves in Low-Level Ocean Ducts, C. L. Pekeris	453
2781. Microwave Oscillators Using Disk-Seal Tubes, A. M. Gurewitsch and J. R. Whinnery	462
2782. Microwave Omnidirectional Antennas, Henry J. Riblet	474
2783. Q Circles—A Means of Analysis of Resonant Microwave Systems Part II, William Altar	478
2784. Characteristics of Certain Voltage-Regulator Tubes, George M. Kirkpatrick	485
2625. Discussion on "A Current Distribution for Broadside Arrays Which Optimizes the Relationship Between Beam Width and Side-Lobe Level," by C. L. Dolph, (June, 1946, pp. 335-348); Henry J. Riblet and C. L. Dolph	489
2785. Correspondence: "Empirical Formula for Amplification Factor," E. W. Herold	493
2786. Correspondence: "Note on the Sporadic-E layer," Oliver P. Ferrell	493
2787. Correspondence: "A Vacuum Heating Element," Gerhard S. Lewin	494
2788. Correspondence: "Radar Reflections from the Lower Atmosphere," H. T. Friis	494
2499. Correspondence: "Distortion and Acoustic Preferences," James Moir	495
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	496
Institute News and Radio Notes	498
1947 I.R.E. National Convention	499
I.R.E. People	503
Sections	505
2789. Book Review: "Introduction to Electron Optics," by V. E. Cosslett (Reviewed by V. K. Zworykin)	506

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1947 (Cont'd.)

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

David J. Knowles, Secretary-Treasurer, Emporium Section—1946	507
The Need for Clear Terminology, <i>Milton B. Sleeper</i>	508
2790. Impedance Measurement on Transmission Lines, <i>D. D. King</i>	509
2791. Microwave Power Measurement, <i>Theodore Moreno</i> and <i>Oscar C. Lundstrom</i>	514
2792. Design Values for Loop-Antenna Input Circuits, <i>Jay E. Browder</i> and <i>Victor J. Young</i>	519
2793. Radio Control of Model Flying Boats, <i>V. Welge</i>	526
Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION	530
2794. Abstracts and References	532

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1947

J. E. Brown, Board of Directors, 1947	546
Radio Jargon, <i>H. F. Smith</i>	547
2795. The Generation of Centimeter Waves, <i>H. D. Hagstrum</i>	548
2796. Selective Demodulation, <i>Donald B. Harris</i>	565
2797. Input Admittance of Cathode-Follower Amplifiers, <i>Herbert J. Reich</i>	573
2798. An Exponential Transmission Line Employing Straight Conductors, <i>Wilber N. Christiansen</i>	576
2651. Correspondence: "Magnetic-Wire Response," <i>Edgar Reich</i>	581
2651. Correspondence: "Demagnetizing Coefficient," <i>R. E. Burgess</i>	581
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	582
Institute News and Radio Notes	583
Report of the Secretary—1946	583
Chicago I.R.E. Conference, April 19, 1947	588
I.R.E. People	590
Minutes of Technical Committee Meetings	591
Sections	594

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Lawrence R. Quarles, Chairman, North Carolina-Virginia Section	596
The Industrial Scientist as Citizen, <i>John Mills</i>	597
2799. The Job Ahead, <i>Charles R. Denny</i>	598
2800. A Technical Audit, <i>W. R. G. Baker</i>	599
2801. One-Millionth-Second Radiography and Its Applications, <i>Charles M. Stack</i> and <i>Donald C. Dickson, Jr.</i>	600
2802. Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers, <i>Milton Dishal</i>	606
Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION	626
2803. Abstracts and References	627

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1947

Lee de Forest, Pioneer and Benefactor of Radio	642
Twelve Good Men and True, <i>Keith Henney</i>	643
2804. Frequency Modulation and Control by Electron Beams, <i>Lloyd P. Smith</i> and <i>Carl I. Shulman</i>	644
2805. A Frequency-Modulated Magnetron for Super-High-Frequencies, <i>G. R. Kilgore</i> , <i>Carl I. Shulman</i> , and <i>J. Kurshan</i>	657
2806. A 1-Kilowatt Frequency-Modulated Magnetron for 900 Megacycles, <i>J. S. Donal, Jr.</i> , <i>R. R. Bush</i> , <i>C. L. Cuccia</i> , and <i>H. R. Hegbar</i>	664
2807. Propagation Studies on 45.1, 474, and 2800 Megacycles Within and Beyond the Horizon, <i>G. S. Wickizer</i> and <i>A. M. Braaten</i>	670
2808. Generalized Theory of Multitone Amplitude and Frequency Modulation, <i>Lawrence J. Giacoletto</i>	680
2578. Correction to "Analysis of a Resistance-Capacitance Parallel-T Network and Applications," by <i>A. E. Hastings</i>	694
2685. Correspondence: "Cathode-Follower Circuit," <i>Herbert L. Krauss</i>	694
2809. Correspondence: "Proposed Constitutional Amendments," <i>Karl G. Jansky</i> and <i>Frank R. Stansel</i>	695
2810. Correspondence: "Engineering Education," <i>W. J. Creamer</i>	695
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	696
Institute News and Radio Notes	699
Technical Committee Meetings	699
Broadcast Engineers Conference	701
Institute Committees—1947	702
Sections	705
2811. Book Review: "Television Receiving Equipment," by <i>W. T. Cooking</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald H. Fink</i>)	706
2812. Book Review: "Directional Antennas," by <i>Carl E. Smith</i> (Reviewed by <i>John D. Kraus</i>)	706

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1947 (Cont'd.)

2813. Book Review: "Photoelectric Cells," by <i>A. Sommer</i> (Reviewed by <i>V. K. Zworykin</i>)	706
2814. Book Review: "The Theory of Mathematical Machines," by <i>Francis J. Murray</i> (Reviewed by <i>John R. Ragazzini</i>)	707
2815. Book Review: "Fundamentals of Industrial Electronic Circuits," by <i>Walter Richter</i> (Reviewed by <i>A. P. Upton</i>)	707
2816. Book Review: "The Radio Amateur's Handbook," by the Headquarters Staff of the American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by <i>Harold A. Wheeler</i>)	707
2817. Book Review: "The Engineer in Society," by <i>John Mills</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. L. Everitt</i>)	707
2818. Book Review: "Electronics for Industry," by <i>Waldemar J. Bendz</i> , Assisted by <i>Charles A. Scarlott</i> (Reviewed by <i>Alan M. Glover</i>)	708
2819. Book Review: "Servomechanism Fundamentals," by <i>Henri Lauer</i> , <i>Robert Lesnick</i> , and <i>Leslie E. Matson</i> (Reviewed by <i>P. Le Corbeiller</i>)	708
2820. Book Review: "The Decibel Notation," by <i>V. V. L. Rao</i> (Reviewed by <i>Herman A. Affel</i>)	708
I.R.E. People	709

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Alois W. Graf, Chairman, Chicago Section, 1946-1947	710
The Problem of a Scattered Membership, <i>Lawrence R. Quarles</i>	711
2821. Electronics in Submarine Warfare, <i>Charles A. Lockwood Jr.</i>	712
2822. The Theory and Application of the Radar Beacon, <i>Ralph D. Hultgren</i> and <i>Ludlow B. Hallman, Jr.</i>	716
2823. Antenna Focal Devices for Parabolic Mirrors, <i>Grote Reber</i>	731
2824. Microwave Impedance-Plotting Device, <i>William Altar</i> and <i>J. W. Colman</i>	734
Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION	738
2825. Abstracts and References	739

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1947

Sr Noel Ashbridge, Vice-President—1947	754
Importance of Proper Engineering Organization to Industry, <i>Lewis M. Clement</i>	755
2826. Electronic Computing Circuits of the ENIAC, <i>Arthur W. Burks</i>	756
2827. Automatic Frequency Control of Microwave Oscillators, <i>Vincent C. Rideout</i>	767
2828. Harmonic-Amplifier Design, <i>Robert H. Brown</i>	771
2829. Abstract of "A Method for Calculating Electric Field Strength in the Interference Region," <i>Homer E. Newell, Jr.</i>	777
2830. Electron Reflectors with a Quadratic Axial Potential Distribution, <i>J. M. Lafferty</i>	778
2831. Properties of Ridge Wave Guide, <i>Seymour B. Cohn</i>	783
2832. Artificial Electrical Twinning in Quartz Crystals, <i>Jan J. Vormer</i>	789
2471. Correspondence: "Image Formation in Cathode-Ray Tubes," <i>E. G. Ramberg</i> and <i>D. W. Epstein</i>	791
2833. Correspondence: "Presentation of Technical Papers," <i>Harald Schutz</i>	791
2670. Correspondence: "Equivalent Circuits for Plane Discontinuities," <i>John R. Whinnery</i> and <i>John W. Miles</i>	792
2565. Correspondence: "The Steady-State Operational Calculus," <i>A. Colino</i>	792
2834. Correspondence: "Nomogram for Rosa Inductance Correction," <i>S. Sabaroff</i>	793
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	793
Institute News and Radio Notes	795
West Coast I.R.E. Convention	796
New England Radio Engineering Meeting	799
Spring Technical Conference, Cincinnati	800
Minutes of Technical Committee Meetings	801
Sections	802
I.R.E. People	803
2835. Book Review: "Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, Volume II," edited by <i>R. E. Beam</i> , Assisted by <i>R. R. Buss</i> , <i>T. J. Higgins</i> , <i>R. R. Johnson</i> , <i>E. W. Kimbark</i> , <i>A. H. Wing, Jr.</i> (Reviewed by <i>Keith Henney</i>)	805
2836. Book Review: "The Physical Principles of Wave-Guide Transmission and Antenna Systems," by <i>W. H. Watson</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. J. Chu</i>)	805
2837. Book Review: "Television Techniques," by <i>Hoyland Bettinger</i> (Reviewed by <i>O. B. Hanson</i>)	805
2838. Book Review: "Guide to the Literature of Mathematics and Physics," by <i>Nathan Greer Parke III</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>)	805

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1947 (Cont'd.)

2839. Book Review: "An Introduction to Engineering Plastics," by *D. Warburton Brown* and *Wilbur T. Harris* (Reviewed by *John R. Towns*) 806

2840. Book Review: "Most-Often-Needed 1947 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information," by *M. N. Beitman* (Reviewed by *L. M. Clement*) 806

2841. Book Review: "Electric Contacts," by *Ragnar Holm* (Reviewed by *B. W. Jones*) 806

2842. Book Review: "1945-1947 Post-War Automatic Record Changers and Servicing Information," by *M. N. Beitman* (Reviewed by *H. A. Chinn*) 806

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Officers—Philadelphia Section—May 1946—May 1947 807

Evolution, *Alois W. Graf* 808

2843. Electronics at Peace, *W. R. G. Baker* 809

2844. A Test for a Successful Institute Section, *Frederick B. Llewellyn* 809

2845. Relation of the Engineering Profession to World Affairs, *C. B. Jolliffe* 810

2846. Magnetic Deflection of Kinescopes, *Kurt Schlesinger* 813

2847. Electronic Indicator for Low Audio Frequencies, *A. E. Hastings* 821

2848. A Coaxial Load for Ultra-High-Frequency Calorimeter Wattmeters, *William R. Rambo* 827

2849. Charts for Resonant Frequencies of Cavities, *R. N. Bracewell* 830

Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION 841

2850. Abstracts and References 843

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1947

J. R. Poppele, Board of Directors, 1947 859

Science Legislation and National Progress, *Frederick Emmons Terman* 860

2851. An Experimental Simultaneous Color-Television System, Part I—Introduction, *R. D. Kell* 861

2852. Part II—Pickup Equipment, *G. C. Sziklai, R. C. Ballard, and A. C. Schroeder* 862

2853. Part III—Radio-Frequency and Reproducing Equipment, *K. R. Wendt, G. L. Fredendall, and A. C. Schroeder* 871

2854. Electrical Noise Generators, *J. D. Cobine and J. R. Curry* 875

2855. The Design of Speech Communication Systems, *Leo L. Beranek* 880

2856. 3- and 9-Centimeter Propagation in Low Ocean Ducts, *Martin Katzin, Robert W. Bauchman, and William Binnian* 891

2857. Broad-Band Noncontacting Short Circuits for Coaxial Lines. Part I—TEM-Mode Characteristics, *William H. Huggins* 906

2858. Velocity-Modulated Reflex Oscillator, *J. M. Lafferty* 913

2859. Design of Simple Broad-Band Wave-Guide-to-Coaxial-Line Junctions, *Seymour B. Cohn* 920

2717. Discussion on "The Maximum Range of Radar Set" by *Kenneth A. Norton* and *Arthur C. Omberg* (January, 1947, pp. 4-24); *Jerome Freedman* and *Kenneth A. Norton* 927

2551. Discussion on "The Transverse Electric Modes in Coaxial Cavities," by *Robert A. Kirkman* and *Morris Kline* (January, 1946, pp. 14-17); *William H. Huggins, Morris Kline, and Robert A. Kirkman* 931

Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. 935

2860. Correspondence: "Report on Professional Standing to the Canadian Council," *E. G. Cullwick* 938

2762. Correspondence: "A Source of Error in Radio Navigation Systems which Depend on the Velocity of a 'Ground-Wave,'" *J. A. Ratcliffe* 938

Institute News and Radio Notes 939

A Statement of the Membership Concerning Publication Plans and Problems 939

Minutes of Institute Committee Meeting 939

Constitution 940

West Coast I.R.E. Convention 942

Industrial Engineering Notes 942

Sections 944

2861. Book Review: "Radar Engineering," by *Donald G. Fink* (Reviewed by *Kenneth A. Norton*) 946

2862. Book Review: "Theory and Application of Radio-Frequency Heating," by *George H. Brown, Cyril N. Hoyle, and Rudolph A. Bierwirth* (Reviewed by *T. P. Kinn*) 946

2863. Book Review: "Electricity—Principles, Practice, Experi-

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1947 (Cont'd.)

ments," by *Charles S. Siskind* (Reviewed by *J. D. Ryder*) 946

2864. Book Review: "Standard FM Handbook," edited by *Milton B. Sleeper* (Reviewed by *Murray G. Crosby*) 946

I.R.E. People 947

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Officers, Princeton Subsection 949

Standards, *A. B. Chamberlain* 950

2865. Liberal Education for the Engineering Profession, *H. S. Rogers* 951

2866. Proposed Method of Rating Microphones and Loud Speakers for Systems Use, *Frank F. Romanow* and *Melville S. Hawley* 953

2867. Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers for Frequency-Modulation Receivers, *J. J. Adams* 960

2868. A Microwave Frequency Standard, *Richard G. Talpey* and *Harold Goldberg* 965

2869. A Note on Coupling Transformers for Loop Antennas, *M. J. Kobilsky* 969

2870. A Resistance-Tuned Frequency-Modulated Oscillator for Audio-Frequency Applications, *Henry S. McGaughan* and *Charles B. Leslie* 974

2871. A Method for Calibrating Microwave Wavemeters, *Lloyd E. Hunt* 979

2872. A Method of Graphically Analyzing Cathode-Degenerated Amplifier Stages, *E. M. Lonsdale* and *W. F. Main* 981

Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION 985

2873. Abstracts and References 987

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1947

A Message to the I.R.E. Membership from Its Board of Directors, *Walter R. G. Baker* 1003

Murray G. Crosby, Board of Directors, 1947-1949 1004

2874. New Low-Coefficient Synthetic Piezoelectric Crystals for Use in Filters and Oscillators, *W. P. Mason* 1005

2875. Variation of Bandwidth with Modulation Index in Frequency Modulation, *Murlan S. Corrington* 1013

2876. The Influence of Amplitude Limiting and Frequency Selectivity upon the Performance of Radio Receivers in Noise, *W. J. Cunningham, S. J. Goffard, and J. C. R. Licklider* 1021

2877. Performance of Short Antennas, *Carl E. Smith* and *Earl M. Johnson* 1026

2878. Time Modulation, *Britton Chance* 1039

2879. Time Demodulation, *Britton Chance* 1045

2880. Analysis of Lengthening of Modulated Repetitive Pulses, *S. C. Kleene* 1049

2881. Abstract of "Recording of Sky-Wave Signals From Broadcast Stations," *Wilbert B. Smith* 1053

2882. Investigation of Frequency-Modulation Signal Interference, *Igor Plusc* 1054

2883. High-Frequency Excitation of Iron Cores, *J. D. Cobine, J. R. Curry, Charles J. Gallagher, and Stanley Ruthberg* 1060

2884. Wide-Range Double-Heterodyne Spectrum Analyzers, *L. Apher, J. Kahnke, E. Taft, and R. Watters* 1068

2885. The Behavior of "Magnetic" Electron Multipliers as a Function of Frequency, *L. Malter* 1074

2886. Transit-Time Effect in Klystron Gaps, *H. B. Phillips* and *L. A. Ware* 1076

2887. Broad-Band Wave-Guide Admittance Matching by Use of Irises, *R. G. Fellers* and *R. T. Weidner* 1080

2888. Broad-Band Noncontacting Short Circuits for Coaxial Lines. Part II—Parasitic Resonances in the Unslotted S-Type Plunger, *W. H. Huggins* 1085

2889. Microwave Antenna Analysis, *Samuel Seely* 1092

2890. Approximate Equivalent Circuit for a Resonator Transducer, *William R. MacLean* 1095

2626. Discussion on "High-Impedance Cable," by *Heinz E. Kallman* (June, 1946, pp. 348-351); *M. R. Winkler, Heinz E. Kallman* 1097

Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. 1100

2788. Correspondence: "Radar Reflections from the Lower Atmosphere," *William B. Gould* 1105

2577. Correspondence: "Network Transmission of a Frequency-Modulated Wave," *L. J. Giacoletto* 1105

Institute News and Radio Notes 1107

Rochester Fall Meeting 1107

Industrial Engineering Notes 1108

Emporium Section Summer Seminar 1110

Minutes of Technical Committee Meetings 1111

Institute Committees—1947 1112

Sections 1115

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1947 (Cont'd.)

2891. Book Review: "Television, Volume III (1938-1941) and Television, Volume IV (1942-1946)," edited by *Alfred N. Goldsmith, Arthur F. Van Dyke, Robert S. Burnap, Edward T. Dickey, and George M. K. Baker* (Reviewed by *Lewis M. Clement*) 1116
2892. Book Review: "Writing the Technical Report" (New Second Edition), by *J. Raleigh Nelson* (Reviewed by *R. S. Burnap*) 1116

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

- Henry I. Metz, Chairman, Indianapolis Section, 1944-1947 1117
- Government and Industry, *George P. Adair* 1118
2893. The Electronic Research Sponsored by the Office of Naval Research, *E. R. Piore* 1119
2894. Radio Propagation at Frequencies above 30 Megacycles, *Kenneth Bullington* 1122
2895. Wide-Range Ultra-High-Frequency Signal Generators, *A. V. Haeff, T. E. Hanley, and C. B. Smith* 1137
2896. Center-Frequency-Stabilized Frequency Modulation System, *E. M. Ostlund, A. R. Vallarino, and Martin Silver* 1144
2897. Intermodulation Distortion Analysis as Applied to Disk Recording and Reproducing Equipment, *H. E. Roys* 1149
2898. A Wide-Band Transformer from an Unbalanced to a Balanced Line, *Eugene G. Fubini and Peter S. Sutro* 1153
2899. Electrode Dissipation at Ultra-High Frequencies, *Zigmond W. Wilchinsky* 1155
2900. An Electron-Ray Tuning Indicator for Frequency Modulation, *F. M. Bailey* 1158
- Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION 1160
2901. Abstracts and References 1163

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1947

- Raymond A. Heising, Board of Directors—1947 1179
- What's in a Technical Name, *Duane Roller* 1180
2902. Microwave Converters, *C. F. Edwards* 1181
2903. Fluctuation Noise in Pulse-Height Multiplex Radio Links, *L. L. Rauch* 1192
2904. Propagation of Radio Waves in the Lower Troposphere, *J. B. Smyth and L. G. Trolese* 1198
2905. The Determination of Ionosphere Electron Distribution, *Laurence A. Manning* 1203
2906. Considerations in the Design of a Radar Intermediate-Frequency Amplifier, *Andrew L. Hopper and Stuart E. Miller* 1208
2907. Detectability and Discriminability of Targets on a Remote Projection Plan-Position Indicator, *W. R. Garner and Ferdinand Hamburger* 1220
2908. Testing Repeaters with Circulated Pulses, *A. C. Beck and D. H. Ring* 1226
2909. Distortion in Pulse-Duration Modulation, *Ernest R. Kretzmer* 1230
2910. A Method of Virtual Displacements for Electrical Systems with Applications to Pulse Transformers, *Prescott D. Croul* 1236
2911. Transadmittance and Input Conductance of a Light-house at 300 Megacycles, *Norman T. Lavoo* 1248
2912. Cyclophon: A Multipurpose Electronic Commutator Tube, *D. D. Grieg, J. J. Glauber, and S. Moskowitz* 1251
2913. Video Storage by Secondary Emission from Simple Mosiacs, *Robert A. McConnell* 1258
2914. Space-Charge and Transit-Time Effects on Signal and Noise in Microwave Tetrodes, *L. C. Peterson* 1264
2915. The Motion of Electrons Subject to Forces Transverse to a Uniform Magnetic Field, *Paul K. Weimer and Albert Rose* 1275
2916. An Oscillographic Method of Presenting Impedances on the Reflection-Coefficient Plane, *A. L. Samuel* 1279
2917. Parabolic-Antenna Design for Microwaves, *C. C. Cutler* 1284
2918. Hybrid Circuits for Microwaves, *W. A. Tyrrell* 1294
2919. A Mathematical Theory of Directional Couplers, *Henry J. Riblet* 1307
2920. The Equivalent Circuit of a Corner Bend in a Rectangular Wave Guide, *John W. Miles* 1313
2921. Microwave Filter Using Quarter-Wave Couplings, *R. M. Fano and A. W. Lawson* 1318
2922. Broad-Band Noncontacting Short Circuits for Coaxial Lines, Part III—Control of Parasitic Resonances in S-Type Plunger, *William H. Huggins* 1324
- Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. 1328
2923. Correspondence: "Quantitative Radar Measurements," *Martin Kalzin* 1333
2807. Correspondence: "Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation Studies Beyond the Horizon," *A. H. Waynick* 1334

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1947 (Cont'd.)

2804. Correspondence: "Scalar and Vector Potential Treatment," *Paul I. Richards* 1334
2796. Correspondence: "Selective Demodulation," *B. Sitarnecki* 1335
2763. Correspondence: "Resonant Frequencies of n -Meshed Tuned Circuits," *Lofsi A. Zadeh* 1335
2662. Correspondence: "Noxal Method of Circuit Analysis," *Albert Preisman* 1335
2924. Correspondence: "Federal, Elwell, and Stone," *Ellery W. Stone* 1335
- Institute News and Radio Notes 1336
- Industrial Engineering Notes 1337
2925. Book Review: "Klystron Tubes" by *A. E. Harrison* (Reviewed by *J. R. Whinnery*) 1339
2926. Book Review: "Antennae: An Introduction to Their Theory" by *J. Aharoni* (Reviewed by *S. A. Schelkunoff*) 1339
2927. Book Review: "Vector and Tensor Analysis" by *Louis Brand* (Reviewed by *Nathan Marcwitz*) 1339
2928. Book Review: "The Strange Story of the Quantum" by *Banesh Hoffman* (Reviewed by *William H. Crew*) 1340
2929. Book Review: "Electronic Engineering Patent Index, 1946" edited by *Frank A. Petraglia* (Reviewed by *Alois W. Graf*) 1340
- Sections 1341
- I.R.E. People 1342

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

- John E. Keto, Chairman, Dayton Section—May 1946-May 1947 1344
- Murray Hill Labs., Bell Telephone Laboratories 1345
2930. Post-War Curriculum Emphasis, *Otto J. M. Smith* 1346
2931. Dynamic Performance of Peak-Limiting Amplifiers, *Don E. Maxwell* 1349
2932. Radio Doppler for Aircraft Speed Measurements, *Leonard R. Malling* 1357
2933. Force at the Stylus Tip While Cutting Lacquer Disk-Recording Blanks, *H. E. Roys* 1360
2934. Coaxial-Cable Networks, *Frank A. Cowan* 1364
2935. Mutual Impedance Between Vertical Antennas of Unequal Heights, *C. Russell Cox* 1367
2936. A Wideband 550-Megacycle Amplifier, *Raymond O. Petrich* 1371
2937. Special Magnetic Amplifiers and Their Use in Computing Circuits, *H. S. Sack, R. T. Beyer, G. H. Miller, and J. W. Trischka* 1375
2938. Dimensional Analysis of Electromagnetic Equations, *A. M. Winzemer* 1383
- Contributors to WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION 1384
2939. Abstracts and References 1387

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1947

- Dorman D. Israel 1403
- Audio Aspects of Postwar Radio Engineering, *John H. Potts* 1404
2940. Frequency Stabilization of Microwave Oscillators, *R. V. Pound* 1405
2941. Synchronization of Oscillators, *Robert D. Huntoon and A. Weiss* 1415
2942. Reflex Oscillators for Radar Systems, *J. O. McNally and W. G. Shepherd* 1424
2943. The Distortion of Frequency-Modulated Waves by Transmission Networks, *A. S. Gladwin* 1436
2944. A Study of Tropospheric Reception at 42.8 Mc. and Meteorological Conditions, *Greenleaf W. Pickard and Harlan T. Stelson* 1445
2945. Measurement of Aircraft-Antenna Patterns Using Models, *George Sinclair, E. C. Jordan, and Eric W. Vaughan* 1451
2946. Microwave Antenna Measurements, *C. C. Cutler, A. P. King, and W. E. Kock* 1462
2947. Slot Antennas, *N. E. Lindenblad* 1472
2948. Fundamental Limitations of Small Antennas, *Harold A. Wheeler* 1479
2949. A Helical Antenna for Circular Polarization, *Harold A. Wheeler* 1484
2950. An Adjustable Wave-Guide Phase Changer, *A. Gardner Fox* 1489
2951. Plane Discontinuities in Coaxial Lines, *John M. Miles* 1498
2952. The Inverse Nyquist Plane in Servomechanism Theory, *George B. Criss* 1503
2730. Discussion on "Factors Affecting the Accuracy of Radio Noise Meters" by *Harold E. Dinger and Harold G. Paine* (January, 1947, pp. 75-81); *Alan Walton, Jr., Harold E. Dinger, and Harold G. Paine* 1505
2802. Discussion on "Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifier," by *Milton*

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1947 (Cont'd.)

Dishal (June, 1947, pp. 602-626); *Vernon D. Landon*, and *Milton Dishal*..... 1507

2632. Discussion on "The Cathode-Coupled Amplifier," by *Keats A. Pullen, Jr.* (June, 1946, pp. 402-405); *John R. Clark*, *Adolf Reilinger*, and *Keats A. Pullen*... 1510

Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E..... 1514

2953. Correspondence: "Multifrequency Bunching in Reflex Klystrons," *W. H. Huggins*..... 1518

2822. Correspondence: "Comparison of Primary and Secondary Radar System," *Maurice V. Gowdey*..... 1518

Institute News and Radio Notes..... 1519

Industrial Engineering Notes..... 1521

Sections..... 1525

I.R.E. People..... 1526

2954. Book Review: "Ultrahigh Frequency Transmission and Radiation," by *Nathan Marchand* (Reviewed by *Stanford Goldman*)..... 1528

2955. Book Review: "Theory and Application of Mathieu Functions," by *N. W. McLachlan* (Reviewed by *Walter C. Johnson*)..... 1528

2956. Book Review: "Mathematics for Radio Engineers," by *Leonard Mautner* (Reviewed by *John R. Ragazzini*)... 1528

2957. Book Review: "Principles of Electrical Engineering," by *T. F. Wall* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 1528

2958. Book Review: "Electrical Engineering Problems and Their Solution," by *T. F. Wall* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 1529

2959. Book Review: "Television Primer of Production and Direction," by *Louis A. Sposa* (Reviewed by *Albert F. Murray*)..... 1529

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1947 (Cont'd.)

2960. Book Review: "Getting a Job in Television," by *John Southwell* (Reviewed by *Donald K. Lippincott*)..... 1529

2961. Book Review: "Electronic Engineering Master Index, 1925-1945, and Electronic Engineering Master Index, 1946," edited by *Frank A. Petraglia* (Reviewed by *Laurens E. Whittemore*)..... 1529

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

RCA Laboratories, Research Headquarters..... 1530

Officers of Dallas—Ft. Worth Section, *R. A. Broding* and *J. G. Roundtree*..... 1531

2962. New Television Field-Pickup Equipment Employing the Image Orthicon, *John H. Roe*..... 1532

2963. New C.B.S. Program Transmission Standards, *Howard A. Chinn* and *Philip Eisenberg*..... 1547

2964. "Cloverleaf" Antenna for F.M. Broadcasting, *Philip H. Smith*..... 1556

2965. Theory and Design of Progressive and Ordinary Universal Winding, *Myron Kantor*..... 1563

2966. A Vacuum-Tube-Type Transducer for Use in the Reproduction of Lateral Phonograph Recordings, *James F. Gordon*..... 1571

2967. Field Measurements on Magnetic Recording Heads, *Donald L. Clark* and *Lyon L. Merrill*..... 1575

2968. Video Delay Lines, *J. P. Blewett* and *J. H. Rubel*..... 1580

Contributors to the WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION... 1585

2969. Abstracts and References..... 1587

INDEX TO AUTHORS

Numbers refer to the chronological list. Light-face type indicates papers, bold-face type indicates discussions, and italics refer to books and book reviews.

A

Abate, A., 2486

Adair, G., 2316

Adams, J. J., 2308, 2867

Adler, R., 2627, 2627, 2718

Affanasiev, K. J., 2517. 2655, 2655

Affel, H. A., 2303, 2427, 2820

Aharoni, J., 2926

Albert, A. L., 2162, 2303

Alekseev, N. F., 2279

Alexanderson, E. F. W., 2363

Alford, A., 2556

Allen, E. W., Jr., 2737, 2737

Almstead, F. E., 2290

Altar, W., 2554, 2771, 2783, 2824

American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 2200

American Radio Relay League, 2147, 2202, 2344, 2495, 2691

American Society for Testing Materials, 2329

Anderson, A. R., 2623

Anderson, L. J., 2770

Anderson, L. T., 2342

Apker, L., 2884

Applegarth, A. R., 2585

Aram, N. W., 2738

Armstrong, E. H., 2737

Artzt, M., 2335

Ashbridge, N., 2189

Ashley, C. M., 2407

A. S. T. M., Committee D-9, 2603

Attwood, S. S., 2219

Auble, R. N., 2375, 2390

Austrian, R. B., 2615

Avins, J., 2528

B

Bachman, C. H., 2606

Bachman, W. S., 2540

Bailey, A., 2220

Bailey, A. D., 2454

Bailey, F. M., 2900

Baker, G. M. K., 2891

Baker, W. R. G., 2800, 2843

Ballard, R. C., 2852

Barnes, J. L., 2155

Barrett, R. M., 2494

Bartholomew, W. T., 2148

Bass, S. L., 2481

Batcher, R. R., 2162, 2163, 2192, 2198, 2237, 2245, 2249, 2263, 2290, 2343, 2346, 2403, 2497, 2745

Bateman, R., 2663

Bauchman, R. W., 2856

Baum, R., 2706

Beal, R. R., 2416

Beam, R. E., 2835

Beatty, R. T., 2358

Beck, A. C., 2908

Becker, S., 2324

Beckman, C., 2564

Bedford, A. V., 2300

Beers, G. L., 2159, 2172, 2173, 2408, 2675

Beitman, M. N., 2246, 2343, 2692, 2840, 2842

Belar, H., 2172

Brotherton, W. E., 2517

Bendz, W. I., 2818

Bennett, F. D., 2511

Bennington, T. W., 2392

Beranek, L. L., 2855

Berberich, L. J., 2472

Bereskin, A. B., 2149, 2384

Berg, R. A., 2643

Berkner, L. V., 2668

Bertram, S., 2054

Bettinger, H., 2837

Beyer, R. T., 2937

Bieberbach, L., 2574

Bierwirth, R. A., 2229, 2569, 2862

Biesterfeld, C. H., 2405

Binnian, W., 2856

Black, D. M., 2433

Black, L. J., 2353, 2353

Blanchard, A., 1950

Blasi, E. A., 2767

Blatt, W. N., 2590

Blewett, J. P., 2968

Bliss, W. H., 2216

Bloom, L. R., 2312

Bly, M., 2198

Bode, H. W., 2610

Boggs, F. W., 2453

Boltz, C. L., 2341

Bond, D. S., 2299, 2402, 2478

Bowman, K. K., 2363

Braaten, A. M., 2807

Bracewell, R. N., 2849

Bradley, W. E., 2671

Brainerd, J. G., 2191

Brand, L., 2927

Breazeale, W. M., 2719

Breeding, H. A., 2160

Brennecke, C. G., 2259

Briggs, V. R., 2528

Brillouin, L., 2296

Brittain, V. M., 2517, 2517

Bronwell, A. B., 2298, 2459, 2514, 2514, 2521

Brotherton, M., 2280

Brouse, H. L., 2535, 2616

Browder, J. E., 2792

Brown, D. W., 2839

Brown, G. H., 2214, 2230, 2348, 2455, 2569, 2712, 2862

Brown, J. E., 2459, 2737

Brown, R. H., 2828

Bruck, G. G., 2639

Brunetti, C., 2710

Builder, G., 2579, 2586

Bullington, K., 2894

Burgess, R. E., 2651

Burks, A. W., 2826

Burnap, R. S., 2744, 2891, 2892

Burrill, C. M., 2113

Burrows, C. R., 2432

Bush, R. R., 2503, 2806

Bushby, T. R. W., 2130, 2130

Busignies, H., 2490

Byron, M., 2475

C

Cady, W. G., 2666, 2667

Camras, M., 2651

Carnahan, C. W., 2737, 2738

Carter, E. F., 2506, 2630

Carter, P. S., 2255, 2358

Cawein, M., 2539

Chakravarti, S. P., 2186

Chamberlain, P. E., 2306

Chambers, T. H., 2066

Chance, B., 2878, 2879

Chang, C.-K., 2140

Chappell, M. N., 2340

Charlesby, A., 2182

Cherry, L. B., 2456

Chevigny, G., 2204

Chinn, H. A., 2499, 2499, 2524, 2619, 2842, 2963

Christaldi, P. S., 2470

Christiansen, W. N., 2798

Chu, E.-L., 2388

Chu, L. J., 2836

Churchill, R. V., 2391

Clapp, J. K., 2156, 2721

Clark, D. L., 2967

Clark, J. R., 2632

Clark, J. W., 2731

Clark, W. R., 2489

Classen, E. F., Jr., 2738

Clement, L. M., 2258, 2262, 2340, 2891

Cobine, J. D., 2197, 2854, 2883

Cocking, W. T., 2811

Cockrell, W. D., 2356, 2449, 2775

Coggeshall, I. S., 2347, 2457

Cohn, S. B., 2831, 2859

Coleman, P. D., 2511

- Index to Authors (Cont'd.)
- Colino, A., 2565
 Coltman, J. W., 2824
 Colton, R. B., 2522
 Concordia, C., 2327
 Condon, E. U., 2436
 Content, E. J., 2270
 Cook, E. D., 2215
 Cooke, N. M., 2145, 2267
 Corderman, R. C., 2225
 Coroniti, S. C., 2251
 Corrington, M. S., 2543, 2875
 Cosslett, V. E., 2789
 Cowan, F. A., 2934
 Cox, R. C., 2935
 Crawford, A. B., 2684
 Crawford, F. H., 2772
 Creamer, J., 2693, 2810
 Creveling, C. J., 2751
 Crew, W. H., 2695, 2928
 Criss, G. B., 2952
 Crosby, D. R., 2562
 Crosby, M. G., 2500, 2566, 2864
 Crout, P. D., 2910
 Cruft Laboratory War Training Staff, 2519
 Cuccia, C. L., 2806
 Cullwick, E. G., 2860
 Cunningham, W. J., 2876
 Curry, J. R., 2854, 2883
 Cutler, C. C., 2917, 2946
- D**
- Dailey, H. J., 2393
 Dakin, T. W., 2453
 Darcy, C. B., 2447
 Davis, T. M., 2750
 Day, J. P., 2770
 Decino, A., 2432
 De Forest, L., 13
 De Lany, R. H., 2382
 Deloraine, E. M., 2694
 de Mars, P. A., 2220, 2737
 Denny, C. R., 2799
 De Quervain, A., 2477
 Deviatkov, N. D., 2304
 DeWitt, J. H., Jr., 2395
 Dickey, E. T., 2891
 Dickieson, A. C., 2431
 Dickson, D. C., Jr., 2801
 Dinger, H. E., 2730, 2730
 Dingley, E. N., Jr., 2437, 2437
 Dishal, M., 2309, 2610, 2802, 2802
 Dodge, H. F., 2426
 Dolph, C. L., 2625, 2625
 Donal, J. S., Jr., 2178, 2179, 2806
 Dow, J. B., 2460, 2618
 Dow, W. G., 2195, 2211, 2222, 2356, 2720
 Drew, C. E., 2372
 Droz, M. E., 2196
 Drukey, D. L., 2515
 Drutowski, R. C., 2590
 Dudley, B., 2488
 Duño, B., 2424
 Duffendack, O. S., 2549
 DuMont, A. B., 2293
 DuMont Laboratories, Inc., 2245
 Dunlap, O. E., Jr., 2221, 2439, 2611
 Dupuy, J., 2615
 Dwight, H. B., 2642
- E**
- Eaglesfield, C. C., 2499, 2740
 Early, H. C., 2680, 2697
 Eastman, A. V., 2367
 Eckweiler, H. W., 2332, 2332
 Editors and Engineers, Ltd., 2156
 Edson, W. A., 2218, 2357
 Edwards, C. F., 2902
 Edwards, M. A., 2363
- Egan, W. G., 2713
 Eisenberg, P., 2113, 2499, 2499, 2963
 Ellis, R. C., 2209
 Ellithorn, H. E., 2566
 Emde, F., 2236
 Emery, W. L., 2441
 Epstein, D. W., 2471
 Epstein, J., 2214
 Espenschied, L., 2213, 13, 2723
 Espersen, G. A., 2583
 Everest, F. A., 2559
 Everitt, W. L., 2163, 2362, 2479, 2600, 2817
- F**
- Fano, R. M., 2921
 Farrell, J. J., 2269
 Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, 2263
 Feldt, R., 2635
 Felix, E. H., 2331, 2331
 Fellers, R. G., 2887
 Ferrell, E. B., 2202, 2235, 2525
 Ferrell, O. P., 2786
 Ferris, W. R., 2503
 Fett, G. H., 2238, 2454, 2644
 Field, L. M., 2734
 Fields, C. V., 2472
 Fink, D. G., 2193, 2560, 2811, 2861
 Finnigan, C. W., 2184
 Fisher, C. B., 2515
 Fisher, S. T., 2550
 Floyd, G. H., 2351
 Fluke, J. M., 2696
 Fly, J. L., 2143, 2190
 Fogel, C. M., 2621
 Forbes, H. C., 2692, 2725
 Ford, J. R., 2678
 Foster, D., 2383
 Foster, D. E., 2184
 Fox, A. G., 2950
 Frank, E., 2588
 Frank, N. H., 2201
 Frankel, S., 2711
 Frantz, W. J., 2577
 Frazier, R. H., 2559
 Fredendall, G. L., 2137, 2561, 2853
 Freedman, J., 2717
 Freeman, R. L., 2587
 Fres, C. H., 2770
 Frey, A. R., 2345
 Friend, A. W., 2469
 Friis, H. T., 2337, 2337, 2608, 2788
 Friis, R. W., 2434
 Frus, H. R., 2608
 Fry, W. J., 2673
 Fubini, E. G., 2898
 Furst, U. R., 2698
- G**
- Gabor, D., 2531
 Gaffney, F. J., 2468, 2677
 Gallagher, C. J., 2883
 Gardiner, P. C., 2396
 Gardner, M. F., 2155
 Garman, R. L., 2196
 Garner, W. R., 2907
 George, E. F., 2757
 George, W. D., 2689
 Georgiev, A. M., 2518
 Ghirardi, A. A., 2249
 Giacoletto, L. J., 2577, 2808
 Gilmour, R. R., 2753
 Ginzton, E. L., 1950, 2576, 2576
 Gladwin, A. S., 2943
 Glauber, J. J., 2711, 2912
 Gleason, C. H., 2564
 Glinski, G., 2474
 Glover, A. M., 2818
 Gotter, W. F., 2240
 Goffard, S. J., 2876
 Golay, M. J. E., 2580
- Goldberg, H., 2319, 2528, 2528, 2868
 Goldman, S., 2441, 2954
 Goldmark, P. C., 2066, 2193
 Goldsmith, A. N., 2340, 2891
 Goldsmith, T. T., Jr., 2293
 Good, E. F., 2515
 Gordon, J. F., 2624, 2966
 Gorham, J. E., 2570, 2764
 Gould, W. B., 2788
 Gowdey, M. V., 2822
 Graham, R. E., 2557
 Graf, A. W., 2829
 Grammer, G., 2233
 Grant, A., St. C. G., 2054
 Gray, D. E., 2518
 Gray, M. C., 2361
 Green, G. B., 2364
 Green, L., Jr., 2270
 Greer, J. W., 2339
 Grieg, D. D., 2912
 Grimes, D., 2440
 Groom, B., 2499
 Grover, F. W., 2165, 2199, 2232, 2267, 2289, 2302, 2387, 2404, 2446, 2505, 2574, 2650, 2689, 2722, 2747, 2838, 2958
 Guillemin, E. A., 2078
 Gunn, R., 2590
 Gurevich, M. D., 2304
 Guy, R. F., 2603
 Guyer, E. M., 2410
- H**
- Hackbusch, R. A., 2567
 Haeff, A. V., 2687, 2895
 Haefner, S. J., 2647
 Hagstrum, H. D., 2795
 Hall, E. L., 2332, 2332, 2642
 Hall, W. C., 2590
 Hallman, L. B., Jr., 2822
 Hamburger, F., Jr., 2373, 2520, 2907
 Hanley, T. E., 2895
 Hansell, C. W., 2443
 Hansen, W. W., 2436, 2491
 Hanson, O. B., 2837
 Hare, M. D., 2772
 Harper, A. E., 2146
 Harris, D. B., 2796
 Harris, W. T., 2839
 Harrison, A. E., 2419, 2436, 2576, 2576, 2925
 Harrison, C. W., Jr., 2153, 2206, 2231, 2256, 2260, 2261, 2473, 2544, 2595
 Hartley, R. V. L., 2547
 Harvey, A. F., 2248
 Hastings, A. E., 2578, 2847
 Hatschek, P., 2301
 Hawley, M. S., 2866
 Hayes, J. E., 2161
 Healy, C. P., 2461
 Heath, F. J., 2437
 Hector, L. G., 2266
 Hegbar, H. R., 2806
 Heising, R. A., 2239, 2666
 Helm, M. S., 2690
 Henne, K., 2169, 2439, 2465, 2520, 2835
 Hennis, B. W., 2673
 Hergenrother, R. C., 2587
 Herold, E. W., 2217, 2285, 2503, 2593, 2785
 Herrick, R. H., 2459
 Hershberger, W. D., 2264, 2294, 2519
 Hershfield, S., 2542
 Hicks, H. J., 2237
 Higgy, R. C., 2291
 Hill, W. R., Jr., 2422, 2530
 Hillier, J., 2301, 2606
 Hinman, W. S., Jr., 2710
 Hoag, J. B., 2222
 Hobson, J. E., 2459
 Hoffer, L., 2568
- Hoffmann, B., 2928
 Hoffman, W. B., 2693
 Hoisington, D. B., 2155
 Hok, G., 2284
 Holbrook, J., 2516
 Holden, C. F., 2227
 Hollingsworth, L. M., 1950
 Hollis, J. L., 2365
 Hollmann, H. E., 2264
 Hollywood, J. M., 2066
 Holm, R., 2841
 Honnell, P. M., 2533
 Hooper, C. E., 2340
 Hooper, S. C., 2243
 Hopper, A. L., 2906
 Hornung, J. L., 2262
 Howes, F. S., 2297
 Hoyle, W. G., 2741
 Hoyler, C. N., 2229, 2569, 2862
 Hromada, J. C., 2350
 Hubbell, R., 2612
 Huber, E., 2427
 Huber, W. A., 2560
 Hudson, R. G., 2465
 Huggins, W. H., 2551, 2662, 2857, 2888, 2922, 2953
 Hultberg, C. A., 2253
 Hultgren, R. D., 2822
 Humphrey, H. C., 2268
 Hund, A., 2220, 2370
 Hunt, F. V., 2228
 Hunt, L. E., 2871
 Hunter, L. P., 2554
 Huntoon, R. D., 2941
 Hutter, R. G. E., 2257, 2368
- I**
- Iams, H., 2196
 Ingles, H. C., 2617
 Inglis, A. F., 2492
 I.R.E. Technical Committees, 2171, 2277, 2442, 2596
 Israel, D. D., 2313, 2467
- J**
- Jacques, R. B., 2709
 Jaderholm, H. W., 2546
 Jahnke, E., 2236
 Jaffe, D. L., 2054, 2370, 2463
 Jamieson, H. W., 2274, 2399, 2645
 Jansky, C. M., 2737
 Jansky, K. G., 2402, 2809
 Jelonek, Z., 2627
 Jenny, H. K., 2724
 Jett, E. K., 2315
 Johannson, O. K., 2620
 Johnson, E. M., 2877
 Johnson, W. B., 2373
 Johnson, W. C., 2955
 Johnson, R. W., 2502
 Jolliffe, C. B., 2845
 Jones, B. W., 2841
 Jones, L. F., 2611
 Jones, M. C., 2338
 Jordan, E. C., 2945
 Jordan, J. P., 2348, 2348
- K**
- Kahnke, J., 2884
 Kallmann, H. E., 2444, 2626, 2626, 2658
 Kalmus, H. P., 2381
 Kandoian, A. G., 2556, 2571
 Kantor, M., 2965
 Karplus, E., 2480
 Katz, L., 2389
 Katz, L., 2631
 Katzin, M., 2856, 2923
 Kaufmann, H. W., 2113
 Kauppi, T. A., 2481
 Kell, R. D., 2851
 Kelvin, W., 2636
 Kempainen, A. O., 2590
 Kerr, R. B., 2380
 Khokhlov, N. K., 2304

Index to Authors (Cont'd.)

- Kibler, P. J., 2325
 Kiebert, M. V., 2492
 Kilgour, C. E., 2774
 Kilgore, G. R., 2805
 Kinert, J. O., 2599
 King, A. P., 2591, 2946
 King, D. D., 2790
 King, R., 2231, 2242, 2256, 2260, 2261, 2532
 King, R. W. P., 2542, 2575
 Kinn, T. P., 2507, 2862
 Kinzer, G. D., 2590
 Kircher, R. J., 2434, 2537, 2732
 Kirkman, R. A., 2551, 2551
 Kirkpatrick, G. M., 2784
 Kiver, M. S., 2549, 2676
 Kleene, S. C., 2880
 Kline, M., 2551, 2551
 Klipsch, P. W., 2482
 Kloeffer, R. G., 2377
 Knight, A. E., 2238
 Kobilsky, M. J., 2869
 Kock, W. E., 2682, 2946
 Koehler, G., 2191
 Kohler, H. W., 2385
 Kompfner, R., 2736
 Korff, S. A., 2674
 Korman, N. I., 2142, 2400, 2512, 2659, 2678
 Kraitchik, M., 2496
 Kramer, A. W., 2604
 Kraus, J. D., 2640, 2812
 Krauss, H. L., 2685
 Krebs, W. N., 2317
 Kretzmer, E. R., 2561, 2909
 Krijanovsky, G. M., 2310, 2311
 Kron, G., 2311, 2327
 Kurshan, H., 2805
- L**
- Lacroix, A., 2165
 Lacy, R. E., 2728
 Ladner, A. W., 2286
 Lafferty, J. M., 2830, 2858
 Lafferty, R. E., 2628
 Landman, A., 2480
 Landon, V. D., 2802
 Langmuir, D. B., 2179
 La Paz, L., 2180
 Laport, E. A., 2187
 Larick, S. H., 2714
 Larsen, M. J., 2510, 2729
 Lattin, W. J., 2529
 Lauer, H., 2819
 Lavoo, N. T., 2911
 Law, H. B., 2634
 Lawson, A. W., 2921
 Learned, V., 2334
 Le Corbeiller, P., 2819
 Lee, G. M., 2584
 Lee, R., 2452
 Lehmann, G. J., 2509
 Lein, H. S., 2266
 Lempert, I. E., 2635
 Leslie, C. B., 2870
 Lesnick, R., 2819
 Leuteritz, H. C., 2428
 Leverenz, H. W., 2305
 Levy, G. F., 2151
 Lewin, G. S., 2787
 Lewis, W. B., 2211
 Libby, L. L., 2657
 Licklider, J. C. R., 2876
 Liebmann, G., 2471, 2471
 Likel, H. C., 2613
 Lindenblad, N. E., 2947
 Linder, E. G., 2622, 2756
 Lippincott, D. K., 2960
 Llewellyn, F. B., 2281, 2360, 2484, 2484
 Lockwood, C. A., Jr., 2821
 Lonsdale, E. M., 2872
 Lundburg, F. J., 2566
 Lundstrom, O. C., 2491, 2791
- M**
- McArthur, E. D., 2357, 2573, 2665
 MacColl, L. A., 2605
 McConnell, R. A., 2913
 McCaughan, H. S., 2870
 McGee, J. W., 2590
 McIlroy, M. S., 2685
 McIlwain, K., 2169, 2238
 Mackeown, S. S., 2532
 McLachlan, N. W., 2955
 MacLaurin, W. R., 2498
 Maclean, W. R., 2258, 2493, 2890
 McNally, J. O., 2942
 McNicol, D., 2743, 2748
 MacPherson, H. G., 2536
- M**
- Maa, D.-Y., 2207
 Maedel, G. F., 2345
 Main, W. F., 2872
 Malairov, D. D., 2279
 Malling, L. R., 2412, 2932
 Malter, L., 2217, 2885
 Mance, O., 2425
 Manning, L. A., 2905
 Marbury, R. E., 2472
 Marchand, N., 2496, 2954
 Marcus, A., 2234
 Marcus, W., 2234
 Marcovitz, N., 2927
 Markley, H. J., 2359
 Marks, W. S., Jr., 2489
 Markus, J., 2643
 Marshall, C. J., 2631
 Marshall, P. B., 2554
 Martel, C. W., 2339
 Marton, L., 2257, 2368
 Mason, W. P., 2194, 2295, 2874
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2235, 2289
 Massell, E., 2499
 Mathematical Tables Project, 2589, 2614
 Matson, L. E., 2819
 Mautner, L., 2751, 2956
 Maxwell, D. E., 2931
 Maynard, J. E., 2396
 Meagher, J. R., 2359
 Meahl, H. R., 2752
 Meier, A. S., 2511
 Merrill, L. L., 2729, 2967
 Metzler, E., 2361
 Meyers, S. T., 2609
 Middleton, D., 2761
 Miedke, R. C., 2572
 Miles, J. W., 2386, 2532, 2670, 2670, 2920, 2951
 Miles, P. D., 2598
 Miles, T. K., 2226
 Miller, G. A., 2180
 Miller, G. H., 2937
 Miller, P. H., Jr., 2758
 Miller, S. E., 2769, 2906
 Millman, J., 1913, 2195
 Mills, J., 2429, 2817
 Mimno, H. R., 2182
 Moir, J., 2499
 Montgomery, B. E., 2370, 2526
 Moreno, T., 2791
 Morecock, E. M., 2212, 2404
 Morgan, A., 2232
 Morrison, S., 2364
 Morrison, W. C., 2712
 Morton, G. A., 2606
 Morton, P. L., 2353, 2353
 Moskowitz, S., 2912
 Moulic, W., 2775
 Mouromtseff, I. E., 2377, 2393, 2450
 Moss, H., 2471
 Mueller, G. E., 2592
 Müller, R. H., 2196
 Mumford, W. W., 2739
- M**
- Murray, A. F., 2676, 2959
 Murray, F. J., 2814
- N**
- National Bureau of Standards, 2244, 2283, 2355, 2464
 National Electronics Conference Inc., 2560
 National Patent Planning Commission, 2601
 Neiman, M. S., 2254, 2254
 Nelson, J. R., 2892
 Newell, H. E., Jr., 2829
 Newman, M., 2590
 Newmark, M., 2346
 Nielsen, R. L., 2208
 Nilson, A. R., 2262
 Niven, J. C., 2461
 Noble, D. E., 2476
 Noltingk, B. E., 2422
 Norman, E., 2679
 North, D. O., 2254, 2337
 Norton, K. A., 2548, 2717, 2762, 2861
 Nowak, J., 2364
- O**
- O'Brien, E. J., 2323
 Ofner, F. F., 2445, 2699, 2766
 Olney, B., 2148
 Olson, H. F., 2228, 2271
 Olson, R. W., 2380
 Omberg, A. C., 2717, 2717
 Orleans, J. G., 2267
 Osterlund, W., 2374
 Ostlund, E. M., 2896
 Ouimet, J. A., 2158
- P**
- Page, R. M., 2746
 Paine, H. G., 2730, 2730
 Paine, R. C., 2398
 Pakala, W. E., 2320
 Palme, A., 2301
 Parke, N. G., III, 2838
 Parker, J. P., 2590
 Parker, W. H., Jr., 2411
 Parrack, H. O., 2409, 2409
 Parsons, S. L., 2278
 Parzen, P., 2742, 2763
 Pakeris, C. L., 2780
 Pennypacker, C. H., 2562
 Perkins, O. D., 2489
 Perkins, W. T., 2182
 Peterson, D. W., 2214
 Peterson, H. O., 2146, 2147
 Peterson, L. C., 2281, 2484, 2914
 Petraglia, F. A., 2929, 2961
 Petrich, R. O., 2936
 Pettit, J. M., 2462, 2765
 Phillips, H. B., 2514, 2886
 Pickard, G. W., 2944
 Pickering, W. H., 2223, 2266
 Pidduck, F. B., 2640
 Pieracci, R. J., 2054
 Pierce, J. A., 2607
 Pierce, J. R., 2252, 2436, 2436, 2485, 2734, 2735
 Pierson, W. R., 2693
 Pihl, G., 2291
 Pine, C. C., 2490, 2490
 Piore, E. R., 2066, 2893
 Plusc, I., 2882
 Pockman, L. T., 2273
 Pollack, D., 2370, 2737
 Polster, N. E., 1913
 Pomerantz, M. A., 2701
 Popert, F., 2667
 Porter, N. E., 2696
 Porter, P. A., 2597
 Pound, R. V., 2940
 Powel, C. A., 2458
 Powell, T., 2499
 Pratt, H., 2200, 2425, 2702
 Preisman, A., 2288, 2328, 2341, 2372, 2588, 2622
- P**
- Puckle, O. S., 2300
 Pullen, K. A., Jr., 2632, 2632
 Purnell, G. W., 2414
- R**
- Radio Manufacturers Association, 2602
 Ragazzini, J. R., 2674, 2779, 2814, 2956
 Ragot, C. L., 2165
 Ramberg, E. G., 2471, 2606
 Rambo, W. R., 2848
 Ramo, S., 2310, 2378
 Randall, R. H., 2779
 Rao, V. V. L., 2119, 2547, 2820
 Ratcliffe, J. A., 2762
 Rauch, L. L., 2903
 Ray, H. A., Jr., 2700
 Reber, G., 2823
 Record, F. A., 2188
 Redfield, H. L., 2428
 Reed, H. R., 2265, 2302
 Reed, M. B., 2326, 2545
 Reeves, J. J., 2066
 Reich, E., 2651
 Reich, H. J., 2164, 2191, 2401, 2328, 2797
 Reitlinger, A., 2632
 Rettenmeyer, F. X., 2314, 2329, 2375, 2390, 2426, 2605
 Rettinger, M., 2139
 Reyner, J. H., 2192
 Reynolds, F. W., 2557
 Riblet, H. J., 2625, 2782, 2919
 Richards, P. I., 2581, 2653, 2804
 Richter, W., 2815
 Rideout, V. C., 2827
 Rider, J. F., 2168, 2613
 Ridgway, W., 2327
 Ring, A. D., 2395
 Ring, D. H., 2908
 Riordan, N. F., 2565
 Robb, C. J., 2475
 Robbins, T. E., 2399
 Roberts, W. M., 2417, 2646
 Roberts, H. W., 2478
 Roberts, S., 2594, 2759
 Roberts, W. van B., 2499
 Robertson, S. D., 2166, 2591
 Rodgers, J. A., 2157
 Rodwin, G., 2433
 Roe, J. H., 2962
 Rogers, E. H., 2590
 Rogers, H. S., 2865
 Rogers, T. H., 2755
 Rogers, W. M., 2409, 2409
 Romanow, F. F., 2866
 Ronig, H. G., 2426
 Rose, A., 2634, 2915
 Rose, C. F. P., 2508
 Rountree, J. G., 2414, 2414
 Rouse, G. F., 2570
 Roys, H. E., 2150, 2897, 2933
 Rubel, J. H., 2968
 Russell, F. A., 2779
 Ruthberg, S., 2883
 Rydbeck, O. E. H., 2548, 2641
 Ryder, J. D., 2690, 2863
- S**
- Sabaroff, A., 2413, 2834
 Sack, H. S., 2937
 Sah, A. P.-T., 2650
 Salinger, H., 2275, 2369
 Samuel, A. L., 2451, 2731, 2916
 Sanders, F. H., 2749
 Sandretto, P. C., 2282, 2287
 Sarbacher, R. I., 2218, 2241, 2357
 Schade, O. J., 2175, 2205
 Schatz, E. R., 2333
 Scheldorf, M. W., 2435
 Schelkunoff, S. A., 2016, 2167, 2181, 2219, 2272, 2378, 2542, 2542, 2553, 2926
 Schindler, W. G., 2534

- Index to Authors (Cont'd.)
- Schlaack, N. F., 2431
 Schlesinger, K., 2354, 2538, 2561, 2561, 2846
 Schneider, E. G., 2649
 Schoengold, M. D., 2616
 Scholz, C. E., 2286
 Schroeder, A. C., 2512, 2513, 2561, 2561, 2852, 2853
 Schulz, E. H., 2141, 2336, 2342
 Schutz, G. C., 2767
 Schutz, H., 2833
 Schwartz, L. S., 2664, 2688
 Scouten, C. E., 2266
 Scroggie, M. G., 2371
 Seeley, S., 2195, 2889
 Seeley, W. J., 2170
 Selgin, P. J., 2774
 Shackelford, B. E., 2287, 2466
 Shackelford, C. L., 2352
 Shane, I. A., 2612
 Shaper, H. B., 2523
 Shapiro, D. L., 2306
 Sharpless, W. M., 2683, 2684
 Shaw, R. C., 2732
 Shepherd, W. G., 2152, 2185, 2942
 Sherman, H., 2130
 Sherman, J. B., 2366
 Shook, E. M., 2380
 Shulman, C. I., 2804, 2805
 Siling, P. F., 2318
 Silver, M., 2896
 Simon, A. W., 2421, 2541
 Sinclair, G., 2945
 Singer, C. P., 2444
 Sinnett, C. M., 2173
 Siskind, C. S., 2863
 Skilling, H. H., 2167
 Skroder, C. E., 2690
 Slack, C. M., 2801
 Slater, J. C., 2166
 Sleeper, M. B., 2864
 Slurzberg, M., 2374
 Smith, C. B., 2895
 Smith, C. E., 2812, 2877
 Smith, D. B., 2405, 2671
 Smith, J. E., 2371
 Smith, L. P., 2804
 Smith, N., 2392, 2641
 Smith, O. J. M., 2930
 Smith, P. H., 2964
 Smith, W. B., 2881
 Smyth, J. B., 2904
 Sohon, H., 2446
 Sommer, A., 2813
 Southwell, J., 2960
 Southworth, G. C., 2203
- Sowerby, J. McG., 2358
 Spalti, A., 2376
 Spangenberg, K. R., 2654
 Spencer, J., 2403
 Spencer, R. E., 2444, 2444
 Sperry Gyroscope Company, Inc., 2360
 Spitzer, E. E., 2288, 2376, 2406, 2582
 Sposa, L. A., 2959
 Sproull, R. L., 2622, 2756
 Stansel, F. R., 2415, 2809
 Stanton, L., 2638
 Stark, R. E., 2424
 Starnecki, B., 2796
 Stetson, H. T., 2944
 Stewart, C., Jr., 2423, 2504, 2527
 Stiles, J. L., 2188
 Stimmel, R. G., 2590
 Stockman, H., 2119, 2284, 2328, 2397, 2480
 Stodola, E. K., 2776
 Stokes, A. P. D., 2770
 Stone, E. W., 2924
 Stoner, C. R., 2286
 Stote, H. M., 2555
 Stranger, R., 2199
 Strichartz, M. H., 2447
 Strutt, M. J. O., 2285, 2704
 Sturley, K. R., 2314
 Suckling, E. E., 2420
 Suffern, M. G., 2276
 Summerhayes, H. R., Jr., 2183
 Sutro, P. J., 2707, 2898
 Swinyard, W. O., 2168, 2234, 2246, 2330, 2374
 Sykes, R. A., 2295
 Sziklai, G. C., 2512, 2513, 2852
- T
- Taft, E., 2884
 Talpey, R. G., 2868
 Taskin, H. A. K., 2483
 Tawney, G. L., 2477
 Taylor, A. H., 2566
 Taylor, J. M., 2673
 Teare, B. R., Jr., 2333
 Terman, F. F., 2176, 2250, 2462
 Thomas, B. O. A., 2349
 Thompson, B. J., 2224
 Thompson, L. E., 2703
 Thompson, N., 2661
 Thurston, J. N., 2438
 Timbie, W. H., 2247
 Tomlin, S. G., 2353
 Toomin, H., 2394
 Torok, J. J., 2620
 Toth, E., 2750
- Townsend, C. L., 2136
 Townsend, J. R., 2839
 Trischka, J. W., 2937
 Troeglen, K., 2138
 Trolese, L. G., 2904
 Tucker, D. J., 2505
 Turner, H. M., 2145, 2164, 2201, 2247, 2448, 2604
 Tuthill, F. R. L., 2290
 Tykociner, J. T., 2312
 Tyrrell, W. A., 2918
- U
- Ulrey, D., 2197
 Updike, O. L., 2276, 2342
 Upton, A. P., 2815
- V
- Vallarino, A. R., 2509, 2896
 Vance, W. A., 2606
 Van Deusen, G. L., 2629
 Van Dyck, A. F., 2144, 2177, 2440, 2702, 2891
 Van Dyke, K. S., 2418, 2673
 Van Gieson, D. W., 2466
 Van Scyoc, J. N., 2336
 Vaughan, E. W., 2945
 Vormer, J. J., 2832
- W
- Waddell, R. C., 2590
 Waidelich, D. L., 2322, 2352, 2483, 2565, 2565
 Walker, R. C., 2675
 Wall, T. F., 2957
 Wallenstein, J. P., 2711
 Wallis, C. M., 2773
 Wallis, P. J., 2353
 Wang, J. J., 2330
 Ware, L. A., 2265, 2302, 2501, 2514, 2886
 Warner, A. J., 2558
 Waterfall, F. E., 2590
 Watson, W. H., 2836
 Watters, R., 2884
 Watton, A., Jr., 2307, 2307, 2730
 Watts, C. B., Jr., 2556
 Waynick, A. H., 2807
 Webster, E. M., 2487
 Weidner, R. T., 2887
 Weimer, P. K., 2634, 2915
 Weiss, A., 2941
 Weisz, P. B., 2321
 Welge, V., 2793
 Wells, H. W., 2705, 2174
 Wells, L. V., 2499
 Wendt, K. R., 2137, 2853
 Werner, L. C., 2393
- Westinghouse Editorial Service Release, 2154
 Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., 2497
 Westman, H. P., 2210, 2233, 2344, 2495, 2691
 Wheeler, H. A., 2181, 2194, 2212, 2236, 2250, 2299, 2359, 2391, 2816, 2948, 2949
 Wheeler, J. E., 2425
 Wheeler, L. P., 2170, 2292
 Wheeler, M. S., 2563
 Whinnery, J. R., Jr., 2274, 2310, 2327, 2378, 2399, 2575, 2589, 2614, 2645, 2670, 2781, 2925
 White, S. S., Industrial Division, 2476
 White, W. C., 2248, 2430
 Whitman, R. A., 2078
 Whittemore, L. E., 2191, 2221, 2961
 Wickizer, G. S., 2807
 Wicks, D. S., 2708
 Wiggins, A. M., 2566
 Wilchinsky, Z. W., 2899
 Wild, R. F., 2456
 Wildfeuer, D., 2394
 Williams, E., 2406
 Williams, E. M., 2552
 Wilson, W., 2265
 Winkler, M. R., 2626
 Winter, L. L., 2536
 Winternitz, T. W., 2656
 Wintringham, W. T., 2433
 Winzemer, A. M., 2938
 Wise, R. O., 2185
 Wolf, A., 2660
 Wood, F. M., 2297
 Woodruff, L. F., 2191
 Woodward, O. M., Jr., 2455
 Woodyard, J. R., 2436
 Works, C. N., 2453
 Wouk, V., 2320
 Wright, R. R., 2573
- Y
- Yarwood, J., 2665
 Yeh, C., 2637
 Young, V. J., 2792
 Yuan, L. C. -L., 2672, 2686
- Z
- Zadeh, L. A., 2763
 Zahl, H. A., 2570
 Zeluff, V., 2643
 Zepler, E. E., 2313
 Zworykin, V. K., 2429, 2606, 2789, 2813

INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- Acoustics of Music, by Wilmer T. Bartholomew (Reviewed by Benjamin Olney): 2148
 Aligning Philco Receivers (Volume II, 1941), by John F. Rider (Reviewed by W. O. Swinyard): 2168
 Alternating-Current Circuits, by E. M. Morecock (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2212
 American Standard Definitions of Electrical Terms, Published by The American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Reviewed by Haraden Pratt): 2200
 Applied Electronics, by Members of Staff Department of Electrical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Reviewed by E. B. Ferrell): 2235
 Basic Electricity for Communications by W. H. Timbie (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 2247
 Basic Radio, by C. L. Boltz (Reviewed by Albert Preisman): 2341
 Basic Radio by J. Barton Hoag (Reviewed by W. G. Dow): 2222
 Basic Radio Principles, by Maurice Grayle Suffern (Reviewed by O. L. Updike): 2276
 Bibliography and Abstracts on Electrical Contacts, published by American Society for Testing Materials (Reviewed by F. X. Rettenmeyer): 2329
 Circuit Analysis, by Abner R. Knight and Gilbert H. Ferr (Reviewed by Knox McIlwain): 2238
 Communication Circuits, by L. A. Ware and H. R. Reed (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 2302
 Communication Circuits (Second Edition) by L. A. Ware and H. R. Reed (Reviewed by William Wilson): 2265
 Course in Radio Fundamentals, by George Grammer (Reviewed by Harold P. Westman): 2233
 Direct-Current Circuits, by Earle M. Morecock (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 2404
 Dynamical Analogies, by Harry F. Olson (Reviewed by F. V. Hunt): 2228
 Ein Rohrengerät zur Messung von Leistung, Spannung und Strom, by Alfred Spälti (Reviewed by E. E. Spitzer): 2376
 Electrical Counting, by W. B. Lewis (Reviewed by W. G. Dow): 2211
 Electrical Essentials of Radio, by Morris Slurzberg and William Osterheld (Reviewed by W. O. Swinyard): 2374
 Electrical Fundamentals of Communications, by Arthur L. Albert (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher): 2162

- Index to Book Reviews (Cont'd.)
- Electric and Magnetic Fields, by Stephen S. Attwood (Reviewed by S. A. Schelkunoff): 2219
- Electric Circuits, by Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 2289
- Electromagnetic Waves, by S. A. Schelkunoff (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2181
- Electromechanical Transducers and Wave Filters, by Warren P. Mason (Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler): 2194
- Electronic Physics, by L. Grant Hector, Herbert S. Lein, and Clifford E. Scouten (Reviewed by W. H. Pickering): 2266
- Electronics, by Jacob Millman and Samuel Seeley (Reviewed by W. G. Dow): 2195
- Electron-Optics, by Paul Hatschek (Translated by Arthur Palme) (Reviewed by James Hillier): 2301
- Elements of Radio, by A. Marcus and Wm. Marcus (Reviewed by W. O. Swinyard): 2234
- Erzwungene elektrische Schwingungen an rotationssymmetrischen Leitern bei zonaler Anregung, by Ernst Metzler (Reviewed by Marion C. Gray): 2361
- Experimental Electronics, by Ralph H. Müller, R. L. Garman, and M. E. Droz (Reviewed by Harley Iams): 2196
- Experiments in Electronics and Communication Engineering, by E. H. Schulz and L. T. Anderson (Reviewed by O. L. Urdike): 2342
- Fields and Waves in Modern Radio, by Simon Ramo and John R. Whinnery (Reviewed by S. A. Schelkunoff): 2378
- First Principles of Radio Communications, by Alfred Morgan (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 2232
- Foundations of Wireless, by M. G. Scroggie (Reviewed by J. E. Smith): 2371
- Frequency Modulation, by August Hund (Reviewed by Paul A. de Mars and Austin Bailey): 2220
- Fundamentals of Telephony, by Arthur L. Albert (Reviewed by H. A. Affel): 2303
- Fundamental Radio Experiments, by Robert C. Higgy (Reviewed by George Pihl): 2291
- Fundamentals of Electric Waves, by Hugh Hildreth Skilling (Reviewed by S. A. Schelkunoff): 2167
- Fundamentals of Radio, Edited by William L. Everitt (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher): 2163
- Fundamentals of Radio Communications, by Austin R. Frey (Reviewed by George F. Maedel): 2345
- Future of Television, by Orrin E. Dunlap, Jr. (Reviewed by Laurens E. Whittemore): 2221
- Gaseous Conductors, Theory and Engineering Applications, by James Dillon Cobine (Reviewed by Dayton Ulrey): 2197
- Graphical Constructions for Vacuum Tube Circuits, by Albert Preisman (Reviewed by E. E. Spitzer): 2288
- Graphic Table Combining Logarithms and Anti-Logarithms, by Adrian Lacroix and Charles L. Ragot (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 2165
- Guide to Cathode Ray Patterns, by Merwyn Bly (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 2198
- High Frequency Thermionic Tubes by A. F. Harvey (Reviewed by W. C. White): 2248
- How to Pass Radio License Examinations, by Charles E. Drew (Reviewed by Albert Preisman): 2372
- Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering by Robert I. Sarbacher and William A. Edson (Reviewed by E. D. McArthur): 2357
- Illustrated Technical Dictionary, by Maxim Newmark (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher): 2346
- Industrial Electronic Control, by W. D. Cockerell (Reviewed by W. G. Dow): 2356
- Introduction to Electricity and Optics, by Nathaniel H. Frank (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 2201
- Introduction to the Operational Calculus, (First Edition, 1941) by Walter J. Seeley (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 2170
- Klystron Technical Manual, published by Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc. (Reviewed by F. B. Llewellyn): 2360
- Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical Instruments, by James Spencer (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher): 2403
- Mathematical and Physical Principles of Engineering Analysis, by Walter B. Johnson (Reviewed by F. Hamburger, Jr.): 2373
- Mathematics Essential to Electricity and Radio, by Nelson M. Cooke and Joseph G. Orleans (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 2267
- Mathematics for Electricians and Radiomen, by Nelson M. Cooke (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 2145
- Mathematics of Radio Communications, by J. J. Wang (Reviewed by W. O. Swinyard): 2330
- Mathematics of Wireless, by Ralph Stranger (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 2199
- Microwave Transmission, by J. C. Slater (Reviewed by S. D. Robertson): 2166
- Moderne Mehrgitter-Elektronenröhren, by M. J. O. Strutt (Reviewed by E. W. Herold): 2285
- Modern Operational Mathematics in Engineering, by Ruel V. Churchill (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2391
- Patent Law, by Chester Biesterfeld (Reviewed by David B. Smith): 2405
- Physik und Technik der Ultrakurzen Wellen, by H. E. Hollmann (Reviewed by W. D. Hershberger): 2264
- Practical Analysis of Ultra-High Frequency Transmission Lines, Resonant Sections, Resonant Cavities, Wave Guides, by J. R. Meagher and H. J. Markley (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2359
- Practical Course in Magnetism, Electricity, and Radio, by W. T. Perkins and A. Charlesby (Reviewed by Harry Rowe Mimmo): 2182
- Practical Radio and Electronics Course, prepared by M. N. Beitman (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher): 2343
- Practical Radio Communication, by Arthur R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung (Reviewed by L. M. Clement): 2262
- Practical Radio for War Training, by M. N. Beitman (Reviewed by W. O. Swinyard): 2246
- Principles and Practice of Radio Servicing, by H. J. Hicks (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher): 2237
- Principles of Aeronautical Radio Engineering, by P. C. Sandretto (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 2287
- Principles of Electronics, by Royce G. Kloeffler (Reviewed by I. E. Mourontseff): 2377
- Principles of Electron Tubes, by Herbert J. Reich (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 2164
- Principles of Radio (Fourth Edition), by Keith Henney (Reviewed by Knox McIlwain): 2169
- Radio Amateur's Handbook, published by American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by Harold P. Westman): 2344
- Radio Amateur's Handbook (Special Defense Edition), Published by The American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 2147
- Radio Amateur's Handbook (Twentieth (1943) Edition), by Headquarters Staff of the American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by E. B. Ferrell): 2202
- Radio Audience Measurement, by Matthew N. Chappell and C. E. Hooper, (Reviewed by Alfred N. Goldsmith): 2340
- Radio Data Charts, by R. T. Beatty (Revised by J. McG. Sowerby), Reviewed by P. S. Carter): 2358
- Radio Direction Finders, by Donald S. Bond (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2299 (preview)
- Radio Direction Finders, by Donald S. Bond (Reviewed by Karl G. Jansky): 2402
- Radio Engineer's Handbook, by Frederick Emmons Terman (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2250
- "Radio" Handbook, (Eighth Edition, 1941) Published by Editors and Engineers, Ltd. (Reviewed by L. K. Clapp): 2156
- Radio Matériel Guide, by Francis E. Alstead (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 2290
- Radio Receiver Design, Part I by K. R. Sturley (Reviewed by F. X. Rettenmeyer): 2314
- Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook, by Alfred A. Ghirardi (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher): 2249
- Radio Waves and the Ionosphere, by T. W. Bennington (Reviewed by Newbern Smith): 2392
- Reference Data for Radio Engineers, compiled and published by Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 2263
- Reference Manual-Cathode-Ray Tubes and Instruments, Published by Allen B. Dumont Laboratories, Inc. (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 2245
- Rhombic Antenna Design, by A. E. Harper (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 2146
- Shop Job Sheets in Radio, Book I—Fundamentals, by Robert Neil Auble (Reviewed by F. X. Rettenmeyer): 2375
- Shop Job Sheets in Radio, Book II—Service Problems, by Robert Neil Auble (Reviewed by F. X. Rettenmeyer): 2390
- Short Wave Radio, by J. H. Reyner (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 2192
- Short Wave Wireless Communication Including Ultra-Short Waves, by A. W. Lachner and C. R. Stoner (Reviewed by C. E. Scholz): 2286
- Tables of Functions with Formulae and Curves, by Eugene Jahnke and Fritz Emde (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2236
- Technique of Radio Design, by E. E. Zepler (Reviewed by Dorman D. Israel): 2313
- Television Standards and Practice, Edited by Donald G. Fink (Reviewed by Peter C. Goldmark): 2193
- Thermionic Valve Circuits, (Second Edition) by Emrys Williams (Reviewed by E. E. Spitzer): 2406
- Time Bases, by O. S. Puckle (Reviewed by A. V. Bedford): 2300
- Transients in Linear Systems, by Murray F. Gardner and John L. Barnes (Reviewed by D. B. Hoisington): 2155
- Ultra-High-Frequency Techniques, Edited by J. G. Brainerd in collaboration with Glenn Koehler, Herbert J. Reich, and L. F. Woodruff (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 2191

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

This listing includes technical, sociological, economic, and general papers. Numbers refer to chronological list.

- A**
- Aberrations, Electron Lens: 2257
Aperture Effects: 2257
Chromatic: 2257
Diffraction Defect: 2257
Spherical: 2257
Absorption, Dielectric: 2410
Glass: 2410
Abstracts and References: 2633, 2648, 2652, 2669, 2681, 2702, 2715
Acoustics (*See also* Microphones and Loudspeakers): 2136, 2139, 2270, 2271, 2442, 2482, 2596, 2777
Directional Characteristics, Microphone: 2271
Electroacoustics: 2442
Laboratory: 2442
Materials: 2270
Pickup: 2271
Reverberation: 2136, 2139, 2270
Studio: 2136, 2139, 2270, 2442
Synthetic Reverberation: 2136
Act, Communications: 2315
Action, Potential, 2319
Activators, for Phosphors: 2305
Adcock Antenna: 2462, 2516
Addition Circuits: 2826
Address, Presidential: 2448
Admissions Committee: 2448
Admittance, Discontinuity: 2397, 2399, 2401
Admittance, Input: 2797
Cathode-Follower Amplifiers: 2797
Advance Ball: 2933
Agency, Army-Navy Electronics Standards: 2460
Agreements, International: 2318
Airborne Radar: 2649, 2767
Test Equipment: 2767
Test Techniques: 2767
Air Cooling (for Tubes): 2450
Aircraft: 2590, 2932
Instrumentation: 2590
Interference: 2590
Precipitation Static: 2590
Speed Measurement: 2932
Doppler Effect: 2932
Aircraft Antennas: 2511, 2526, 2527
Bazooka: 2511
Broad-Band: 2511
Design: 2511
Impedance Matchings: 2511
Impedance Measurements: 2511
Dummy: 2527
Fan: 2511
Localizer-Signal: 2526
Multiwire: 2511
Receiving: 2526
Aircraft Beacons: 2822
Radar: 2822
Aircraft Radio: 2269, 2277, 2364, 2443, 2511, 2526, 2527, 2556, 2596, 2607, 2631, 2649, 2668, 2793
Airborne Radar: 2649
Altimeters, Radar: 2668
Antennas: 2511, 2526, 2527
Components: 2269
Direction Finding: 2596
Instrument Landing: 2596
Navigation: 2607
Loran: 2607
Pilotless: 2607
Radar: 2649
Radio Control: 2793
Range: 2556
Sector Identification: 2556
Simultaneous Voice: 2556
Receiver, "Unitized": 2364
Aircraft Radio (Cont'd.)
Relay Communication: 2443
Television: 2631
Guided Missiles: 2631
Ultra-High-Frequency: 2556
Air Dashpot: 2933
Airplane Effect: 2462
Airplane Equipment: 2351
Airplane Guidance: 2350
Alarm: 2431, 2433
Circuit-Operation: 2431, 2433
Alexanderson Altimeter: 2282
Allocation, Frequency: 2315, 2318, 2598
Allyl Resins: 2535
Altimeter: 2282
Absolute: 2282
Alexanderson: 2282
Capacitance: 2282
Gunn: 2282
Radio: 2282
Sonic: 2282
Western Electric: 2282
Amateur Service: 2317
American Engineering Council: 2458
American Institute of Chemical Engineers: 2457
American Institute of Electrical Engineers: 2284, 2347, 2448, 2457, 2460
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers: 2457
American Physical Society: 2448
American Society of Civil Engineers: 2457
American Society of Mechanical Engineers: 2457
American Society for Testing Materials: 2332
American Standards Association: 2442, 2448, 2457, 2460, 2695
Amides (Nylon): 2535
Amplidyne: 2363
Amplification Factor: 2785
Amplifiers, Amplification (*See also* Vacuum Tubes): 2066, 2141, 2142, 2161, 2215, 2217, 2218, 2224, 2253, 2258, 2281, 2304, 2306, 2307, 2309, 2319, 2322, 2324, 2328, 2334, 2336, 2338, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2367, 2381, 2384, 2386, 2389, 2396, 2397, 2401, 2409, 2411, 2419, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2438, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2470, 2501, 2508, 2510, 2512, 2513, 2515, 2537, 2538, 2550, 2586, 2626, 2632, 2645, 2647, 2649, 2656, 2657, 2699, 2729, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2760, 2766, 2777, 2797, 2802, 2828, 2866, 2872, 2906, 2931, 2936, 2937, 2952
Audio-Frequency (*See also* Receivers): 2141, 2401, 2409, 2586, 2866, 2931
Gain: 2866
Ratings: 2866
Input Coupling Factor: 2866
Negative Voltage Feedback: 2586
Power-Supply Hum: 2586
Peak Limiting: 2931
Dynamic Performance: 2931
Balanced: 2445, 2866
Band-Pass: 2802
Double-Tuned: 2802
Triple-Tuned: 2802
Bidirectional: 2512
Bootstrap: 2649
Buffer: 2434
Carrier Wave: 2550
Modulated: 2550
Cascade: 2419
Cathode-Bias: 2438, 2760
Degenerative: 2760
Amplifiers (Cont'd.)
Cathode-Coupled: 2512, 2632
Cathode-Degenerated: 2872
Graphical Analysis: 2872
Cathode-Follower: 2306, 2438, 2442, 2512, 2515, 2538, 2649, 2797, 2872
Conductance: 2797
Input Admittance: 2797
Susceptance: 2797
Cathode-Input: 2309, 2512
Cathode-Output: 2306, 2512, 2538
Cathode-Ray: 2384
Characteristics: 2141
Class C: 2142, 2241
Chireix: 2550
Coil-Neutralized: 2537
Computing: 2777
Current: 2363
Deflection: 2470
Degenerative: 2319, 2324
Design: 2384, 2386
Differential: 2409
Differential Input: 2445
Direct-Control: 2319
Direct-Current: 2319, 2336
Disk-Seal Tube: 2645
Distortion: 2328, 2401
Distortion-Meter: 2161
Doherty: 2550
Double-Tuned: 2802
Efficiency: 2699
Effect of Q : 2699
Factor, Stability: 2324
Feedback: 2656, 2952
Performance Analysis: 2952
Inverse Nyquist Diagram: 2952
For Bioelectric Research: 2319
Frequency Characteristics: 2319
Frequency-Conversion: 2397
Gain: 2309, 2324
Gain Formulas: 2656, 2657
Graphical Analysis: 2872
Graphical Design: 2306
Grounded-Cathode: 2512
Grounded-Grid: 2309, 2338, 2389, 2442, 2936
Wide-Band: 2936
Harmonic: 2828
Design: 2828
High-Efficiency: 2550, 2649
Intermediate-Frequency: 2649
High-Fidelity: 2141, 2215
High-Frequency: 2508
High-Gain: 2258
Impedance-Coupled: 2766
Intermediate-Frequency: 2253, 2396, 2411, 2729, 2906
Capacitance-Coupled: 2729
Wide-Band: 2729
Design: 2396
Frequency-Modulation: 2411
Radar: 2906
Receiver: 2411
Ultra-High-Frequency: 2215
Klystron: 2218, 2419, 2501
Cascade: 2419
Magnetic: 2937
Measurements: 2647
Microwave: 2734, 2735, 2736
Traveling-Wave: 2734, 2735, 2736
Multigrad Tubes: 2224, 2338
Multistage: 2258, 2444
Phase-Corrected: 2444
Resistance-Capacitance Coupling: 2444
Negative-Feedback: 2324
Neutralizing: 2253
Noise: 2217

- Amplifiers (Cont'd.)
 Operational: 2777
 Overshooting: 2444
 Peaking: 2444
 Phase-Characteristic: 2307
 Phase Inverter: 2515
 Power: 2241, 2508, 2645, 2699, 2936
 Disk-Seal-Tube: 2936
 Lighthouse-Tube: 2936
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2936
 Power-Supply Regulation: 2336
 Pulse: 2409
 Push-Pull: 2445, 2766
 Quiescent Operations: 2438
 Radio-Frequency: 2217, 2338, 2381, 2649
 Analysis: 2217
 Radiotelephone: 2508
 Transoceanic: 2508
 Regenerative: 2304
 Relay-System: 2443, 2444
 Gain: 2443
 Series-Peaking: 2444
 Shunt-Peaking: 2444
 Resistance-Capacitance-Coupled: 2386, 2409
 Resistance-Capacitance Type: 2258
 Resistance-Coupled: 2386
 Resistance-Inductance-Coupled: 2066
 Color Television: 2066
 Saw-Tooth Wave-Testing: 2322
 Shielding: 2319
 Signal-to-Noise Ratio: 2309
 Speed: 2363
 Stability: 2253
 Stability Factor: 2324
 Superheterodyne Receiver: 2066, 2215, 2217, 2218
 Wide-Band: 2066, 2215
 Superregeneration: 2381
 Tapped-Cathode-Input: 2512
 Television: 2510, 2512, 2513
 Circuit: 2510
 Compensation: 2510
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2513
 Plate-Compensated: 2510
 Screen-Compensated: 2510
 Testing: 2322, 2401
 Square-Wave: 2401
 Triangular-Wave: 2401
 "Toennies": 2445
 Transformer-Coupled: 2322
 Traveling-Wave: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Triode: 2338
 Triple-Tuned: 2802
 Tube-Aging Effect: 2432
 Ultimate Bandwidth: 2258
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2304, 2309, 2501, 2645, 2649, 2936
 Disk-Seal Tube: 2645
 Wide-Band: 2936
 "Unitized": 2364
 Design: 2364
 Velocity-Modulation: 2501
 Velocity-Modulation Tube: 2218, 2419
 Velocity-Variation: 2281
 Very-High-Frequency: 2537
 Video: 2258, 2367
 Coupling Units: 2367
 Frequency: 2258
 Video-Frequency: 2510, 2626, 2649
 Circuits: 2510
 Compensation: 2510
 Low-Frequency: 2510
 High-Impedance Cable: 2626
 Voice-Wave: 2550
 Voltage: 2338, 2363
 Wide-Band: 2066, 2215, 2384, 2442, 2512, 2729, 2936
 Cathode-Coupled: 2512
 Gain-Formula: 2512
 High-Frequency Compensation: 2384
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2936
 Amplitude Comparators: 2878
 Amplitude Limiting: 2876
 Effect on Noise: 2876
- Amplitude-Modulation: 2277, 2284, 2500, 2808
 Exalted-Carrier Reception: 2500
 Multitone Theory: 2808
 Reception: 2500
 Exalted-Carrier: 2500
 Spectrum: 2808
 Theory: 2808
 Analysis: 2509, 2278, 2552
 Dimensional: 2509
 Study of Ultra-High-Frequency Tubes: 2509
 Spectrographic: 2278
 Spectrum: 2552
 Analyzers, Network: 2310, 2311, 2327
 Element Losses: 2310
 Elements: 2327
 Analyzers, Electronic: 2777, 2826
 Circuits: 2826
 Operational Amplifiers: 2777
 Angle, Crab: 2350
 (In Flying): 2350
 Angular-Velocity Modulation: 2624
 Pulse Techniques, Use of: 2624
 Aniline Formaldehyde: 2535
 Annual Review: 2171, 2277, 2442, 2596, 2777
 Wartime Radio Activities: 2171, 2277
 Anodes: 2450, 2536
 Copper: 2450
 Graphite: 2536
 Hooded: 2450
 Rotating: 2450
 Tungsten: 2450
 Antennalyzer: 2712
 Antennas: 2151, 2153, 2154, 2158, 2169, 2171, 2180, 2184, 2215, 2217, 2223, 2231, 2240, 2242, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2260, 2261, 2275, 2277, 2297, 2311, 2315, 2350, 2365, 2366, 2383, 2385, 2395, 2414, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2442, 2443, 2455, 2462, 2473, 2474, 2489, 2490, 2511, 2516, 2522, 2526, 2527, 2540, 2542, 2544, 2553, 2571, 2595, 2596, 2608, 2625, 2636, 2649, 2655, 2657, 2663, 2668, 2672, 2682, 2686, 2700, 2706, 2712, 2717, 2777, 2782, 2792, 2822, 2823, 2829, 2869, 2877, 2889, 2917, 2935, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2964
 Adcock: 2462, 2515, 2516, 2672, 2686
 Aircraft: 2151, 2277, 2511, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2945
 Bazooka: 2511
 Broad-Band: 2511
 Impedance Matching: 2511
 Design: 2511
 Dummy: 2527
 Fan: 2511
 Localizer-Signal: 2526
 Multiwire: 2511
 Pattern Measurement: 2945
 Using Models: 2945
 Receiving: 2526
 "U" Type: 2526
 Very-High-Frequency: 2526
 Airplane-Guidance: 2350
 Analysis: 2889
 Microwave: 2889
 Directional: 2889
 Annual Review: 2277
 Antennalyzer: 2712
 Arrays (See also Antenna, Directional): 2350, 2385, 2414, 2442, 2473, 2516, 2544, 2595, 2625, 2655, 2700, 2706
 Broad-Band: 2706
 Directive: 2706
 Broadside: 2595, 2625, 2655
 Beam Width: 2625
 Mutual Impedance: 2655
 Optimized Relationships: 2625
 Side-Lobe Level: 2625
 Three Element: 2595
 Calculator: 2700
 Collinear: 2473, 2655
 Impedance: 2473
- Antennas (Cont'd.)
 Mutual Impedance: 2655
 Parallel: 2655
 Base-Loaded: 2260
 Beam Width: 2649, 2668
 Broadcast: 2169
 Frequency-Modulation: 2169
 Broadcasting: 2964
 Calculator: 2700
 Directional Arrays: 2700
 Capacitor: 2948, 2949
 Capture Area of Dipole: 2217
 Center-Driven, Symmetrical: 2231, 2277
 Center-Fed: 2242
 Center-Loaded: 2260, 2261
 Circular Arrays: 2255
 Circularly Polarized: 2949
 Coil (See Antennas, Loops): 2948, 2949
 Collinear: 2473
 Impedance: 2473
 Cone: 2823
 Corner-Reflector: 2544, 2686
 Coupled: 2242
 Coupling Transformer: 2540
 Current Distribution: 2180, 2231, 2383
 Cylindrical: 2277, 2455, 2542, 2553, 2823
 Hallen's Integral Equation: 2542
 Impedance of: 2455, 2553
 Cylindrical-Enclosing: 2255
 Design: 2385, 2706, 2712
 Diffraction Types: 2649
 Dipole Arrays: 2649
 Dipoles: 2153, 2217, 2242, 2254, 2255, 2275, 2350, 2435, 2442, 2443, 2455, 2474, 2655
 Array: 2435
 Biconical: 2217
 Center-Fed: 2455
 Mutual Impedance: 2655
 Directional, Directive (See also Antennas, Loops): 2153, 2240, 2242, 2255, 2350, 2395, 2414, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2442, 2473, 2489, 2490, 2516, 2544, 2595, 2686, 2700, 2706, 2712, 2823, 2889, 2935
 Antennalyzer: 2712
 Arrays: 2350, 2414, 2442, 2473, 2489, 2516, 2544
 Avigation-Guidance: 2350
 Broadband: 2706
 Broadside: 2595
 Calculator: 2414, 2700
 Circular: 2544
 Circumferential: 2255
 Collinear: 2473
 Corner Reflector: 2686
 Cylindrical: 2823
 Dipole: 2435, 2489
 Microwave: 2889
 Analysis: 2889
 Mutual Impedance: 2935
 Sky-Wave Radiation: 2395
 Symmetrical: 2544
 Theory: 2595
 Three-Element: 2414, 2595
 Two-Element: 2414
 Very-High-Frequency: 2255
 Direction-Finder: 2672, 2686
 Directive: 2917
 Parabolic Radiators: 2917
 Design: 2917
 Feed: 2917
 Polarization: 2917
 Doublet: 2217, 2242, 2254, 2255
 Driving-Point Impedance: 2877
 Dummy: 2217, 2275
 Effective Length: 2261, 2277
 Efficiency: 2254
 Electric Dipole: 2948, 2949
 Electric-Field Strength: 2829
 Calculation: 2829
 End-Coupled: 2242
 Equivalent Circuit: 2260
 Feeders: 2242

Antennas (Cont'd.)

Field Intensities: 2877
 Short: 2877
 Top-Loaded: 2877
 Vertical: 2877
 Field Strength: 2829
 Electric: 2829
 Calculation: 2829
 Finite-Thickness: 2260, 2261
 Fixed, Symmetrical: 2544
 Flush-Type: 2497
 Frequency-Modulation: 2964
 "Cloverleaf": 2964
 Gain: 2277, 2385
 Field-Strength: 2385
 Ground System: 2877
 "H": 2672
 Helical: 2949
 Horn-Lens: 2682
 Horns: 2649
 Housing: 2151
 Icing: 2151, 2240
 Impedance: 2254, 2544, 2877, 2935
 Load: 2254
 Mutual: 2935
 Vertical: 2385
 Unequal Height: 2935
 Inverted-L: 2877
 Lenses: 2649
 Lightning Effects: 2154
 Loops: 2151, 2184, 2277, 2297, 2366, 2383,
 2462, 2490, 2540, 2657, 2792, 2869,
 2948, 2949
 Avigation-Guidance: 2490
 Bearing Error: 2297
 Circular: 2366
 Compensated: 2462
 Coupling Transformer: 2540, 2869
 Double: 2490
 Input Circuits: 2792
 Iron-Core: 2151, 2277
 Polar Patterns: 2184
 Sensitivity: 2297
 Shielded: 2657
 Shielding: 2184, 2277
 Uniform-Current: 2383
 Magnetic Dipole: 2948, 2949
 Measurements: 2945, 2946
 Gain: 2946
 Patterns: 2945, 2946
 Using Models: 2945
 Metal Lens: 2682
 Microwave: 2782, 2823, 2889, 2917, 2946,
 2947
 Directional: 2889
 Analysis: 2889
 Omnidirectional: 2782
 Parabolic: 2823, 2917
 Mirrors: 2823
 Parabolic: 2823
 Multiplex-Communication: 2431, 2433
 Mutual Impedance: 2655, 2935
 Vertical: 2935
 Unequal Height: 2935
 Nonconical: 2553
 Complementary Waves In: 2553
 Principal Waves in: 2553
 Omnidirectional: 2782
 Tridipole: 2782
 Wave-Guide: 2782
 Optimum Current Distribution: 2180,
 2277
 Optimum Wavelength: 2180
 Parabolic: 2823, 2917
 Design: 2917
 Feeds: 2917
 Focal Devices: 2823
 Polarization: 2917
 Performance: 2877
 Short: 2877
 Top-Loaded: 2877
 Vertical: 2877
 Pocket: 2947
 Polar Diagram Machine Calculation:
 2277

Antennas (Cont'd.)

Principal and Complementary Wave in:
 2553
 Protection Against Ice: 2435
 Radar: 2522, 2649, 2668, 2717, 2822
 Beacons: 2822
 Radar Scan: 2649
 Radiation: 2153, 2206, 2277, 2311, 2636,
 2877, 2945, 2946
 Field: 2636
 Unbalanced Dipole: 2636
 Patterns: 2945, 2946
 Measurements: 2945, 2946
 Using Models: 2945
 Resistance: 2153, 2277, 2877
 Reactance: 2877
 Theory: 2206
 Radio Circuit Formula: 2608
 Radio Relay: 2489
 Receiving: 2260, 2261, 2540
 Reciprocity Principle: 2254
 Reflectors: 2443, 2649, 2668
 Opposed: 2443
 Relay-System: 2443
 Cross-Coupling: 2443
 Rhombic: 2254, 2277, 2435
 Shielded-Loop: 2242, 2365
 Short: 2877
 Inverted-L: 2877
 T: 2877
 Slot: 2947
 Small: 2948, 2949
 Limitations: 2948
 Sonde, Radio: 2223
 Spaced: 2663
 Fading Elimination: 2663
 Station-Location: 2350
 Studio-to-Transmitter: 2240, 2435
 Super-High-Frequency: 2315
 Symmetrical: 2256, 2544
 Top-Loaded: 2877
 Transmission Formula: 2608
 Transmission Lines: 2242
 Tridipole: 2782
 Tuning: 2242
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2217, 2315, 2431,
 2433, 2472, 2571, 2663, 2823
 Dipole: 2571
 "Electric-Magnetic": 2571
 Discone: 2571
 Loop: 2571
 Coaxial-Feed: 2571
 Untuned Parasitic Elements: 2277
 Vee: 2206
 Vertical: 2180, 2877, 2935
 Ground System: 2877
 Mutual Impedance: 2935
 Unequal Height: 2935
 Short: 2877
 Vertical Linear: 2385
 Very-High-Frequency: 2315, 2489, 2894
 Free-Space Field: 2894
 Wave-Guide: 2782
 Wire Lens: 2682
 Z-Marker: 2350
 Antinoise Microphones: 2566
 Differential: 2566
 Characteristics: 2566
 Aperture Processes: 2539
 Theory: 2539
 Applegate Diagram: 2419
 Applicator, Ribbon-Type for Radio-Fre-
 quency Heating: 2417
 Apprenticeship, Engineering: 2467
 Army-Navy Electronics Standard Agency:
 2460
 Army-Navy Precipitation Static Project:
 2590
 Army, United States: 2339, 2489, 2522, 2534
 Engineering Research: 2534
 Radar: 2522
 Radio-Relay Communication: 2489
 Frequency-Modulated: 2489
 Very-High-Frequency: 2489
 Arrangements, Committee: 2479

Arrays (See also Antennas, Directional):

2625, 2655, 2700
 Antenna: 2700
 Calculator: 2700
 Broadside: 2625, 2655
 Beam Width: 2625
 Mutual Impedance: 2655
 Optimized Relationships: 2625
 Side-Lobe Level: 2625
 Collinear: 2655
 Mutual Impedance: 2655
 Parallel: 2655
 Articulation: 2855
 Articulation Index: 2855
 A-Scan: 2649
 Asymmetrical Butterfly Circuit: 2480
 Atmospheric Absorption: 2894
 Atmospheric-Gradient Wave Effects: 2469
 Atmospheric Refraction: 2894
 Atmospherics (See Interference)
 Attenuation (See also Propagation of
 Waves): 2423, 2752, 2895
 Attenuators: 2752, 2895
 Coaxial-Cable: 2423
 Microwave: 2752, 2895
 "S"-Band: 2752
 Audience, Broadcasting: 2331, 2752
 Measurement of: 2331
 Audio Frequency (See also Acoustics;
 Amplifiers; Frequency; Measurements,
 Frequency; Standards; Oscillators;
 Sound): 2847, 2855, 2866, 2870, 2897,
 2931, 2963, 2966, 2967
 Amplifiers: 2931
 Gain: 2866
 Peak-Limiting: 2931
 Dynamic Performance: 2931
 Articulation Index: 2855
 Broadcasting: 2963
 Program Transmission Standards: 2963
 Distortion: 2897
 Intermodulation: 2897
 Disk Recording: 2897
 Hearing: 2855
 Indicators, Electronic: 2847
 Intelligibility: 2855
 Intermodulation Distortion: 2897
 Loudspeakers: 2866
 Measurements: 2847
 Indicators: 2847
 Microphones: 2866
 Noise Pickup: 2855
 Orthotelephonic Gain: 2855
 Oscillators: 2870
 Frequency Modulated: 2870
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2870
 Peak-Limiting Amplifiers: 2931
 Dynamic Performance: 2931
 Recording: 2966, 2967
 Magnetic: 2967
 Heads: 2967
 Field Measurements: 2967
 Sound Systems: 2866
 Ratings: 2866
 Speech Communication Systems: 2855
 Design: 2855
 Speech Spectra: 2855
 Audion: 13, 2450
 Author's Duties: 2479
 Authors, Suggestion to: 2555
 Automatic Direction Finder: 2490
 Automatic Frequency Control: 2420, 2649,
 2769, 2827, 2940
 Servomechanical: 2827
 Stabilized Oscillator: 2940
 Automatic Volume Control: 2431, 2433
 Atomic Bomb Tests: 2702
 Attenuators, Attenuation: 2677
 Microwave: 2677
 Wave Guide: 2677
 Aviation: 2317, 2350
 Radio Ranges: 2350
 Service: 2317
 Aviation Communication: 2416
 Avigation: 2350

B

Balanced Amplifiers: 2766
 "Balun": 2898
 Band-Pass Amplifiers: 2802
 Design and Analysis: 2802
 Double-Tuned: 2802
 Triple-Tuned: 2802
 Band-Pass Filters: 2654
 Triple-Resonant Circuits: 2654
 Bandwidth: 2318, 2499, 2875
 Frequency Modulation: 2875
 Variation with Modulation Index: 2875
 Preferences: 2499
 Broadcast-Listener: 2499
 Radio: 2318
 Bargaining, Collective: 2448, 2457
 Barkhausen Oscillators: 2436
 Bartlett's Theorem: 2484
 Baudot Code: 2347
 Bazooka, Antenna: 2511
 Aircraft: 2511
 Beacons: 2277, 2442, 2649, 2822
 Marine (buoys): 2277
 Transmitters: 2277
 Radar: 2649
 Z-Marker: 2442
 Beam Current: 2419
 Beam Electron: 2451
 Perveance: 2451
 Beam, Modulated: 2307
 Phase Meter: 2307, 2308
 Beam Width: 2625
 Bell, Alexander Graham: 2347
 Bikini Tests: 2702
 Observations: 2702
 Significance: 2702
 Bioelectric Research: 2319
 Bioelectricity: 2319
 Board: 2315, 2317, 2318, 2332, 2457, 2534
 of Economic Warfare: 2332
 Radio Technical Planning: 2315, 2317, 2318
 of War Communication: 2315, 2318
 War Production: 2315, 2332
 Radio Technical Planning: 2457
 Research: 2534
 For National Security: 2534
 Board of Directors, I.R.E., 2448
 Bolometer: 2677, 2791
 "Box-Car" Lengtheners: 2880
 Bonding: (Radio-Frequency Heating) 2222, 2230
 Booster: 2365
 Remote-Controlled: 2365
 Radio-Frequency: 2365
 Bootstrap Amplifier: 2649
 Brazing, Electronics: 2348
 Bridge-T Circuits: 2161
 Bridges: 2171, 2208, 2332, 2423, 2456, 2672, 2677
 Capacitance: 2171
 Radio-Frequency: 2208, 2332, 2423
 High-Impedance Measuring: 2208
 Regulator: 2456
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2456
 Thermistor: 2672
 Broad-Band Antenna: 2511, 2706
 Aircraft: 2511
 Directive: 2706
 Broadcasting: 2136, 2138, 2143, 2158, 2171, 2189, 2204, 2225, 2240, 2244, 2270, 2277, 2283, 2315, 2316, 2318, 2331, 2355, 2365, 2382, 2395, 2416, 2442, 2443, 2450, 2464, 2499, 2508, 2619, 2700, 2712, 2777, 2931, 2963, 2964
 Acoustics, Studio: 2270
 Annual Review: 2171, 2277
 Antennas: 2395, 2700, 2712, 2964
 Antennalyzer: 2712
 Calculator: 2700
 "Cloverleaf": 2964
 Directional: 2395
 Radiation-Sky-Wave: 2395
 Audio-Frequency Systems: 2136
 Booster: 2365

Broadcasting (Cont'd.)

Control-Console Design: 2619
 Coverage: 2331
 Commercial: 2331
 Emergency Modulation (*See also* Transmitters): 2143, 2171, 2173
 Annual Review: 2171
 Emergency Power Supply: 2138
 Facsimile: 2316, 2416, 2443
 Relay: 2443
 Field-Intensity: 2331
 Frequency-Modulation: (*See also* Transmitters): 2143, 2171, 2277, 2316, 2442, 2964
 Annual Review: 2171
 Antennas: 2964
 "Cloverleaf": 2964
 Frequency-Standard: 2464
 High-Frequency: 2240
 High-Power: 2204
 International (*See also* Transmitters): 2143, 2171, 2277, 2316, 2442, 2964
 Annual Review: 2171
 Listening Tests: 2499
 Sound-Intensity References: 2499
 Tonal-Range References: 2499
 Measurements: 2331
 Field-Intensity: 2331
 Medium-Frequency: 2244
 National Bureau of Standards: 2244, 2332, 2464
 Network, Canadian: 2158
 Networks: 2443
 Relay: 2443
 Television: 2443
 Peak-Limiting Amplifiers: 2931
 Dynamic Performance: 2931
 Program Transmission Standards: 2963
 Radio-Relay System: 2240
 Relay: 2316
 Service Area: 2331
 Short-Wave: 2225
 Standard-Band: 2171, 2277
 Annual Review: 2171, 2277
 Standard-Frequency: 2244, 2283, 2355, 2442, 2464
 Station Data: 2442
 Studio-Control: 2382
 Studio Design: 2619
 Studios: 2270
 Television: 2143, 2171, 2316
 Transmitter: 2450
 Tubes: 2450
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2143, 2442
 War Information: 2225
 Wartime: 2158
 Broadcast Signals: 2881
 Sky-Wave: 2881
 Recording: 2881
 Broadcast Arrays: 2595, 2625, 2655
 Beam Width: 2625
 Mutual Impedance: 2655
 Optimized Relationships: 2625
 Side-Lobe Level: 2625
 Three-Element: 2595
 Theory for: 2595
 B-Scan: 2649
 Buenos Aires Section: 2448
 Building: 2158
 Transmitter: 2158
 Building-Fund Committee: 2448
 Buncher, Bunching: 2218, 2436
 Buncher Grid: 2419
 "Bups" Antenna: 2649
 Bureau of Aeronautics (United States Navy): 2460
 Bureau of Mines: 2332
 Bureau, National, of Standards: 2244, 2332, 2464
 Standard-Frequency Broadcast: 2464
 Bureau of Ordnance (United States Navy): 2460
 Bureau of Ships (United States Navy): 2460
 Butterfly Circuits: 2423, 2480
 Asymmetrical: 2480

C

Cable, Coaxial: (*See also* Transmitters, Transmission Lines): 2423, 2480, 2558, 2626
 Attenuation: 2423
 High-Impedance: 2626
 Resonator: 2480, 2558
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2480, 2558
 Cable Connectors: 2504
 Characteristics Impedance: 2504
 Coaxial: 2504
 Electrical Testing: 2504
 Impedance: 2504
 Power Factor: 2504
 Radio-Frequency: 2504
 Reflection, Coefficient: 2504
 Testing, Electrical: 2504
 Caesium-Vapor Lamp: 2696
 Calculating Machine: 2277
 Calculators: 2414, 2700
 Antenna Pattern: 2700
 Directional-Antenna Arrays: 2414, Two-Element: 2414
 Calculus: 2565
 Steady-State Operational: 2565
 Calorimeter: 2848
 Microwave: 2848
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2848
 Camera: 2159, 2962
 Television: 2159, 2962
 Field Pickup: 2962
 Canada: 2749
 Radar Development: 2749
 Canadian Armed Service: 2339
 Canadian Council, I.R.E.: 2567, 2727, 2810, 2860
 Report of Education Committee, Montreal: 2727, 2860
 Report on Professional Standing: 2727
 Canadian Institute of Radio Engineers Council: 2448
 Canadian Radio Technical Planning Board: 2448
 Capacitance, Capacity: 2282, 2351
 Altimeter: 2282
 Gang Condensers: 2308
 Humidity Effect: 2351
 Rotating Condenser: 2320
 Temperature Effect: 2351
 Vibration Effect: 2351
 Capacitance, Nonlinear: 2484
 Capacitors: (*See also* Capacitance, Condensers): 2280, 2351, 2461, 2472, 2480
 Alternating Current: 2472
 Asphalt-Sealed: 2280
 Breakdown: 2351
 Chlorinated-Impregnant: 2472
 Direct-Current: 2280, 2472
 Energy Losses: 2351
 Failure: 2280
 versus Temperature: 2280
 versus Voltage: 2280
 Foil-Paper: 2461
 for Airplanes: 2351
 Life Testing: 2472
 Paper: 2280, 2472
 Rolled-Paper: 2280
 Temperature: 2280, 2351
 Coefficient: 2351
 Range: 2280
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2480
 Vacuum: 2351
 Voltage Rating: 2351
 Wax-Type, Impregnant: 2280
 Weight: 2351
 Cape Charles-Norfolk, Communication: 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434
 Cardiograms: 2319, 2409
 Electro: 2319
 Myocardiograms: 2409
 Carnegie, Andrew: 2347
 Carrier Communication: 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2442, 2550
 High-Efficiency: 2550

- Carrier Filter: 2500
 Amplitude-Modulation: 2500
 Phase-Modulation: 2500
 Cascode Connection: 2336
 Case-Hardening: 2417
 Casein: 2535
 Catcher: 2218
 Cathode-Biased Amplifiers: 2760
 Degenerative: 2760
 Cathode-Biased: 2760
 Cathode-Degenerated Amplifier: 2872
 Cathode Emission, Focusing: 2637
 Effect of Grid Supports: 2637
 Cathode-Follower Circuits: 2538
 Cathode Followers: 2632, 2649, 2685, 2760, 2797, 2872
 Amplifiers: 2797, 2872
 Conductance: 2797
 Input Admittance: 2797
 Susceptance: 2797
 Degenerative: 2685, 2760
 Rectangular Wave: 2685
 Cathode, Niobium (Columbium): 2393
 Cathode-Ray Tubes: 2470, 2471, 2584, 2596, 2635, 2764, 2777, 2847
 Anode Voltage: 2471
 Fluorescent-Spot Size: 2471
 Image Formation: 2471
 Indicators: 2847
 Audio Frequency: 2847
 Intensifier-Type: 2470, 2635
 SRP Multiband Tube: 2635
 Three-Beam Oscillograph: 2584
 Cathodes: 2278, 2442, 2450, 2701
 Cold: 2450
 Flat-Construction: 2442
 High-Transconductance: 2442
 "Lighthouse": 2442
 Magnetron: 2701
 Oxide-Coated: 2278, 2442, 2450
 Spectrographic Analysis: 2278
 Screen-Grid: 2442
 Thoriated-Tungsten: 2442, 2450
 Tungsten: 2450
 Cavity Resonance, Resonators: 2279, 2327, 2442, 2453, 2551, 2596, 2622, 2649, 2677, 2707, 2771, 2777, 2783, 2849, 2921
 Analysis: 2771, 2783
 Circle Diagrams: 2771, 2783
 Design Charts: 2849
 Doubly: 2453
 Electric Field: 2551
 Filter Elements: 2921
 Magnetic Field: 2551
 Measurements: 2622, 2677, 2771, 2783
 Frequency: 2622
 Q: 2622
 Modes: 2551
 Barrow: 2551
 Micher: 2551
 Transverse Electric: 2551
 Radio Transmitters: 2649
 Re-entrant: 2453
 Shunt Resistance: 2622
 Singly: 2453
 Cavity, Resonant: 2353
 Cedar Rapids Section: 2448
 Cell, Kerr: 2178, 2179
 Cellulose Resins: 2535
 Centennial, Telegraph: 2347
 Centimeter Waves: 2591
 Propagation: 2591
 Effect of Rain: 2591
 Ceramics: 2278
 Spectrographic Analysis of Materials: 2278
 Changers, Frequency: 2318, 2408, 2444, 2449
 Adjacent: 2408
 Radio: 2318
 Selectivity: 2408
 Television: 2444
 Characteristics: 2410, 2491, 2501, 2503, 2511, 2513
 Diode-Mixer: 2503
 Conversion Loss: 2503
- Characteristics (Cont'd.)
 Gain: 2491, 2513
 Amplifier: 2513
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2513
 Determination: 2491
 Glass: 2410
 Chemical: 2410
 Impedance: 2491, 2511
 Aircraft Antennas: 2511
 Klystron: 2501
 Mixers: 2503
 Conversion Loss: 2503
 Phase: 2513
 Amplifier: 2513
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2513
 Time-Delay: 2513
 Amplifier: 2513
 Charge, Space: 2296
 Magnetrons: 2296
 Vibration Mode: 2296
 Charts: 2208, 2313, 2572
 Decibel Conversion: 2572
 High-Impedance Measurements: 2208, 2313
 Historiograph, Electric Communications: 2213
 Chassis Design: 2364
 Child Equation: 2351
 Circle Diagrams: 2771, 2783, 2824
 Impedance Plotting: 2824
 Circuit Analysis (See also Transmission Lines): 2142, 2176, 2185, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2208, 2229, 2230, 2239, 2275, 2281, 2307, 2310, 2311, 2319, 2328, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2338, 2352, 2353, 2367, 2380, 2381, 2384, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2395, 2397, 2400, 2409, 2412, 2413, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2442, 2444, 2451, 2463, 2470, 2480, 2483, 2484, 2488, 2492, 2494, 2500, 2502, 2503, 2507, 2515, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2530, 2538, 2540, 2542, 2544, 2545, 2577, 2578, 2596, 2627, 2653, 2654, 2658, 2662, 2670, 2685, 2688, 2697, 2699, 2729, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2753, 2761, 2763, 2766, 2771, 2777, 2783, 2802, 2824, 2830, 2849, 2857, 2872, 2888, 2890, 2898, 2910, 2916, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2951, 2952
 Aircraft: 2526, 2527
 Dummy Antenna: 2527
 Localizer Antenna: 2526
 Amplifiers: 2510, 2512, 2513, 2537, 2538, 2699, 2729, 2766, 2802, 2872, 2952
 Balanced: 2766
 Band-Pass: 2802
 Double-Tuned: 2802
 Triple-Tuned: 2802
 Bidirectional: 2512
 Capacitance-Coupled: 2729
 Wide-Band: 2729
 Cathode-Degenerated: 2872
 Cathode-Follower: 2538, 2872
 Cathode-Input: 2512
 Cathode-Output: 2512
 Coil-Neutralized: 2437
 Double-Tuned: 2802
 Feedback: 2952
 Ground-Cathode: 2512
 Impedance-Coupled: 2766
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2513
 Television: 2513
 Power: 2699
 Effect of Q: 2699
 Push-Pull: 2766
 Radio Frequency: 2699
 Effect of Q: 2699
 Tapped Cathode-Input: 2512
 Television: 2510, 2512
 Triple-Tuned: 2802
 Video-Frequency: 2510
 Antenna Arrays: 2542, 2544
 Cylindrical: 2542
 Symmetrical: 2544
- Circuit Analysis (Cont'd.)
 Antenna-Input: 2338
 Attenuation Measurements: 2423
 Band-Pass Filters: 2654
 Buncher: 2353
 Butterfly: 2423, 2480
 Coaxial: 2480
 Coaxial Cable: 2423
 Inverted: 2480
 Butterfly Circuit: 2480
 Asymmetrical: 2480
 Catcher: 2353
 Cathode-Degenerated Amplifiers: 2872
 Cathode-Follower: 2338, 2442, 2528, 2538, 2685
 Internal Impedance: 2528
 Rectangular Wave: 2685
 Cathode-Follower Amplifiers: 2872
 Cavity Resonators: 2849
 Design Charts: 2849
 Circle-Diagrams: 2771, 2783, 2824
 "Clipper": 2307
 Coaxial Lines: 2857, 2888, 2922, 2951
 Phase Discontinuities: 2951
 Short Circuits: 2857, 2888, 2922
 Noncontacting: 2857, 2888, 2922
 Broadband: 2857, 2888, 2922
 Corner Bend: 2910
 Wave-Guide: 2910
 Coupled: 2142
 Coupled Resonators: 2653, 2654
 Optimum-Response Curves: 2653
 Coupling Transformer: 2540
 Loop Antenna: 2540
 Crystal Circuits: 2763
 Current Follower: 2336, 2338
 Current Regulation: 2530
 Current Stabilizer: 2530
 Degenerative Mu-Balance: 2530
 Equivalent Circuits: 2530
 Pentode Mu-Bridge: 2530
 Demodulation: 2397
 Delayed Circuit: 2470
 Delay Lines: 2658
 Design Charts: 2849
 Detection: 2397, 2500, 2538
 Amplitude-Modulation: 2500
 Balanced-Diode: 2500
 Multigrid Tube: 2500
 Phase-Modulation: 2500
 Single-Diode: 2500
 Differentiating Circuit: 2688
 Diode Mixers: 2503
 Directional Couplers: 2888, 2919
 Discriminator: 2500, 2538
 Automatic-Frequency-Control: 2500
 Distortion, Tuned-Circuit: 2463, 2527
 Distributed Constant Circuits: 2910, 2916
 Transient Behavior: 2916
 Dummy Antenna: 2527
 Aircraft: 2527
 Effect of Sloping Wave Front: 2688
 Electrical, Mechanical, Acoustical Systems: 2207
 Electrolytic Tank: 2451
 Equivalent: 2310, 2311
 for Field Equations: 2310, 2311
 for High-Frequency Fields: 2310, 2311
 Equivalent Circuit: 2670
 Wave Guide: 2670
 Feedback: 2334, 2388, 2480
 Circuits: 2334
 Coaxial Oscillators: 2480
 Series-Type: 2388
 Filters: 2444, 2921
 Low-Pass: 2444
 Microwave: 2921
 Quarter-Wave Coupled: 2921
 Frequency-Conversion: 2397
 Frequency Modulation: 2463
 Ground-Grid Amplifiers: 2389
 High-Frequency: 2480
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 "Ideal Filter": 2740
 Impedance Plotting: 2824
 Circle Diagram: 2824

Circuit Analysis (Cont'd.)

Induction Heating: 2507
 Vacuum Tube: 2507
 Inverse Nyquist Diagram: 2952
 Feedback Analysis: 2952
 Servomechanism Studies: 2952
 Junction: 2386
 Microwave Resonant Systems: 2771, 2783
 Mixers: 2484, 2503
 Mu-Balance Stabilizer: 2530
 Mu-Bridge Stabilizer: 2530
 Multivibrator: 2492
 Mutual Inductance: 2387
 Circular Filament: 2387
 Networks: 2142, 2176, 2185, 2229, 2230, 2275, 2281, 2334, 2338, 2367, 2400, 2442, 2444, 2484, 2545, 2578
 Capacitance-Terminated: 2444
 Corrective: 2334
 Dummy Dipole: 2275
 Equations: 2545
 Impulsive: 2388
 Linear: 2388, 2484
 Reactance: 2367
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2578
 Parallel-T: 2578
 Transmission, High-Frequency: 2229, 2230
 Vacuum-Tube: 2281, 2442
 Network-Transmission: 2577
 Frequency-Modulated Wave: 2577
 n-Meshed Tuned Circuits: 2763
 Node-Pair Method: 2662
 Noise: 2338
 Nyquist Diagram: 2952
 Feedback Analysis: 2952
 Servomechanism Studies: 2952
 Oscillating: 2185
 Oscillators: 2335, 2353, 2412, 2413, 2492, 2494, 2502, 2538, 2627
 Cathode-Follower: 2538
 Design Nomograph: 2494
 Equivalent Circuits: 2502
 Frequency-Modulation: 2335, 2502
 High-Frequency: 2502
 Locking: 2627
 "N" Phase: 2494
 Phase-Shift: 2502
 Saw-Tooth: 2412
 Series-Tuned: 2413
 Impulse Excitation: 2413
 Velocity-Modulation: 2353
 Pass Band: 2740
 Peaking Circuit: 2444
 Series-Peaking: 2444
 Shunt-Peaking: 2444
 Pentode Mu-Bridge Stabilizer: 2530
 Phase Discontinuities: 2951
 Phase Inverter: 2515
 Pi-Section Tandem: 2338
 Pulse-Generating: 2395
 Q Circle: 2771, 2783, 2824
 Reactance Theorem: 2207
 Rectification: 2397
 Rectifier Operation: 2205, 2352
 Rectifiers: 2483, 2753
 Copper Dioxide: 2753
 Thermionic: 2753
 Voltage-Doubling: 2753
 R.-F. Bridge: 2208
 Regulator: 2422
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2688
 Differentiation: 2688
 Resistance-Capacitance Transmission Line: 2502
 Resonant Cavities: 2849
 Design Charts: 2849
 Resonators: 2890
 Equivalent Circuit: 2890
 Semibutterfly: 2480
 Servomechanisms: 2741, 2952
 Servos: 2525
 Short Circuits: 2857, 2922
 Noncontacting: 2857, 2922
 "Squelch" L: 2380, 2442

Circuit Analysis (Cont'd.)

Stabilizer: 2530
 Current: 2530
 Step Response: 2740
 Sucker: 2444
 Superregeneration: 2381
 Frequency-Modulation: 2381
 Sweep: 2319, 2470
 Tank: 2239
 Tensor: 2311
 Theorem, Equivalent-Plate: 2328
 Timing: 2470
 Training Aids: 2488
 Motion-Picture Films: 2488
 Perspective Drawings: 2488
 Transducers: 2890
 Transformer Cores: 2761
 Noise Loss: 2761
 Transformers: 2898
 Balanced-to-Unbalanced Line: 2898
 Transient Behavior: 2910
 Virtual Displacements: 2910
 Transient Response: 2444
 Transition Time: 2741
 Transmission Lines: 2890, 2898
 Matching Transformers: 2890, 2898
 "Balun": 2898
 Trigger: 2409
 Triple-Resonant Filters: 2654
 Tuned: 2480
 Cylinder Oscillator: 2480
 Vacuum Tube: 2528
 Cathode-Follower: 2528
 Internal Impedance: 2528
 Vacuum-Tube Circuits: 2386
 Velocity-Modulation Oscillators: 2353
 Virtual Displacements: 2910
 Transient Behavior: 2910
 Voltage-Doubling-Rectifier: 2352
 Full-Wave: 2352
 Half-Wave: 2352
 Voltage Follower: 2338
 Voltage-Multiplying Rectifiers: 2352
 Voltage-Regulator: 2422
 Wave-Guide: 2670, 2697, 2830, 2918, 2920
 Corner Bend: 2920
 Equivalent Circuit: 2920
 Directional Coupler: 2697
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 Plane Discontinuity: 2670
 Rectangular: 2830
 Ridge: 2830
 Wave-Guide Filters: 2203
 Wide-Band Amplifier: 2384
 High-Frequency Compensation: 2384
 Wide-Range: 2480
 Circuit Diagrams: 2714
 Circuits: 2480, 2596, 2878
 Butterfly Circuits: 2480
 Flip-Flop: 2878
 Pick-Off: 2878
 Trigger: 2878
 Circulated-Pulse Testing: 2908
 Civil Aeronautics Administration: 2350
 Clock, Crystal: 2418
 "Cloverleaf" Antenna: 2964
 Coastal Stations: 2317
 Coating Metal: 2268
 Coaxial Cable: 2423, 2626, 2934
 Attenuation: 2423
 High-Impedance: 2626
 Networks: 2934
 Coaxial Connectors: 2504
 Characteristic Impedance: 2504
 Power Factor: 2504
 Reflection Coefficient: 2504
 Coaxial Lines: 2399, 2680, 2759, 2848, 2857, 2918, 2922, 2951
 Calorimeter Wattmeter: 2848
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 Junctions: 2759
 To-Waveguide: 2759
 Broad-Band: 2759
 Noncontacting Short Circuits: 2857, 2922
 Broad-Band: 2857, 2922

Coaxial Lines (Cont'd.)

Phase Discontinuities: 2951
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2848
 Calorimeter Wattmeter: 2848
 Wattmeter: 2680
 Wide-Band: 2680
 Coaxial Oscillator: 2707
 Mode Separation: 2707
 Co-Channel Interference: 2882
 Frequency Modulation: 2882
 Code, Alphabetic: 2347
 Baudot: 2347
 Continental-Morse: 2347
 Morse: 2347
 Coils: 2268, 2384, 2421, 2444, 2541, 2546, 2834, 2883, 2965
 Design: 2384
 Inductance Calculation: 2834
 Nomogram: 2834
 Inductor: 2268
 Iron-Core: 2546, 2883
 High-Frequency Excitation: 2883
 Losses: 2883
 Layer-Wound: 2384
 Self-Resonant Frequency: 2384
 Progressive Universal: 2541
 Series-Peaking: 2444
 Shunt-Peaking: 2444
 Theory: 2541
 Universal: 2421, 2541
 Winding: 2421, 2541, 2965
 Collective Bargaining: 2448, 2457, 2726
 Engineering: 2457
 Collective Engineering: 2457, 2459
 Certification: 2457
 Curricula: 2459
 Collector: 2218
 College Training: 2709
 Collinear Arrays: 2655
 Colorimeter: 2066
 Color Television: 2066, 2851, 2852, 2853
 Sequential: 2851
 Simultaneous: 2851, 2852, 2853
 Commercialization, Electronic: 2430
 Commission: 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318
 Engineering Work: 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318
 Federal Communications: 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318
 Radio Technical, for Aeronautics: 2317
 Committees: 2143, 2315, 2318, 2417, 2448, 2457, 2460, 2479, 2487, 2506, 2521
 Institute of Radio Engineers: 2506
 Arrangements: 2479
 Building Fund: 2448
 Education: 2448, 2521
 Engineering: 2521
 Initial Gifts: 2448
 Membership Talent: 2506
 Volunteer Service: 2506
 Interdepartment Radio Advisory: 2315, 2318, 2487
 History: 2487
 Operation: 2487
 Relationship to other Agencies: 2487
 National Defense Research: 2460
 Papers: 2479
 Standards: 2143
 War, on Radio: (See War Committee on Radio)
 Communications: 2171, 2213, 2315, 2380, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2442, 2443, 2489, 2596, 2599, 2694, 2696, 2777, 2821, 2934
 Act: 2315
 Aircraft: 2443
 Automobile: 2171
 Board of War: 2315
 Bus: 2443
 Carrier: 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2442
 Coaxial-Cable Networks: 2934
 for Seismographic Exploration: 2380
 General Trends: 2213
 Historical Developments: 2213
 Historiograph for Electric Communications: 2213

Communications (Cont'd.)

Infrared: 2696
 International: 2315
 Light-Wave: 2696
 Marine: 2171
 Naval: 2599
 Power-Line: 2442
 Radio: 2777, 2821
 Submarine: 2821
 Radio Relay: 2489
 Frequency-Modulated: 2489
 Broad-Band: 2489
 Multichannel Voice and Teletype: 2489
 Very-High-Frequency: 2489
 United States Army: 2489
 Railroad: 2443
 Streetcar and Bus: 2442
 Technical Coordination: 2694
 Commutation-Method Multiplex: 2903
 Commutator, Electronic: 2912
 Cyclophon: 2912
 Compensation, Low-Frequency: 2510
 Amplifier: 2510
 Television: 2510
 Components: 2171, 2269, 2364, 2396
 Aircraft Radio: 2269
 Annual Review: 2171
 Circuit: 2396
 Q values: 2396
 Radio: 2171, 2269
 "Unitized": 2364
 Computers: 2777, 2826, 2937
 Electronic: 2777, 2826
 Circuits: 2826
 Magnetic Amplifiers: 2937
 Concentration, Power in Radio-Frequency
 Heating: 2417, 2449, 2457
 Concentric Cable: 2626
 High-Impedance: 2626
 Condensers (*See also* Capacitance, Capacitors): 2269, 2273, 2280
 Capacitors, Interelectrode: 2273
 Mica Capacitors: 2269
 Conductance: 2397, 2797
 Cathode-Follower Amplifiers: 2797
 Conversion: 2397
 Frequency: 2397
 Conduction, Nerve: 2409
 Conductors: 2333
 at Radio-Frequency: 2333
 Copper-Covered Steel: 2333
 Mechanical Strength: 2333
 Cone Antennas: 2823
 Conjugate-Image-Impedance: 2594
 Connectors: 2504
 Cable: 2504
 Coaxial: 2504
 Electrical Testing: 2504
 Radio-Frequency: 2504
 Testing: 2504
 Console, Studio: 2619
 Constant, Dielectric: 2410
 Glass: 2410
 Constitution: 2809
 Amendments: 2809
 Control Equipment: 2138, 2158, 2178, 2179, 2240, 2251
 Broadcasting: 2158
 Emergency Power Plants: 2138
 For Suspension Light Valve: 2178, 2179
 Remote for Transmitters: 2240
 Vacuum-Tube Phase: 2251
 Control Room, Broadcasting: 2619
 Controls: 2253, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2382, 2420, 2430, 2431, 2433, 2449, 2457, 2525
 Amplidyne: 2365
 Automatic Frequency: 2253, 2420
 Automatic Volume: 2431, 2433
 Booster: 2365
 Direct-Current Motor: 2430
 Industrial (Enemy Countries): 2457
 Lighting: 2449
 Motor: 2449
 Photoelectric: 2449

Controls (Cont'd.)

Positioning: 2363
 Remote: 2365
 Servos: 2525
 Studio: 2382
 Console: 2382
 Thyatron: 2430
 "Unitized" Constructions: 2364
 Volume: 2382
 Conventions, International: 2318
 Conversion: 2217, 2503, 2593, 2719
 Detectors: 2217
 Gain: 2719
 Noise Measurements: 2719
 Loss: 2503
 Diode Mixers: 2503
 Methods: 2593
 Phase-Reversal Modulation: 2593
 Converters, Frequency: 2183, 2217, 2304, 2450, 2512, 2593, 2769, 2902
 Cathode-Coupled: 2512
 Crystal: 2769
 Microwave: 2902
 Point-Contact: 2902
 Silicon: 2902
 Phase Reversal: 2593
 Superheterodyne: 2217
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2304
 Cooler, Air (for Tubes): 2450
 Co-operation, Engineering Commercial: 2143
 Co-operative Engineering: 2459, 2467
 System: 2467
 Co-planar Tubes: 2764
 Copper-Oxide Rectifiers: 2753
 Copper, Steel-Wire Covering: 2333
 Core: 2452, 2546
 Hypersil: 2452
 Powdered-Iron: 2546
 Silicon-Steel: 2452
 Corner Bend: 2920
 Wave Guide: 2920
 Equivalent Circuit: 2920
 Corner Reflector: 2686
 Corner-Reflector-Antennas: 2544
 Impedance: 2544
 Council: 2332, 2448, 2458
 American Engineering: 2458
 Canadian Institute of Radio Engineers: 2448
 National Defense: 2332
 National Research: 2332
 Countermeasures: 2618
 Counters: 2223, 2826, 2912
 Cyclophon: 2912
 Electronic: 2912
 Radio Sounds: 2223
 Scale-of-2: 2223
 Scale-of-64: 2223
 Couplers, Directional: 2697
 Coupling, Circuits: 2242, 2646
 Antennas: 2242
 Induction Heating: 2646
 Coupling-Transformer: 2540
 Loop-Antenna: 2540
 Coverage: 2331
 Broadcasting: 2331
 Night Classification: 2331
 Primary: 2331
 Secondary: 2331
 Crookes Tube: 2450
 Crossover (Cathode-Ray Tube): 2471
 Crossovers, Coil Winding: 2421
 Cross Talk: 2903
 Pulse-Height Multiplex: 2903
 C-Scan: 2649
 Crystal Circuits: 2763
 Predimensioning: 2763
 Crystal Detectors: 2596
 Crystal Oscillators (*See* Piezoelectric Crystals)
 Crystals (*See also* Piezoelectric Crystals): 2295, 2418, 2442, 2596, 2719, 2758, 2759, 2764, 2777, 2831, 2874, 2902
 Low-Coefficient: 2874
 Synthetic: 2874

Crystals (Cont'd.)

Noise: 2719, 2758, 2759
 Piezoelectric: 2777, 2831, 2874, 2902
 Artificial Twinning: 2831
 EDT: 2874
 Filter: 2874
 Oscillator Control: 2874
 Silicon: 2902
 Point-Contact Rectifiers: 2902
 Synthetic: 2874
 Low-Coefficient: 2874
 Quartz: 2418, 2442, 2831
 Artificial Twinning: 2831
 Rectifiers: 2764
 Curie Point: 2417
 Current, Beam: 2419
 Currents, Eddy: 2311
 Current Stabilizers: 2336
 Curricula, Engineering: 2362, 2379, 2467, 2468
 Curves: 2514, 2516
 Diode: 2514
 Space-Charge-Limited: 2514
 Temperature-Limited: 2514
 High-Frequency Error: 2516
 Adcock Direction-Finder: 2516
 Cutoff: 2334
 Network Characteristic: 2334
 Cutting Force: 2933
 Lacquer-Disk Recording: 2933
 Cyclograph: 2470
 Cyclophon: 2912
 Cyclotron-Frequency Magnetron: 2795
 Cylindrical Antennas: 2542, 2832
 Hallén's Integral Equation: 2542
 Cylindrical Shielding: 2622
 Measurement: 2622
 Production Testing: 2622
 Cylindrical Wave Guide: 2670
 Plane Discontinuity: 2670
 Equivalent Circuit: 2670

D

Damping: 2661
 Dauphine Twinning: 2831
 Davison's Equation: 2451
 Dayton Section: 2448
 Decibel Conversion Chart: 2572
 Deflection Circuit: 2846
 Magnetic: 2846
 DeForest, Dr. Lee: 13, 2347
 Degeneration: 2324, 2445
 Degenerative Cathode Follower: 2760
 Degenerative Mu-Balance Stabilizer: 2530
 Degenerative Pentode Stabilizer: 2530
 Degrees, Engineering: 2415
 Dehydration: 2416, 2569
 Electronic: 2416
 Radio Frequency: 2569
 Penicillin Solution: 2569
 Delay Lines: 2658, 2968
 Equalization: 2658
 Deionization of Mercury Vapor: 2152
 Demodulation: 2397, 2432, 2434, 2480, 2796, 2878
 Crystal-Detector: 2480
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2480
 Demodulator: 2432, 2434, 2480
 Selective: 2796
 Time: 2878
 Densitometry, Photographic: 2471
 Fluorescent Spots: 2471
 Dentistry: 2349
 pH Measurements: 2349
 Department, Institute of Radio Engineers'
 Editorial: 2448
 Design: 2269, 2364, 2379, 2381, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2396, 2397, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2412, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2452, 2455, 2456, 2461, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2475, 2480, 2483, 2486, 2494, 2502, 2507, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2527, 2528, 2530, 2533, 2537, 2538, 2540, 2541, 2546, 2750, 2759, 2769, 2792, 2802, 2849, 2907, 2917

Design (Cont'd.)

Aircraft Antenna: 2511
 Broad-Band: 2511
 Amplifier: 2384, 2386, 2510, 2512, 2513, 2537
 Cathode-Coupled: 2512
 Coil-Neutralized: 2537
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2513
 Television: 2513
 Low-Frequency-Compensated: 2510
 Plate-Compensated: 2510
 Resistance-Coupled: 2386
 Resistance-Capacitance-Coupled: 2386
 Screen-Compensated: 2510
 Antenna: 2385, 2435, 2455, 2511
 Aircraft: 2511
 Broad-Band: 2511
 Cylindrical: 2455
 Dipole: 2455
 Battery, Dry, 2461
 Butterfly-Circuit: 2480
 Capacitor: 2461, 2472, 2480, 2792, 2917
 Alternating Current: 2472
 Chlorinated-Impregnant: 2472
 Direct-Current: 2472
 Foil-Paper: 2461
 Loops: 2792, 2917
 Input Circuits: 2792
 Parabolic Radiators: 2917
 Paper: 2472
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2480
 Cathode-Ray-Tube: 2470, 2471
 Cavity Resonators: 2849
 Choke: 2452
 Circuit: 2409, 2452, 2528, 2538
 Cathode-follower: 2452, 2528, 2538
 Coil, 2384, 2541, 2546
 Iron-Core, 2546
 Progressive Universal: 2541
 Winding: 2541
 Coupling Transformer: 2540
 Loop-Antenna: 2540
 Current-Stabilizer: 2530
 Degenerative, Mu-Balance: 2530
 Degenerative Pentode Stabilizer: 2530
 Dipole-Array: 2435
 Dry Battery: 2461
 Dummy Antenna: 2527
 Aircraft: 2527
 Electron-Gun: 2471
 Engineering: 2379
 Feedback: 2432
 Fungus Prevention: 2461
 High-Frequency Inductors: 2461
 Induction-Heating: 2507
 Inductors: 2387, 2461, 2480
 High-Frequency: 2461
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2480
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2396, 2411
 System: 2396
 Transformer: 2411
 Junctions: 2759
 Wave-Guide to Coaxial: 2759
 Broad-Band: 2759
 Mechanical: 2433, 2434
 Receiver: 2433
 Transmitter: 2434
 Mould-Prevention: 2461
 Mu-Bridge Stabilizer: 2530
 Multiplex-System, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434
 Oscillator: 2412, 2494, 2502
 Nomograph: 2494
 "N"-Phase: 2494
 Resistance-Capacitance Transmission Line: 2502
 Saw-Tooth: 2412
 Packing Equipment: 2461
 Pentode Mu-Bridge Stabilizer: 2530
 Power-Supply: 2486
 Electronically Regulated: 2486
 Power-Transformer: 2461
 Receivers: 2269, 2381, 2483, 2750, 2769
 Naval: 2750
 Radar: 2769

Design (Cont'd.)

Ultra-High-Frequency: 2750
 Very-High-Frequency: 2750
 Voltage-Quadrupling: 2483
 Voltage-Tripling: 2483
 Regulator: 2456
 Resistor: 2461
 Resonant Cavities: 2849
 Stabilizer: 2530
 Current: 2530
 Switching: 2475
 Television Amplifier: 2510, 2513
 Low-Frequency-Compensated: 2510
 Plate-Compensated: 2510
 Screen-Compensated: 2510
 Transformer: 2452, 2461, 2533
 Air-Core: 2533
 Core: 2452
 Iron-Core: 2533
 Power: 2461
 Turns-Ratio: 2533
 Transmitters: 2269
 Tropicalization: 2461
 Tuned-Circuit: 2480
 Oscillators: 2480
 Ultra-High-Frequency-Receiver: 2431, 2432, 2433
 Ultra-High-Frequency-Transmitter: 2431, 2432, 2434
 Video-Amplifier: 2510, 2513
 Intermediate Frequency: 2513
 Low-Frequency-Compensated: 2510
 Plate-Compensated: 2510
 Screen-Compensated: 2510
 Detectability: 2907
 Radar Targets: 2907
 Detection, Detectors: 2337, 2364, 2381, 2397, 2432, 2433, 2480, 2538, 2579, 2596
 Cathode-Follower: 2538
 Crystal: 2397, 2480, 2596
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2480
 Frequency-Modulation: 2538
 High-Level: 2337
 Linear: 2432, 2433
 Modulation-Frequency Feedback: 2579
 Silicon-Constant: 2397
 Superregenerative: 2381
 Triple: 2432
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2397
 "Unitized": 2364
 Design: 2364
 Development Equipment: 2407
 Planning: 2407
 Developments in Radio (*See Annual Review*)
 Developments, Technical: 2479
 Diagrams: 2334, 2419, 2714
 Applegate: 2419
 Functional Schematics: 2714
 Nyquist: 2334
 Dichroic Mirrors: 2852
 Dielectrics: 2229, 2230, 2410, 2481
 Glass: 2410
 Radio-Frequency, Heating: 2229, 2230
 Silicone: 2481
 Liquid: 2481
 Solid: 2481
 Dielectric Spacers: 2399
 Differential Analyzers: 2777
 Differential Microphones: 2566
 Characteristics: 2566
 Antinnoise: 2566
 Differentiating Circuit: 2688
 Effect of Sloping Wave Front: 2688
 Differentiating Transformers: 2878
 Differentiator: 2937
 Magnetic Amplifier: 2937
 Dimensional Analysis: 2509, 2938
 Electromagnetic Quantities: 2938
 Study of Ultra-High-Frequency Tubes: 2509
 Diode: 2205, 2215, 2450, 2454, 2503, 2514, 2517
 Conversion Loss: 2503
 Electron Transit-Time: 2514

Diode (Cont'd.)

Emission-Limited: 2517
 Mixed: 2513
 Mixer: 2503
 Rectification: 2215
 Space-Charge-Limited: 2514
 Parallel-Plane: 2514
 Temperature-Limited: 2514
 Dipole: 2205, 2215, 2242, 2275, 2350, 2385, 2435, 2455, 2474, 2489, 2571
 Center-Fed: 2455
 Impedance of: 2455
 Dummy: 2275
 "Electric-Magnetic": 2571
 Half-wave: 2474
 Shunt-Fed: 2474
 Impedance-Matching: 2474
 Radio Relay: 2489
 Rectification: 2215, 2275, 2350, 2385
 Directional Antennas: 2700, 2706, 2712
 Broad-Band: 2706
 Calculator: 2700
 Design: 2172
 Antennalyzer: 2712
 Directional Couplers: 2677, 2697, 2739, 2919
 Theory: 2919
 Wide-Band: 2697
 Directional Reception: 2151, 2297, 2462, 2543
 Distortion: 2543
 Frequency-Modulation: 2543
 Loop Errors: 2297
 System: 2151, 2297
 Directional Transmission: 2366, 2383, 2385
 Circular Loop: 2366
 Direction Finders: 2462, 2490, 2516, 2546, 2672, 2686
 Adcock: 2516, 2672, 2686
 Automatic: 2490, 2546
 Indicator: 2490
 Iron-Core Loops: 2546
 Receiver: 2490
 Theory: 2490
 Crossed-Loop: 2490
 "H" Antenna: 2672
 Radiosonde: 2686
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2686
 Very-High-Frequency: 2672
 Directive Antennas: (*See Antennas*)
 Directors, Institute of Radio Engineers, Board of: 2448
 Discontinuities: 2274, 2399
 Coaxial Line: 2399
 Dielectric: 2399
 Double-Step: 2399
 Geometrical: 2399
 Re-entrant: 2399
 Single Step: 2399
 Transmission Line: 2274
 Discriminability: 2907
 Radar Targets: 2907
 Discrimination, Frequency: 2150
 Discriminator Circuit, Automatic Frequency Control: 2240
 Discriminators: 2157, 2380, 2408, 2411, 2500, 2523, 2538
 Automatic-Frequency-Control: 2500
 Cathode-Follower: 2538
 Frequency: 2523
 For Magnetic-Tape Recorder: 2523
 Transformer: 2411
 Disk-Recording: 2150, 2524, 2897, 2933
 Distortion: 2897
 Intermodulation: 2897
 Glossary: 2524
 Disk-Seal-Tubes: 2480, 2649, 2781, 29:1, 29:36
 Amplifier: 2645, 2936
 Wide-Band: 2936
 Input Conductance: 2911
 Oscillators: 2781
 Transadmittance: 2911
 Dissector Tube: 2450
 Dissipation, Electrode: 2899
 Ultra-High-Frequencies: 2899

- Dissipation Factor: 2453, 2472
Distortion: 2161, 2172, 2335, 2432, 2463, 2543, 2897, 2909, 2943
Amplitude: 2335
Frequency: 2432
Frequency-Modulated Wave: 2943
Transmission Network: 2943
Frequency-Modulation: 2161, 2172, 2335, 2463, 2543, 2943
Loudspeaker: 2172
Meter: 2161
Tuned-Circuit: 2463
Harmonic: 2335, 2463
Intermodulation: 2897, 2943
Disk Recording: 2897
Nonlinear: 2432
Phase: 2432
Pulse-Duration Modulation: 2909, 2432
Receiver: 2432
Transmitter: 2432
Distribution: 2398
Current: 2398
Transmission-Line: 2398
Voltage: 2398
Transmission-Line: 2398
Divider, Voltage: 2336
DKT Crystals: 2874
Donutron: 2772
"Doorknob" Vacuum Tubes: 2480
Doppler Effect: 2932
Aircraft Speed Measurement: 2932
Doublers: 2241
Double-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers: 2802
Drift Compensation: 2442
Drift, Space: 2419, 2436
Duct Propagation: 2780, 2856, 2984
Low-Level: 2780
Low-Ocean: 2856
Dummy Antenna: 2527
Aircraft: 2527
Duplexers: 2649, 2769
Duplex Operation: 2420
Duties, Authors: 2479
Dynamics: 2531, 2779
Analysis of Problems: 2779
Electron Beam: 2531
Hamiltonian: 2531
- E**
- Earphones: 2855
Noise Pickup: 2855
Echo Boxes: 2677
Echoing Areas, Radar: 2717
Economic Status, Engineering: 2459
Eddy Current: 2311
Eddy-Current Loss: 2761, 2764
Transformer Cores: 2761
Noise Excitation: 2761
Edison Effect: 2450
Edison, Thomas Alva: 2347
Editorial Department, Institute of Radio Engineers: 2448
EDT Crystals: 2874
Education: 2362, 2379, 2415, 2448, 2459, 2467, 2468, 2488, 2521, 2568, 2630, 2644, 2810, 2860, 2865, 2930
Committee on: 2448
Engineering: 2362, 2379, 2415, 2459, 2467, 2468, 2488, 2521, 2568, 2810, 2860, 2865, 2930
Canadian Council: 2860
Curricula: 2930
Courses: 2521
Motion-Picture Films: 2488
Perspective Drawings: 2488
Postwar: 2415
Scientific Method: 2568
Training Aids: 2488
Specialization: 2630
Wartime Training: 2644
Effect: 2253, 2333, 2416, 2450, 2462
Airplane: 2462
Edison: 2450
Miller: 2253
Night: 2462
- Effect (Cont'd.)
Photoelectric: 2416
Skin: 2333
E-Layer: 2395, 2705, 2786
Ionization: 2705
Electrical Noise Generators: 2854
Electrical Testing: 2504
Cable Connectors: 2504
Coaxial: 2504
Radio-Frequency: 2504
Electrical Twinning: 2831
Electric Field: 2636, 2829
Antennas: 2829
Calculation: 2829
Unbalanced Dipole: 2636
Electroacoustics: 2442, 2596, 2777
Annual Review: 2442
Electrocardiogram: 2319
Electrode Dissipation: 2899
Ultra-High Frequencies: 2899
Electroencephalographic Technique: 2713
Electrolytic Tank: 2451, 2491
Applications: 2491
Gain-Measurement: 2491
Impedance-Measurement: 2491
Circuit Analysis: 2451
Electromagnetic Quantities: 2938
Dimensional Analysis: 2938
Electron Beams: 2531
Dynamics: 2531
Electron, Electronics (See also Vacuum Tubes): 2171, 2213, 2229, 2230, 2257, 2268, 2269, 2277, 2281, 2282, 2348, 2351, 2354, 2368, 2379, 2380, 2409, 2416, 2417, 2419, 2430, 2436, 2442, 2444, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2456, 2460, 2461, 2470, 2471, 2485, 2486, 2490, 2514, 2531
Acceleration: 2514
Annual Review: 2171, 2277, 2442
Apparatus: 2269
Beam: 2444, 2451, 2531
Dynamics of: 2531
Transient Response: 2444
Bunching: 2419
Cathode-Ray Tubes: 2171, 2277, 2470, 2490
Direction Finder: 2490
Intensifier Type: 2470
Commercialization: 2430
Concentrating Systems: 2485
Current Efficiency: 2485
Figure of Merit: 2485
Evaluation: 2485
Intensity Efficiency: 2485
Dehydrator: 2416
Design: 2269
Detectors, Smoke: 2449
Displacement: 2514
Distance Indicator: 2282
Economic: 2449
Education: 2379
Focusing Systems: 2485
Current Efficiency: 2485
Figure of Merit: 2485
Evaluation: 2485
Intensity Efficiency: 2485
Gas-Filled Tubes: 2171
Gluing: 2229, 2230, 2417
Radio-Frequency Wood: 2229, 2230
Gun: 2354, 2450, 2451
High-Perveance: 2451
Toroidal: 2451
Heaters: 2348, 2351
Capacitors: 2351
Heating: 2430, 2449
Induction: 2430, 2449
Image Formation: 2354
Induction-Heating: 2430, 2448, 2449
Industrial: 2416, 2417, 2430, 2449
Large High-Vacuum Tubes: 2171
Mechanical-Operation Analysis: 2470
Megaphone: 2442
Metal-Testing: 2470
Microscope: 2257, 2277, 2368
- Electron, Electronics (Cont'd.)
Motor Control: 2449
Naval Program: 2460
Optical-Performance Analysis: 2470
Optics: 2354, 2368, 2451, 2471
Photoelectric Controls: 2449
Photo-Electron Multiplier: 2277
Inspectroscopy: 2277
Plywood Production: 2416, 2417
Point-Focused: 2451
Power Generators: 2417
Power Supplies: 2486
Design: 2486
Regulated: 2486
Theory: 2486
Precipitators' Dust: 2449
Probe: 2451
Radar: 2460
Radio-Frequency Heating: 2348
Radiothermics: 2416
R.-F. Heating: 2229, 2230
Recording: 2409
Potential: 2409
Muscular: 2409
Neural: 2409
Regulator: 2456, 2486
Alternating-Current: 2456
Design: 2486
Theory: 2486
Research: 2416
Resistance Welding: 2449
Seismograph: 2380
Small High-Vacuum Tubes: 2171
Sonar: 2461
Switching: 2442
Television Tubes: 2171
Tin Fusion: 2268
Transit-Time Effect: 2514
Tubes: 2450
Tuning: 2436
Vacuum-Tube Analysis: 2281
Velocity: 2514
Welding: 2277, 2449
Control: 2277
Electronic Analyzers: 2777, 2826
Circuits: 2826
ENIAC: 2826
Operational Amplifiers: 2777
Electronic Collisional Frequency: 2757
Electronic Computers: 2826, 2937
Addition Circuits: 2826
Circuits: 2826
Counters: 2826
ENIAC: 2826
Flip-Flops: 2826
Magnetic Amplifiers: 2937
Memory Circuits: 2826
Multiplication Circuits: 2826
Electronic Switching: 2912
Cyclophon: 2912
Electronics: 2821, 2843, 2893
In Submarine Warfare: 2821
Peacetime Applications: 2843
Research: 2893
Office of Naval Research: 2893
Electron-Image Tube: 2696
Electron Multipliers: 2885
Magnetic: 2885
Gain: 2885
Frequency Variation: 2885
Electron-Ray Tubes: 2900
Tuning Indicator: 2900
Electron Reflectors: 2830
Electron Trajectory: 2830
Electron Tubes: (See Vacuum Tubes)
Electrophysiology: 2409
Emission: 2217, 2278, 2416, 2517, 2536, 2637, 2701
Electronic: 2278, 2536
Emissivity: 2536
Graphite-Anode: 2536
Spectrographic Analysis of Materials: 2278
Focusing Cathode: 2637
Effect of Grid Supports: 2637

Emission (Cont'd.)

Secondary: 2217
 Thermionic: 2416, 2701
 Emission-Limited Diode: 2517
 Engineering: 2226, 2227, 2362, 2379, 2407, 2415, 2450, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2467, 2468, 2479, 2488, 2498, 2534, 2641, 2644, 2694, 2709, 2810, 2845, 2930
 Apprenticeship: 2467
 College Curricula: 2459
 Co-operative: 2459
 Councils: 2458
 Curricula: 2362, 2379, 2467, 2468
 Design: 2379
 Economic Status: 2459
 Education: 2362, 2379, 2415, 2459, 2467, 2468, 2488, 2810, 2930
 Curricula: 2930
 Postwar: 2415
 Profession: 2845
 Relation to World Affairs: 2845
 Training Aids: 2488
 Motion-Picture Films: 2488
 Perspective Drawings: 2488
 Ethics: 2362, 2379, 2450
 Industrial Relations: 2459
 Mathematical Training: 2459
 Meetings: 2479
 Naval Radio: 2227
 Naval Research: 2534
 Organization: 2407
 Papers: 2479
 Postgraduate Training: 2459
 Professional Societies: 2459
 Public Relations: 2459
 Public Standing: 2458
 Qualifications: 2468
 Research: 2459, 2498
 Aspects: 2459
 Sessions: 2479
 Social Status: 2459
 Societies: 2362, 2379
 Specialization: 2459
 State Licensing: 2457, 2459
 Statistics: 2226
 Student Classification: 2459
 Technical Co-ordination: 2694
 Thesis: 2415
 Training: 2468, 2644, 2709
 Wartime: 2644
 ENIAC: 2826
 Engineers: 2415
 Administrative: 2415
 Research: 2415
 Sales: 2415
 Equalization: 2658
 Delay Lines: 2658
 Equations: 2310, 2311, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2451, 2460, 2514, 2529, 2531, 2532, 2542
 Child: 2451
 Davisson: 2451
 Equivalent-Plate-Circuit: 2328
 Field: 2310, 2311, 2327, 2532
 Equivalent Circuit: 2310, 2311
 Fourier Series: 2529
 Pulse Forms: 2529
 Hallén's Integral: 2542
 For Cylindrical Antennas: 2542
 Hamilton's Canonical: 2531
 Hamilton-Jacobi: 2531
 Integral (for Equivalent Circuits): 2311
 Kirchhoff: 2326
 Lagrange's Invariant: 2531
 Transit-Time, Electron: 2514
 Equivalent Circuits: 2503
 Diode Mixers: 2503
 Equivalent Units: 2938
 Exalted-Carrier Reception: 2500
 Excitation, Impulse: 2413
 Excitron: 2450
 Experimental Service: 2317
 Exploration, Seismographic: 2380
 Exponential Transmission Line: 2798
 Straight Conductors: 2798
 Tapered: 2798

F

Facsimile (*See also* Printing Telegraph, Television): 2216, 2225, 2277, 2335, 2416, 2442, 2443, 2489, 2596, 2777
 Annual Review: 2277, 2442
 Broadcasting: 2443
 Relay: 2443
 Electrolytic-Recording: 2442
 Frequency-Modulated Oscillator: 2335
 Frequency-Modulated Subcarrier Transmission: 2216
 Ideographic: 2225
 I.R.E. Test Standards: 2277
 Long-Distance: 2442
 Military: 2442
 Police: 2442
 Radiophoto: 2225
 Tape: 2442
 Train-Order Transmission: 2277
 United States Army: 2489
 Factor: 2309, 2332, 2396, 2397, 2399, 2410, 2453, 2472
 Conversion Amplification: 2397
 Dissipation: 2453, 2472
 Noise: 2309
 Power: 2332, 2410
 Glass: 2410
 Proximity: 2399
 Shape: 2396
 Fading: 2663
 Elimination with Spaced Antennas: 2663
 Fan Antenna: 2511
 Aircraft: 2511
 Fatigue, Muscular: 2409
 Federal Communications Commission: 2435, 2442, 2448, 2450, 2597, 2598, 2799
 Antenna Gain Requirement: 2435
 Frequency Allocations: 2598
 Federal Research: 2498
 Postwar: 2498
 Feedback, 2141, 2217, 2253, 2324, 2334, 2363, 2365, 2388, 2408, 2432, 2434, 2480, 2494, 2579, 2586, 2656
 Amplidyne: 2363
 Audio-Frequency Amplifiers: 2586
 Power-Supply Hum: 2586
 Balanced Amplifiers: 2141
 Butterfly Circuit: 2480
 Control of: 2365
 Detectors: 2579
 Modulation-Frequency: 2579
 Envelope: 2432
 Gain Formula: 2656
 Negative: 2324, 2334
 Networks, Corrective: 2334
 Neutralization: 2253
 Oscillator Circuit: 2494
 "N"-Phase: 2494
 Oscillation Prevention: 2334
 Transmitters: 2434
 Ultra-High-Frequency, in Triode Mixers: 2217
 Fiberglass: 2481
 Fidelity: 2172, 2173, 2240, 2270, 2271
 High: 2240, 2270
 Loudspeaker: 2172
 Microphone: 2271
 Phonograph: 2173
 Field: 2159, 2293, 2297, 2310, 2327, 2331, 2347, 2365, 2366, 2385, 2414, 2531, 2636
 Abnormally Polarized: 2297
 Calculator: 2414
 Cyrus: 2347
 Depth of: 2159
 Television: 2159
 Electromagnetic: 2531
 Electrostatic: 2531
 High-Frequency: 2310
 Equivalent Circuit: 2310
 Intensity (*See also* Broadcasting): 2365, 2366
 Measurements: 2331, 2365
 Pattern: 2414

Field (Cont'd.)

Radiation: 2636
 Unbalanced Dipole: 2636
 Strength: 2385
 Gain: 2385
 Surveys: 2293
 Figure of Merit: 2485
 Electron-Concentrating System: 2485
 Filament Wire: 2583
 Filters: 2367, 2433, 2444, 2500, 2513, 2538, 2580, 2581, 2654, 2660, 2696, 2921
 Band-Pass: 2513, 2538, 2654, 2921
 Bandwidth: 2654
 Frequency Response: 2654
 Insertion Loss: 2654
 Band-Rejection: 2921
 Capacitance-Terminated: 2444
 Characteristic Impedance: 2367
 Exalted-Carrier: 2500
 Frequency-Discriminating: 2660
 High-Pass: 2367
 High Pi Section: 2367
 Image Impedance: 2367
 Infrared: 2696
 Low-Pass: 2367, 2444, 2580
 Dispersionless Lag Line: 2580
 Overshooting: 2444
 Microwave: 2921
 Parallel-T: 2660
 Quarter-Wave-Coupled: 2921
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2660
 Resonant-Element: 2921
 Theory: 2581
 Matrix Algebra: 2581
 Transient Response: 2444
 T Section: 2367
 Finders, View: 2159
 Duplicate-Lens: 2159
 Electronic: 2519
 In Television: 2159
 Parallax: 2159
 Split-Image: 2159
 Flasher, Timing: 2319
 Flashovers, Vacuum-Tube: 2393
 Transmuting: 2393
 Semidismountable: 2393
 F-Layer: 2395
 Fleming Valve: 2450
 Flip-Flop Circuits: 2826, 2878
 Flop-Over Circuit: 2878
 Fluctuation Noise: 2876, 2903, 2914
 Microwave Tetrodes: 2914
 Pulse-Height Multiplex: 2903
 Fluorescence (*See also* Phosphors): 2278, 2470, 2471
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 2470
 Spectrographic Analysis of Materials: 2278
 Spot Size: 2471
 Flush-Type Radiators: 2947
 Flutter: 2150
 Forecast: 2799
 Forestry Service: 2317
 Foster Reactance Theorem: 2272, 2493
 Fosterite: 2452
 Resins: 2452
 Varnishes: 2452
 Fourier Series: 2529
 Pulse Form: 2529
 Rectangular: 2529
 Trapezoidal: 2529
 Triangular: 2529
 Fractional-Mu Tube: 2586
 Franklin Institute: 2347
 Frequency: 2138, 2140, 2150, 2172, 2183, 2185, 2213, 2216, 2240, 2241, 2244, 2253, 2270, 2272, 2275, 2277, 2284, 2308, 2315, 2318, 2335, 2355, 2370, 2380, 2381, 2384, 2397, 2408, 2411, 2417, 2418, 2420, 2433, 2434, 2442, 2443, 2449, 2453, 2463, 2464, 2480, 2484, 2489, 2499, 2502, 2510, 2523, 2538, 2543, 2551, 2598, 2622, 2677, 2678, 2849
 Acoustic Characteristic: 2270

- Frequency (Cont'd.)
 Allocations: 2315, 2318, 2598
 Annual Review: 2277, 2284, 2335, 2381, 2408
 Emergency Service: 2277
 Negative-Feedback: 2277
 Push-Pull Circuit: 2277
 Reactance Tube: 2277
 Receiver: 2408
 Resistance-Capacitance Oscillator: 2335
 Superregenerative Receiver: 2381
 Terminology: 2284
 Transmitters: 2277
 Automatic Control: 2253, 2420
 Bandwidth: 2499
 Listener Preference: 2499
 Changers: 2449
 Circuit Tracking: 2308
 Compensation: 2140
 Conversion: 2397
 Crystal: 2418
 Standardization: 2418
 Discriminator, Discrimination: 2183, 2216
 Dividing: 2408
 Doppler-Effect Variation: 2355
 Doubler: 2241
 Harmonic: 2241
 Voltage, Effect of: 2241
 Intermediate: 2408, 2411
 Amplification: 2411
 Divided: 2408
 Measurements: 2150, 2453, 2480, 2551, 2622, 2677
 Microwave: 2677
 Resonant Cavity: 2622
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2480, 2551
 Modulation: 2140, 2172, 2183, 2216, 2240, 2241, 2277, 2284, 2323, 2335, 2370, 2380, 2381, 2408, 2420, 2442, 2443, 2463, 2489, 2523, 2538, 2543
 Detector: 2538
 Distortion: 2543
 Loudspeaker Distortion: 2172
 Magnetic-Tape Recorder: 2523
 Monitor: 2183
 Multichannel Voice and Teletype: 2489
 Multipath Reception: 2543
 Multipliers, Multiplication: 2240, 2241
 Narrow-Band: 2420
 Phase: 2370
 Radio Relay Communication: 2489
 Subcarrier Method: 2216
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2183
 Very-High-Frequency: 2489
 Optimal Industrial-Heating: 2417
 Oscillators: 2502, 2678
 Pulling: 2678
 Power Supply: 2138
 Quench: 2381
 Radio, Heating: 2417
 Resonant: 2272, 2275
 Resonant Cavities: 2849
 Design Charts: 2849
 Self-Resonant: 2384
 Layer-Wound Coils: 2384
 Spectrum: 2213, 2318, 2381
 Superregeneration: 2381
 Stability: 2185, 2420, 2433, 2434, 2678
 Standards: 2244, 2355, 2464
 Broadcast: 2464
 Superregenerative Frequency Modulation: 2381
 Television: 2510
 Amplifiers: 2510
 Transmitter: 2418
 Variation: 2150
 Very-High-Frequency, Ultra-High-Frequency, Super-High-Frequency: 2315
 Video: 2510
 Frequency Control (Cont'd.)
 Oscillators: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency Conversion: 2593
 Phase-Reversal Modulation: 2593
 Frequency Converters: 2769, 2902
 Crystal: 2769
 Microwave: 2902
 Point-Contact: 2902
 Silicon: 2902
 Frequency Discriminator: 2523
 For Magnetic-Tape-Recorder: 2523
 Frequency Divider: 2679
 Inductance-Capacitance: 2679
 Frequency Measurement: 2868, 2871
 Calibration: 2871
 Frequency Standards: 2868
 Secondary: 2868
 Harmonic Generators: 2868
 Silicon Crystals: 2868
 Harmonic Multipliers: 2868
 Heterodyne Detectors: 2868
 Microwave: 2868, 2871
 Wavemeters: 2868, 2871
 Coaxial-Line: 2868
 Frequency Modulation: 2561, 2577, 2596, 2609, 2624, 2639, 2671, 2677, 2718, 2737, 2738, 2777, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2808, 2857, 2867, 2870, 2875, 2882, 2896, 2900, 2941, 2943, 2964
 Amplifier-Limiter: 2941
 Synchronous: 2941
 Bandwidth: 2875
 Variation with Modulation Index: 2875
 Broadcasting: 2964
 Antennas: 2964
 "Cloverleaf": 2964
 Center-Frequency Stabilized: 2896
 "Click" Noise: 2671
 Demodulator: 2941
 Synchronized Oscillator: 2941
 Deviation Ratio: 2943
 Distortion: 2609, 2943
 Calculation: 2943
 Electron-Beam: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Electron-Ray Indicator: 2900
 Impulse Noise: 2671
 Interference: 2882
 Co-Channel: 2882
 Off-Channel: 2882
 Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers: 2857
 Intermodulation Distortion: 2943
 Limiter-Amplifier: 2941
 Synchronous: 2941
 Magnetron Oscillators: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Measurements: 2677
 Microwave Test Set: 2677
 Modulation Index: 2875
 Variation of Bandwidth: 2875
 Modulator Tube: 2718
 Multipath Propagation: 2609
 Amplitude Nonlinearity: 2609
 Multitone: 2808
 Theory: 2808
 Negative-Grid-Controlled: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Network Transmission: 2577
 Frequency-Modulated Wave: 2577
 Oscillator Circuit: 2639
 Oscillators: 2804, 2805, 2806, 2870, 2896
 Audio-Frequency: 2870
 Center-Frequency-Crystallized: 2896
 Feedback: 2870
 Magnetron: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Phase-Modulator Tube: 2718
 Phasitron: 2718
 Pick Circuit: 2639
 "Pop" Noise: 2671
 Pulse Techniques, Use of: 2624
 Ranges: 2737, 2738
 Co-Channel Interference-Limited: 2737
 Noise-Limited: 2737
 Receivers: 2867, 2900, 2941, 2943
 Amplifier-Limiter: 2941
 Demodulator: 2941
 Synchronized Oscillator: 2941
 Frequency Modulation (Cont'd.)
 Distortion: 2943
 Calculation: 2943
 Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers: 2867
 Limiter-Amplifier: 2941
 Reception: 2671
 Sound on Television Carrier: 2561
 Spectrum: 2808
 Theory: 2671, 2808
 Transmission: 2896
 Tuning Indicator: 2900
 Frequency Multipliers: 2828
 Design: 2828
 Frequency-Selective Networks: 2638
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2638
 Parallel-T: 2638
 Frequency-Shift Keying: 2777
 Frequency Stabilization: 2804, 2805, 2806, 2940
 Automatic: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Magnetron Oscillators: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Negative-Grid Control: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Electron-Beam: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Oscillators: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency Standards: 2868
 Harmonic Generators: 2868
 Silicon Crystal: 2868
 Harmonic Multipliers: 2868
 Heterodyne Detectors: 2868
 Microwave: 2868
 Secondary: 2868
 Wavemeters: 2868
 Fresnel Zones: 2717
 Frontiers, Engineering: 2597
 Fungicides: 2461
 Fungus Prevention: 2461
 Fungus-Proofing: 2442
 Fuze, Proximity: 2710
 G
 Gain: 2309, 2334, 2385, 2432, 2491, 2501
 Determination: 2491
 Electrolytic Tank: 2491
 Feedback-Amplifier: 2334
 Field-Strength: 2385
 in Ultra-High-Frequency Amplifiers: 2309
 Klystron-Amplifiers: 2501
 Gain Formula, Amplifier: 2647, 2656
 Gang, Condenser: 2308
 Gas-Tube Switch: 2152
 Gating: 2649
 Gauge, Ionization: 2621
 Gee: 2649
 Gee-H: 2649
 Generators (See also Oscillators): 2152, 2363, 2409, 2507, 2854
 Amplidyne: 2363
 Harmonic: 2152
 Induction-Heating: 2507
 Characteristics: 2507
 Design: 2507
 Radio-Frequency: 2507
 Vacuum-Tube: 2507
 Noise: 2854
 Electrical: 2854
 Random: 2854
 Pulse: 2409
 Geophone: 2380
 Geophysical Service: 2317
 Getters: 2583
 "Ghosts": 2293
 Glass: 2410, 2620
 Characteristics: 2410
 Chemical: 2410
 Electrical: 2410
 Mechanical: 2410
 Thermal: 2410
 Dielectric: 2410
 Envelopes: 2410
 Fiber: 2410
 Multifilm: 2410
 Seals: 2410
 Glass-Metal: 2410
 Silica: 2410

- Glass (Cont'd.)
 VYCOR: 2410
 Water Repellant: 2620
 Glossary: 2524
 Disk-Recording: 2524
 Recording Terms: 2524
 Graphite Anodes: 2536
 Emissivity: 2536
 Radiation: 2536
 Surface Finish: 2536
 Temperature: 2536
 Wall Thickness: 2536
 Greases: 2481
 Silicone: 2481
 Grid: 2419
 Buncher: 2419
 Catcher: 2419
 Smoother: 2419
 Grid-Control Circuits: 2564
 Thyatron: 2564
 Pulse Response: 2564
 Grid Wire: 2583
 Ground-Grid Amplifier: 2632, 2936
 Ground Reflection: 2717
 Radar: 2717
 Ground-Wave Transmission: 2894
 Guided Missiles: 2631
 Gun, Electron: 2419, 2450, 2451, 2470, 2471
 High-Perveance: 2451
 Point-Focused: 2451
 Toroidal: 2451
 Gunn Altimeter: 2282
- H**
- Hahn Functions: 2274
 Hallén's Integral Equation: 2542
 Hardening, Electronic: 2348
 Hardening, Surface of Metals: 2417
 Hard-Tube Modulators: 2649
 Harmonic Amplifiers: 2828, 2868
 Design: 2828
 Frequency Standard: 2868
 Harmonic Distortion: 2463
 Harmonic Generators: 2868
 Silicon-Crystal: 2868
 Harmonics: 2152
 Sub-: 2152
 Headphones: 2855
 Noise Pickup: 2855
 Hearing: 2855
 Heater, Electronic: 2348, 2351
 Induction: 2348, 2351
 Capacitors for: 2351
 Heater Wire: 2583
 Heating Electronics: 2229, 2230, 2268, 2348, 2417, 2430, 2507, 2646, 2787, 2799
 Applications: 2507
 Characteristics: 2507
 Radio-Frequency Generator: 2507
 Circuits: 2507
 Vacuum-Tube: 2507
 Current-Transformer: 2507
 Load-Capacitor: 2507
 Series: 2507
 Coupling Circuits: 2646
 Design: 2507, 2646
 Generator: 2507
 Radio-Frequency: 2507
 Dielectric-Type: 2417
 Element: 2787
 Vacuum Tube: 2787
 Induction: 2348
 Circuit Design: 2348
 Frequencies: 2348
 Plastics, Radio-Frequency: 2229, 2230
 Radio-Frequency: 2229, 2230
 Height Finders, Radar: 2649
 Helmholtz-Lagrange Law: 2471
 Horns: 2482
 Acoustics: 2482
 Exponential: 2482
 Throat Impedance: 2482
 Hull, Ross A., Work of: 2469
 Humanistic Training for Engineers: 2468
 Humidity, Acoustic Effect: 2139
 Hum, Power-Supply: 2586
- Hunting: 2363
 Amplidyne: 2363
 Suppression: 2363
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 Hyperbolic Navigation: 2607
 Hyperbolic Surveying: 2607
 Hypersil: 2452
- I**
- Ice, Antenna Protection: 2435
 Iconoscope: 2450, 2913
 Video Storage: 2913
 Secondary Emission: 2913
 "Ideal Filter": 2740
 Identification: 2618, 2649, 2668, 2821
 Friend or Foe: 2649, 2668, 2821
 Submarine: 2821
 Ignitron: 2430, 2449, 2450
 Sealed-Off: 2430
 Image: 2293, 2354
 Electronic: 2354
 Secondary: 2293
 "Ghost": 2293
 Image-Frequency Impedance: 2503
 Diode Mixers: 2503
 Conversion Loss: 2503
 Image Orthicon: 2634
 Field-Pickup Camera: 2962
 Image Response: 2337
 Impedance: 2272, 2325, 2367, 2398, 2484, 2491, 2503, 2504, 2511, 2528, 2542, 2544, 2646, 2649, 2677, 2790, 2824
 Antenna: 2542, 2544
 Bridge: 2677
 Microwave: 2677
 Characteristic: 2367, 2504
 Cable Connectors: 2504
 Filter: 2367
 Matching: 2367
 Determination: 2491
 Electrolytic Tank: 2491
 Function: 2272
 High-Frequency: 2325
 Image-Frequency: 2503
 Diode Mixers: 2503
 Internal: 2528
 Vacuum Tubes: 2528
 Cathode-Follower-Circuit: 2528
 Matching: 2325, 2511, 2646, 2649
 Aircraft Antenna: 2511
 Induction Heating: 2646
 Radar: 2649
 Measurements: 2325, 2511, 2677
 Aircraft Antennas: 2511
 Microwave: 2677
 Nonlinear: 2484
 Plotting: 2824
 Radio-Frequency: 2325
 Transfer: 2272
 Transmission-Line: 2398, 2790
 Measurement: 2790
 Impregnants, Chlorinated: 2472
 Impulse Excitation: 2413
 Impulse Noise: 2671, 2876
 Frequency-Modulation Receivers: 2671
 Theory: 2671
 Impulses, Nerve: 2409
 Indicators: 2157, 2282, 2649, 2668, 2847, 2907
 Audio-Frequency: 2847
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 2847
 Distance: 2282
 Electronic: 2847
 Radar: 2649, 2668, 2907
 Plan-Position: 2907
 Remote Projection: 2907
 Tuning: 2157
 Circular Filaments: 2387
 Inductances, Inductors: 2161, 2183, 2269, 2387, 2461, 2480, 2541, 2792, 2833, 2834
 Aircraft Radio: 2269
 Design: 2387, 2541
 Electronics: 2161
 High-Frequency: 2461
 Mutual: 2387
- Inductors: 2792, 2883
 Iron-Core: 2883
 High-Frequency Excitation: 2883
 Loop Antennas: 2792
 Losses: 2883
 Theory: 2541
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2183, 2480
 Induction Heating: 2348, 2417, 2430, 2507, 2582, 2646
 Application: 2507
 Characteristics: 2507
 Radio-Frequency Generators: 2507
 Circuits: 2507
 Vacuum-Tube: 2507
 Current-Transformer: 2507
 Load-Capacitor: 2507
 Series: 2507
 Coupling Circuits: 2646
 Design: 2507, 2646
 Generator: 2507
 Radio-Frequency: 2507
 Dielectric-Type: 2417
 Electron-Tube Manufacture: 2582
 Induction-Type: 2417, 2430
 Industrial Relations, Engineering: 2459
 Industrial Research: 2498
 Postwar: 2498
 Industrial Training: 2468
 Industry: 2143, 2177
 Inerteen: 2472
 Infrared Communication: 2696
 Filters: 2696
 Radiators: 2696
 Caesium-Vapor Lamp: 2696
 Tungsten Lamp: 2696
 Receivers: 2696
 Electron-Image Tube: 2696
 Phosphor-Button Receiver: 2696
 Photo cell Receiver: 2696
 Initial-Gifts Committee: 2448
 Input Conductance: 2911
 Disk-Seal Tubes: 2911
 Ionosphere: 2905
 Electron Distribution: 2905
 Virtual Height: 2905
 Institute of Radio Engineers: 2143, 2144, 2177, 2189, 2209, 2284, 2292, 2339, 2347, 2362, 2379, 2442, 2448, 2457, 2460, 2479, 2506, 2521, 2555, 2567, 2600, 2617, 2694, 2695, 2726, 2727, 2799, 2800, 2809, 2810, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2860, 2865, 2893
 Board of Directors: 2177
 Canadian Council: 2567, 2727, 2810, 2860
 Report of Education Committee, Montreal: 2727, 2860
 Report on Professional Standing: 2727
 Committee on Education: 2362, 2379
 Committee on Professional Recognition: 2726
 Report on Collective Bargaining: 2726
 Constitutional Amendments: 2809
 Educational Activities: 2292
 Engineering Profession: 2292, 2845
 Relation to World Affairs: 2845
 Extension of Publications: 2292
 Membership: 2177
 Proceedings: 2177
 Research: 2893
 Office of Naval Research: 2893
 Scope: 2292
 Sections: 2844
 Test for Success: 2844
 Specialized Groups: 2292
 Standards: 2284
 Topical Conferences: 2292
 Institution of Electrical Engineers (England): 2189, 2347, 2448
 Instruction, Magnetron for: 2312
 Instrumentation: 2590
 Aircraft: 2590
 Precipitation Static Research: 2590
 Instrument-Landing Systems: 2649
 Radar: 2649
 Instrument, pH Measuring: 2349

Insulation, Insulators: 2158, 2209, 2269, 2347, 2410, 2453, 2461, 2481, 2620
 Antenna: 2158, 2269, 2453, 2461, 2481
 Ceramin: 2481
 Waterproofing: 2481
 Convertibility: 2209
 Fiberglass: 2481
 Glass: 2269, 2347, 2410
 High-Temperature: 2481
 Liquid Dimethylsilicones: 2620
 Micarta: 2453
 Mycalex: 2269
 Organosilicone Compounds: 2620
 Plastic: 2269
 Polymers, High: 2481
 Polystyrene: 2453
 Polyvinyl Carbazole: 2453
 Porcelain: 2453
 High-Tension: 2453
 Zircon: 2453
 Silicone: 2481, 2620
 Steatite: 2453
 Styrene Copolymer: 2453
 Ultra-Steatite: 2453
 Water-Repellant Glass: 2620
 Integrating Analyzers: 2777
 Integrator: 2937
 Magnetic Amplifier: 2937
 Intelligence: 2855
 Intensity, Field: 2365, 2366
 Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee: 2315, 2318, 2487
 History: 2487
 Operation: 2487
 Relationship to other Agencies: 2487
 Interference: 2143, 2157, 2174, 2254, 2365, 2395, 2396, 2663, 2668, 2882
 Adjacent-Channel: 2396
 Auroral: 2174
 Directivity Control: 2254
 Diathermy: 2143
 Fading: 2663
 Use of Spaced Antennas: 2663
 Frequency Modulation: 2882
 Co-Channel: 2882
 Off-Channel: 2882
 Polarization: 2254
 Radar: 2668
 Signal: 2365
 Sky-Wave: 2396
 Solar Effects: 2174
 Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers: 2729, 2867, 2906
 Broadcast-Receiver: 2867
 Frequency Modulation: 2867
 Radar: 2906
 Television: 2729
 Wide-Band: 2729, 2906
 Intermodulation: 2431, 2432
 In Spread-Band Operation: 2431, 2432
 Intermodulation Distortion: 2897
 Disk Recording: 2897
 International: 2317, 2318
 Agreements: 2318
 Conventions: 2318
 Service: 2317, 2318
 Telecommunications Union: 2318
 International Co-ordination: 2694
 International Scientific Radio Union: 2457
 Interrogator: 2668
 Inverters: 2435, 2449, 2563
 Phase: 2435, 2563
 Self-Balancing: 2563
 Ionosphere, Ionization: 2174, 2395, 2442, 2621, 2705, 2757
 Annual Review: 2442
 Electronic Collisional Frequency: 2757
 Gauge: 2621
 Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: 2174
 Magnetic Storms: 2174
 Reflection: 2395
 Solar Cycle: 2174
 Solar Effect: 2174
 Sporadic E-Region: 2705
 Watheroo Observations: 2705
 Ion Trap: 2442
 Iron-Core Coils: 2546

J

Jamming, Radar: 2668
 Joint Army-Navy (United States) Specifications: 2470
 J-Scan: 2649
 Junctions: 2759
 Coaxial to Wave-Guide: 2759
 Broad-Band: 2759

K

Kelvin, Lord: 2347
 Kenetron: 2450
 Kerr Cell: (*See* Cell, Kerr)
 Kerst Tube: 2450
 Keying: 2777
 Frequency Shift: 2777
 Kinescope: 2450, 2846
 Deflection Circuits: 2846
 Magnetic: 2846
 Kirchhoff Equations: 2326
 Klystrons: 2153, 2218, 2419, 2501, 2567, 2576, 2649, 2756, 2759, 2764, 2795, 2886, 2942, 2953
 Buncher: 2886
 Grid Spacing: 2886
 Electron-Repulsion Effects: 2501
 Gaps: 2886
 Reflex: 2153, 2756, 2759, 2942, 2953
 Double Resonator: 2759
 Efficiency: 2756
 Multifrequency Bunching: 2153
 Reflex Oscillators: 2576
 Transit-Time Effect: 2886

L

Laboratory, Naval Research: 2460
 Laboratory Training for Engineers: 2468
 Labyrinth, Acoustic: 2271
 Lacquer-Disk Recording: 2933
 Stylus-Tip Force: 2933
 Lacquers: 2461
 Lag Line: 2580
 Lathe, Sealing: 2204
 Law: 2311, 2471
 Ampere: 2311
 Faraday: 2311
 Hemholtz-Lagrange: 2471
 Lecher Wires: (*See* Transmission Lines)
 Lenard Tube: 2450
 Lengtheners, Pulse: 2880
 "Box-Car" Type: 2880
 Lens: 2257, 2354, 2368, 2682
 Aberrations: 2257, 2368
 Antennas: 2682
 Aperture: 2368
 Electromagnetic: 2257
 Electron: 2257, 2354, 2368
 Electrostatic: 2257, 2354
 Magnetic: 2354, 2368
 Magnification: 2354
 Ray Paths: 2368
 Thick: 2354
 Thin: 2354
 Liaison Committee: 2448
 Licensing, Engineers: 2457
 "Lighthouse" Vacuum Tubes: 2480, 2645, 2649, 2781, 2911, 2936
 Amplifier: 2936
 Wide-Band: 2936
 Input Conductance: 2911
 Oscillators: 2781
 Transmittance: 2911
 Lighting: 2160, 2449
 Control: 2160, 2449
 Mercury: 2160
 Studio Units: 2160
 Television Studio: 2160
 Lightning: 2154
 Striking Frequencies: 2154
 Light-Wave Communications: 2696
 Lignin: 2535
 Limiters: 2140, 2157, 2240, 2380, 2442, 2876
 Amplitude: 2876
 Effect on Noise: 2876
 Cascade: 2240

Line (*See also* Transmission Line): 2259, 2274, 2298, 2367, 2437, 2474, 2658
 Delay: 2658
 Distortion: 2658
 Equalization: 2658
 Impedance-Terminated: 2437
 Open-Circuited: 2437
 Transmission: 2274, 2437
 Coaxial: 2274
 Discontinuities: 2274
 Linear Arrays: 2625
 Beam Width: 2625
 Optimized Relationships: 2625
 Side-Lobe Level: 2625
 Linearity: 2335
 Frequency-Modulation: 2335
 Line of Sight: 2737, 2738, 2894
 Very-High-Frequency: 2737, 2738
 Ranges: 2737, 2738
 Links, Relay: 2903
 Multiplex: 2903
 Commutation: 2903
 Fluctuation Noise: 2903
 Pulse-Height: 2903
 Liquid Dimethylsilicones: 2620
 Listening Tests: 2113, 2499
 Broadcast: 2499
 Sound-Intensity Preference: 2499
 Tonal-Range Preference: 2499
 Radio-Noise Meter Performance: 2113
 Localizer Antenna, Aircraft: 2526
 Selectivity Curve: 2526
 Space Patterns: 2526
 Location: 2277, 2380, 2516
 Electronic: 2380
 Petroleum Reservoir: 2380
 Seismographic: 2380
 Radio: 2277, 2516
 Locking: 2627
 London, Ontario, Canada, Section: 2448
 Loops, Antenna: 2383, 2462, 2540, 2571, 2657, 2792, 2869
 Coaxial-Feed: 2571
 Compensated: 2462
 Coupling Transformers: 2540, 2869
 Design: 2540
 "Electric-Magnetic": 2571
 Input Circuits: 2792
 Design: 2792
 Shielded: 2657
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2571
 Uncompensated: 2462
 Uniform-Current: 2383
 Loran: 2598, 2607, 2618, 2649
 Lorhumb Line: 2607
 Loss: 2484
 Loss, Dielectric: 2410
 Glass: 2410
 Loudspeakers: 2172, 2866
 Frequency-Modulation Distortion: 2172
 Ratings: 2866
 Low-Frequency Compensation: 2510
 Television Amplifiers: 2510
 Low-Pass Filter: 2580
 Dispersionless Lag Line: 2580
 Luminescence, Cathodoluminescence: (*See* Phosphors)

M

Machine, Calculating: 2277, 2296, 2312
 "Magic-T" Bridge Duplexer: 2649
 Magnetic Amplifiers: 2937
 Magnetic Recording: 2967
 Heads: 2967
 Field Measurement: 2967
 Magnetic-Tape Recorder: 2523
 Frequency-Modulated: 2523
 Magnetic-Wire Recording: 2523, 2651
 Frequency-Modulation: 2523
 Frequency Response: 2651
 Output Level: 2651
 Magnetism: 2394
 B-H Measurements: 2394
 Cycles: 2394
 Supersonic: 2394

Magnetrons (*See also* Vacuum Tubes): 2279, 2312, 2350, 2450, 2531, 2649, 2701, 2764, 2772, 2795, 2804, 2805, 2806
 Cathodes: 2701
 Centimeter-Band: 2279
 Characteristics: 2312
 Choke Stubs: 2312
 Construction: 2312
 Cyclotron-Frequency: 2795
 Demountable: 2279
 Donutron: 2772
 Exhaust: 2312
 Four-Cavity: 2279
 Frequency-Modulated: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency-Stabilization: 2804, 2805, 2806
 High-Power: 2279
 Internal-Loop Radiator: 2312
 Magnet Construction: 2312
 Model: 2531
 Multicavity: 2701, 2795
 Negative-Resistance: 2795
 Operation: 2312
 Oscillation Mode: 2279
 Output Measurement: 2279
 Rieke Diagram: 2795
 "Rising Sun": 2795
 Single Cavity: 2279
 Split-Anode: 2312, 2350
 Squirrel-Cage: 2772
 Strapped: 2795
 Traveling-Wave: 2795
 Tunable: 2772
 Water-Cooled: 2279
 Manometer: 2621
 Manufacturing: 2269, 2364, 2535, 2558, 2582, 2583
 Method: 2364
 "Unitized" Components: 2364
 Plastics: 2535
 Processes: 2269
 Solid-Dielectric Cable: 2558
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2558
 Vacuum-Tube: 2582, 2583
 Fine Wires: 2583
 Induction Heating: 2582
 Manuscript Preparation: 2555
 Mapping, Radar: 2649
 Marconi, Guglielmo: 2347
 Maritime Service: 2317
 Markers, Aviation: 2350
 Z-: 2350
 Matching, Impedance: 2474, 2594
 Conjugate-Image Method: 2594
 Dipole: 2474
 Materials: 2269, 2535
 Construction: 2269
 Plastic: 2535
 Mathematical Training, Engineering: 2459
 Mathematics: 2565, 2581
 Calculus: 2565
 Matrix Algebra: 2581
 Filter Theory: 2581
 Steady-State Operational Calculus: 2565
 Matrix Algebra: 2581
 Filter Theory: 2581
 Matter: 2893
 Research: 2893
 Office of Naval Research: 2893
 Maxwell Equations: 2311, 2530, 2532
 Measurements (*See* Limiting Terms For Specific Measurements; Such as, Antennas, Dielectric Properties, Field-Intensity, Impedance, Stability): 2113, 2186, 2331, 2332, 2349, 2350, 2365, 2397, 2399, 2401, 2409, 2423, 2453, 2455, 2480, 2484, 2491, 2504, 2511, 2523, 2526, 2527, 2533, 2536, 2543, 2554, 2584, 2622, 2623, 2628, 2632, 2635, 2647, 2658, 2659, 2661, 2677, 2680, 2687, 2698, 2719, 2730, 2732, 2751, 2758, 2759, 2765, 2767, 2790, 2791, 2847, 2848, 2868, 2871, 2884, 2886, 2895, 2897, 2908, 2909, 2916, 2923, 2931, 2932, 2941, 2945, 2946
 Aircraft Speed: 2932
 Doppler Effect: 2932

Measurements (Cont'd.)
 Aircraft-Transmitters: 2527
 Dummy Antenna: 2527
 Amplifier Gain: 2647
 Amplifiers: 2397, 2399, 2401, 2931
 Coaxial Line: 2399
 Dynamic Performance: 2931
 Network: 2397
 Antenna: 2455, 2511, 2945, 2946
 Aircraft: 2511
 Cylindrical: 2455
 Gain: 2946
 Radiation Patterns: 2945, 2946
 Attenuation: 2423, 2677
 Audio Frequency: 2847
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 2847
 Electronic Indicator: 2847
 Automatic-Slideback Voltmeter: 2751
 Bench Oscillators: 2677
 Bolometric: 2791
 Cathode-Ray Tube Indicators: 2847
 Characteristic Impedance: 2504
 Cable Connectors: 2504
 Insertion Method: 2504
 Slotted-Line Null-Shift Method: 2504
 Circulated-Pulse Testing: 2908
 Crystals: 2719, 2758, 2759
 Cylindrical: 2622
 Damping: 2661
 Dental: 2349
 Dielectric Properties: 2453
 Directional Coupler: 2677
 Impedance Bridge: 2677
 Dissipation Factor: 2453
 Distortion: 2543, 2897, 2909
 Frequency-Modulation: 2543
 Doppler Effect: 2932
 Emissivity: 2536
 Graphite-Anode: 2536
 Flight-Test: 2350, 2526
 Aircraft Localizer Antenna: 2526
 Frequency: 2453, 2480, 2677, 2868, 2871, 2886
 Harmonic Generators: 2868
 Silicon Crystal: 2868
 Harmonic Multipliers: 2868
 Heterodyne Detectors: 2868
 Microwave: 2886
 Standards: 2868
 Secondary: 2868
 Ultra-High: 2480
 Wavemeters: 2868, 2871
 Calibration: 2871
 Coaxial-Line: 2868
 Gain: 2491
 Impedance: 2491, 2511, 2677, 2790, 2916
 Aircraft Antenna: 2511
 Oscillographic Presentation: 2790, 2916
 Reflection-Coefficient Plane: 2916
 Transmission Line: 2790, 2916
 Indicators: 2847
 Audio Frequency: 2847
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 2847
 Intermodulation Distortion: 2897
 Disk Recording: 2897
 Lines: 2658
 Delay: 2658
 Microwave: 2677, 2791, 2848, 2884, 2895
 Calorimeter: 2848
 Coaxial Load: 2848
 Power: 2791, 2848
 Bolometric: 2791
 Water-Filled Line: 2848
 Modulation: 2909
 Pulse-Duration: 2909
 Noise, 2719, 2730, 2758, 2759, 2765
 Accuracy: 2730
 Conversion Gain: 2719
 Crystal Mixers: 2758, 2759
 Crystal Rectifiers: 2758, 2759
 Meters: 2730
 Oscillograph: 2635, 2916
 Impedance Representations: 2916
 Projection: 2635
 Peak, Voltmeter: 2751

Measurements (Cont'd.)
 pH: 2349
 Potentials: 2409
 Muscular: 2409
 Neural: 2409
 Power: 2677, 2680, 2732, 2791, 2848
 Bolometric: 2791
 Calorimeter: 2848
 Microwave: 2732
 Ultra-High Frequency: 2848
 Coaxial Load: 2848
 Water-Filled Line: 2848
 Water Load: 2732
 Coaxial-Type: 2732
 Power Factor: 2332, 2504
 Cable Connectors: 2504
 Mica: 2332
 Probe Error: 2554
 Pulse: 2908
 Testing Repeaters: 2908
 Pulse-Duration Modulation: 2909
 Distortion: 2909
 Pulse-Measuring Voltmeter: 2751
 Radar: 2687, 2767, 2923
 Field: 2767
 Maintenance: 2767
 Sensitivity: 2687
 Radar Performance: 2677
 Radiation: 2536
 Graphite-Anode: 2536
 Radio-Noise Meter: 2113
 Performance: 2113
 Radio-Range: 2350
 Received Signals: 2186
 Receiver: 2765
 Noise: 2765
 Sensitivity: 2765
 Recording: 2698, 2897
 Disk: 2897
 Intermodulation: 2897
 Reflection: 2504
 Insertion Methods: 2504
 Reflection Coefficient: 2504, 2659
 Cable Connectors: 2504
 Resonant Cavity: 2622
 Frequency: 2622
 Q: 2622
 Shunt Resistance: 2622
 Resonant Resistance: 2632
 Cathode-Coupled Oscillator: 2632
 Sensitivity: 2765
 Shielding, Radio Frequency: 2622
 Signal Generators: 2677, 2895
 Microwave: 2895
 Thermistor Bridge: 2677
 Ultra-High Frequency: 2895
 Wave Meters: 2677
 Wide Range: 2895
 Sound Reproduction: 2698
 Spectrum Analyzers: 2677, 2884
 Double-Heterodyne: 2884
 Microwave: 2884
 Wide-Range: 2884
 Square-Wave: 2908
 Testing Repeaters: 2908
 Standing-Wave Detectors: 2554
 Standing Waves: 2677
 Super-High-Frequency Oscillograph: 2584
 Synchronized Oscillators: 2941
 Field-Intensity Meter: 2941
 Linear Voltmeter: 2941
 Temperature: 2536
 Operating: 2536
 Graphite-Anode: 2536
 Three-Beam Oscillograph: 2584
 Transformer: 2533
 Turns-Ratio: 2533
 Transient Response: 2908
 Circulated-Pulse Testing: 2908
 Transients: 2523
 Transmission-Line Chart: 2916
 Oscillographic Presentation: 2916
 Transmission Lines: 2659, 2790
 Damping: 2790
 Impedance: 2790
 Phase-Shift: 2790

Measurements (Cont'd.)

Reflection Coefficient: 2659
 Turns Ratio: 2533
 Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillograph: 2584
 Voltmeter: 2751, 2941
 Linear: 2941
 Synchronized Oscillator: 2941
 Peak-Measuring: 2751
 Automatic Slideback: 2751
 Voltmeter Loading: 2628
 Correction Formula: 2628
 Wattmeter: 2680
 Wave Guide: 2680
 Wow: 2698
 Meeting Arrangements: 2479
 Meeting, Technical: 2479
 Megaphone, Electronic: 2442
 Melamine Formaldehyde: 2535
 Membership Talents: 2506
 Special Committee: 2506
 Institute of Radio Engineers: 2506
 "Memnoscope": 2320
 Memory Circuits: 2826
 Metal Coating: 2268
 Metallurgy: 2278
 Spectrographic Analysis of Materials: 2278
 Metals, Radio Usage: 2269
 Meteorograph for Radio Sonde: 2223
 Meteorological Conditions: 2944
 Wave Propagation: 2944
 Meteorology: 2469
 Meters: 2307, 2449, 2490
 Direction-Finder: 2490
 Crossed-Winding: 2490
 Phase: 2307
 Cathode-Ray: 2307
 Sound-Level: 2449
 Methyl Methacrylate: 2535
 Mica: 2269, 2332
 Capacitors: 2269
 Defects of: 2332
 Inclusions: 2332
 Power Factor: 2332
 X-Ray Examination: 2332
 Micarta: 2453
 Micro-H: 2649
 Micro-oscillograph: 2584
 Microphones: 2136, 2158, 2270, 2271, 2323, 2442, 2566, 2596, 2855, 2866
 Annual Review: 2442
 Antinoise: 2566
 Booms: 2136
 Condenser: 2323
 Differential: 2566
 Characteristics: 2566
 Input-Coupling-Factor: 2866
 Noise Pickup: 2855
 Polar Characteristics: 2271
 Polydirectional: 2271
 Ratings: 2866
 Ribbon: 2271
 Studio Placement: 2270
 Television Studio: 2136
 Varacoustics: 2271
 Microphotography: 2471
 Fluorescent-Spot: 2471
 Microscope, Electron: 2257, 2368
 Depth of Focus: 2257
 Magnetic-Type: 2368
 Magnification: 2257
 Power-Supply Stability: 2368
 Resolving Power: 2257, 2368
 Transmission-Type: 2257
 Microwave Early-Warning Radar: 2649
 Microwaves (See also Super-High Frequencies and Ultra-High Frequencies): 2416, 2683, 2684, 2703, 2728, 2731, 2732, 2739, 2752, 2756, 2758, 2759, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2777, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2791, 2795, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2824, 2827, 2830, 2856, 2868, 2871, 2884, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2895, 2898, 2899, 2902, 2904, 2911, 2914, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2921, 2936, 2940, 2946, 2947, 2950, 2951

Microwaves (Cont'd.)

Amplifiers: 2936
 Power: 2936
 Grounded-Grid: 2936
 Angle of Arrival: 2683, 2684
 Antennas: 2782, 2889, 2917, 2946, 2947
 Directional: 2889
 Analysis: 2889
 Flush-Type: 2947
 Omnidirectional: 2782
 Parabolic Radiators: 2917
 Design: 2917
 Feeds: 2917
 Polarization: 2917
 Pocket: 2947
 Slot: 2947
 Attenuator: 2752
 "Balun": 2898
 Circuit Analysis: 2771, 2783
 Q Circles: 2771, 2783
 Coaxial Lines: 2888, 2951
 Phase Discontinuities: 2951
 Converters: 2902
 Diffraction: 2889
 Directional Couplers: 2739, 2919
 Ducts: 2780
 Feed: 2889
 Filters: 2921
 Quarter-Wave Couplings: 2921
 Resonant-Element: 2921
 Frequency Control: 2827
 Automatic: 2827
 Servomechanical: 2827
 Frequency Converters: 2902
 Point-Contact: 2902
 Silicon: 2902
 Frequency Measurement: 2868, 2871
 Standards: 2868, 2871
 Frequency Modulation: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Magnetrons: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Negative-Grid: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency Stabilization: 2804, 2805, 2806, 2940
 Electronic: 2940
 Magnetron: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Negative-Grid: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency Standards: 2868, 2871
 Secondary: 2868
 Generation: 2795
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 Impedance Plotting: 2824
 Junctions: 2759
 Coaxial to Wave-Guide: 2759
 Broad Band: 2759
 Magnetrons: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency Modulated: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency Stabilized: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Measurements: 2732, 2791, 2884, 2895
 Power: 2791
 Bolometric: 2791
 Signal Generators: 2895
 Spectrum Analyzers: 2884
 Double-Heterodyne: 2884
 Omnidirectional: 2782
 Tridipole: 2782
 Wave-Guide: 2782
 Oscillators: 2731, 2758, 2781, 2795, 2827, 2940
 Disk-Seal Tubes: 2781
 Double-Resonator Klystron: 2795
 Frequency Control: 2827
 Automatic: 2827
 Frequency-Stabilized: 2940
 Electronic: 2940
 Klystron: 2795
 Lighthouse Tubes: 2781
 Magnetron: 2795
 Reflex: 2731, 2758
 Velocity-Modulated: 2758
 Reflex Klystron: 2795
 Triode: 2795
 Velocity-Modulated: 2758
 Velocity Variation: 2731, 2795
 Wide-Tuning-Range Tube: 2731
 Point-Contact Rectifiers: 2902

Microwaves (Cont'd.)

Propagation: 2683, 2684, 2770, 2780, 2807, 2856
 Angle of Arrival: 2683, 2684
 Measurement: 2683, 2684
 Duct: 2780, 2856
 Low-Level: 2780
 Low Ocean: 2856
 Rain, Effect of: 2770
 Attenuation: 2770
 Through Rain: 2770
 Refraction: 2807
 Tropospheric: 2807
 Receivers: 2769, 2902
 Converters: 2902
 Wide-Band: 2902
 Radar: 2769
 Design: 2769
 Reflectors: 2889
 Refraction: 2807
 Tropospheric: 2807
 Relay: 2728, 2777
 Multichannel: 2728
 Relay Systems: 2703
 Resonators: 2890
 Equivalent Circuit: 2890
 "S"-Band Attenuator: 2752
 Signal Generators: 2898
 Wide-Range: 2898
 Silicon Rectifiers: 2902
 Spectrum Analyzers: 2884
 Double Heterodyne: 2884
 Transducers: 2890
 Resonators: 2890
 Transformer: 2898
 Balanced-to-Unbalanced Line: 2898
 "Balun": 2898
 Wide-Band: 2898
 Transmission Lines: 2919
 Directional Couplers: 2919
 Vacuum Tubes: 2756, 2772, 2899, 2911, 2914
 Disk-Seal Tubes: 2911
 Input Conductance: 2911
 Transmittance: 2911
 Donutron: 2772
 Electrode Dissipation: 2899
 Magnetron: 2772
 Space-Charge Effects: 2914
 Squirrel-Cage Magnetron: 2772
 Tetrodes: 2914
 Space-Charge Effects: 2914
 Transit-Time Effects: 2914
 Wave-Guide: 2830, 2890, 2918, 2919, 2950
 Differential Phase-Shift Section: 2950
 Directional Couplers: 2919
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 Phase Changer: 2950
 Ridge: 2830
 Wavemeters: 2868, 2871
 Wave Propagation: 2904
 Tropospheric: 2904
 Index of Refraction: 2904
 Miller Effect: 2253, 2730
 In Noise Meters: 2730
 Millimeter Waves: 2592
 Propagation: 2592
 Effect of Rain: 2592
 Missiles, Television-Guided: 2631, 2704
 Mittag-Leffler: 2272
 Mixers: 2183, 2217, 2382, 2397, 2484, 2503, 2593, 2619, 2632, 2649, 2704, 2719, 2758, 2759
 Broadcast Station: 2382
 Cathode-Coupled: 2632
 Crystal: 2649, 2719, 2758, 2759
 Noise: 2719, 2758, 2759
 Diode: 2503
 Conversion Loss: 2503
 Frequency: 2183
 Monitor, Frequency-Modulation: 2183
 Noise-Figure Reduction: 2704
 Phase-Reversal: 2593
 Single-Mesh: 2397
 Superheterodyne: 2217

- Mobile Press: 2317
 Mode Separation: 2707
 Coaxial Oscillators: 2707
 Modulation, Modulator (*See also* Detection, Detectors, Transmitters): 2172, 2277, 2284, 2323, 2335, 2353, 2370, 2380, 2432, 2436, 2442, 2443, 2454, 2463, 2489, 2500, 2501, 2522, 2523, 2531, 2538, 2543, 2624, 2649, 2728, 2777, 2796, 2808, 2875, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2896, 2903, 2909, 2912
 Amplitude: 2380, 2500, 2808
 Multitone: 2808
 Spectrum: 2808
 Angular-Velocity Modulation: 2624
 Pulse Techniques, Use of: 2624
 Coupled Circuit: 2323
 Cross: 2172, 2432
 Diode: 2454
 Frequency: 2284, 2323, 2335, 2370, 2380, 2442, 2443, 2463, 2489, 2523, 2538, 2543, 2808, 2875, 2896
 Bandwidth: 2875
 Variation with Modulation Index: 2875
 Broad-Band: 2489
 Center-Frequency Stabilized: 2896
 Detector: 2538
 Distortion: 2463, 2543
 Tuned-Circuit: 2463
 For Magnetic-Tape Recorder: 2523
 Linearity: 2335
 Modulation Index: 2875
 Multichannel Voice and Teletype: 2489
 Very-High-Frequency: 2489
 Multitone: 2808
 Oscillators: 2896
 Spectrum: 2808
 Frequency Modulation: (*See* Frequency)
 High-Level: 2432
 Index: 2875
 Interchannel: 2432
 Parasitic: 2432
 Phase: 2370, 2442, 2443, 2500
 Pulse: 2522, 2880, 2903, 2909, 2912
 Cyclophon: 2912
 Duration: 2909
 Distortion: 2909
 Lengtheners: 2880
 "Box-Car" Type: 2880
 Pulse-Height Multiplex: 2903
 Fluctuation Noise: 2903
 Pulse-Time Division: 2728
 Microwave Relay: 2728
 Radar: 2649
 Hard-Tube Modulators: 2649
 Pulse-Network Modulators: 2649
 Selective Demodulation: 2796
 Subcarrier: 2216
 Time: 2878, 2879
 200-Kilowatt: 2204
 Velocity: 2353, 2436, 2501, 2531
 Hahn-Metcalf: 2531
 Model: 2531
 Monitors: 2183, 2240, 2277
 Aural: 2240
 Frequency-Modulation: 2183, 2277
 Stations: 2277
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2183
 Moon Radar: 2717
 Morganthau Plan: 2457
 Morse Code: 2347
 Morse, S. F. B.: 2347
 Mosaics: 2913
 Video Storage: 2913
 Secondary Emission: 2913
 Motion-Picture Service: 2317
 Motor Control: 2449
 Motor Rating: 2481
 Mould Prevention: 2461
 Mouth, pH Measurements in: 2349
 Mu-Balance Stabilizer: 2530
 Mu-Bridge Stabilizer: 2530
 Multiar: 2878
 Multicavity Magnetron: 2795
 Multipath Reception: 2543
 Distortion: 2543
 Frequency-Modulation: 2543
 Multipath Transmission: 2609
 Frequency-Modulated Signals: 2609
 Multiplex: 2318, 2728, 2796, 2903, 2912
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 2912
 Commutation: 2903
 Cyclophon: 2912
 Microwave Relay: 2728
 Pulse-Height: 2903
 Pulse-Time Division: 2728
 Multiplex Communication: 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2796
 Selective Demodulation: 2796
 Multipliers: 2240, 2325, 2328, 2885
 Electron: 2885
 Magnetic: 2885
 Frequency Variation: 2885
 Gain: 2885
 Frequency: 2240, 2828
 Design: 2828
 Voltmeter: 2325
 Multitone Modulation: 2808
 Multivibrators: 2492, 2624, 2632, 2649
 Circuits: 2492, 2632, 2649
 Basic: 2492
 Biased: 2492
 Cathode-Coupled: 2632
 Equivalent: 2492
 High-Frequency: 2492
 Characteristics: 2492
 Determination: 2492
 "One-Shot": 2492
 Pentode: 2492
 Square-Wave: 2492
 Modulation, Use in: 2624
 Angular Velocity: 2624
 Multiwire Antenna: 2511
 Aircraft: 2511
 Muscular Fatigue: 2409
 Muscle Potentials: 2409
- N
- National Association of Broadcasters: 2457
 National Bureau of Standards (United States): 2283, 2355, 2442, 2464
 Standard-Frequency Broadcasts: 2283, 2442, 2464
 National Defense Research Committee: 2442, 2460
 Committee on Advanced Developments: 2442
 National Electronics Conference: 2457
 National Patent Planning Commission: 2601
 National Security: 2534
 Research Board for: 2534
 Naval Observatory (United States): 2464
 Naval Ordnance Laboratory: 2534
 Naval Research: 2893
 Electronic Research: 2893
 Naval Reserve Laboratory: 2460
 Naval Reserve, United States: 2708
 Navigation: 2556, 2607, 2649, 2762, 2777
 Aerials: 2350
 Aids: 2777
 Beacons: 2649
 Error: 2762
 Gee: 2649
 Instrument Landing: 2649
 Loran: 2607, 2649
 Propagated Wave: 2762
 Radar Beacons: 2649
 Radio Range: 2556
 Sector Identification: 2556
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2556
 Navy, United States: 2339, 2460, 2534, 2599, 2618, 2708
 Airborne Radar: 2618
 Electronic Program: 2460
 Engineering Research: 2534
 Naval Reserve: 2708
 Wartime Communications: 2599
 Wartime Radio and Electronics: 2618
 Negative Feedback: 2879
 Time Demodulator: 2879
- Negative-Resistance Magnetron: 2795
 Nerve Impulses: 2409
 Mechanism of: 2409
 "Membrane Theory": 2409
 Nerve Potentials: 2409
 Networks (*See also* Circuit Analysis and Filters): 2158, 2272, 2275, 2281, 2310, 2311, 2315, 2322, 2326, 2327, 2334, 2335, 2337, 2367, 2400, 2416, 2432, 2434, 2443, 2444, 2484, 2513, 2545, 2577, 2578, 2594, 2638, 2653, 2654, 2660, 2670, 2739, 2740, 2761, 2910, 2943
 Analysis: 2761
 Noise Loss: 2761
 Transformer Cores: 2761
 Analyzer: 2310, 2311, 2327
 Broadcasting: 2315
 Bridged-T: 2513
 Band-Pass: 2513
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: 2158
 Cathode: 2432
 Communication: 2315
 Coupled Resonant Circuits: 2653, 2654
 Band-Pass Filters: 2654
 Band Width: 2654
 Frequency Response: 2653, 2654
 Insertion Loss: 2654
 Optimum-Response Curves: 2653
 Coupling: 2432
 Directional Coupler: 2739
 Distortion: 2943
 Frequency-Modulated Wave: 2943
 Equations: 2326, 2545
 Four-Terminal: 2545
 Frequency-Discriminating: 2660
 Frequency-Selective: 2638
 "Ideal Filter": 2740
 Interstage: 2432
 Ladder: 2335
 Linear: 2484
 Matching Impedance: 2594
 Conjugate-Image Method: 2594
 Mismatch Relation: 2337
 Noise Figure: 2337
 Overshooting: 2444
 Parallel-T: 2638, 2660
 Pass-Band: 2740
 Plate: 2432
 Radio-Relay: 2443
 Reactance: 2272
 Relay: 2416
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2578, 2638, 2660
 Steady-State Testing: 2322
 Step Response: 2740
 Three-Dimensional: 2311
 Television: 2416, 2443
 Transient Analysis: 2910
 Transient Response: 2444
 Transition Time: 2740
 Transmission: 2577
 Frequency-Modulated Wave: 2577
 Transmitter: 2434
 Two-Dimensional: 2310, 2311
 Two-Terminal: 2400
 Virtual Displacements: 2910
 Zero-Shift: 2335
 Night Effect: 2462
 Node, Equations for: 2326
 Node-Pair Circuit Analysis: 2662
 Noise (*See also* Interference): 2217, 2240, 2316, 2337, 2338, 2381, 2408, 2432, 2433, 2442, 2443, 2711, 2717, 2719, 2730, 2758, 2759, 2761, 2765, 2769, 2792, 2854, 2876, 2883, 2903, 2914
 Amplifier: 2338
 Amplitude Limiting: 2876
 Effect on Receiver Performance: 2876
 Astronomical: 2442
 Channel Effect: 2337
 Conversion: 2758, 2759
 Coils: 2883
 Iron-Core: 2883
 High-Frequency Excitation: 2883
 Losses: 2883

Noise (Cont'd.)

Crystal Mixers: 2719, 2758, 2759
 Crystal Rectifiers: 2719, 2758, 2759
 Factor: 2338
 Figure: 2337, 2769
 Fluctuation: 2217, 2876, 2903, 2914
 Pulse-Height Multiplex: 2903
 Four-Terminal Network: 2337
 Frequency Selectivity: 2876
 Generators: 2854, 2876
 Electrical: 2854
 Gas Tube: 2854
 Impulse: 2381, 2408, 2876
 Suppression: 2381
 Input Circuit: 2792
 Loop Antennas: 2792
 Johnson: 2337
 Level: 2316
 Loss: 2761, 2883
 Transformer Cores: 2761
 Measurement: 2719, 2730
 Accuracy: 2730
 Conversion Gain: 2719
 Effect of Bandwidth: 2730
 Response Time: 2730
 Meters: 2730
 Accuracy: 2730
 Microwaves: 2914
 Tetrodes: 2914
 Space-Charge Effects: 2914
 Transit-Time Effects: 2914
 Radar: 2711
 Radio-Receiver: 2337
 Random: 2761
 Eddy-Current Loss: 2761
 Receiver: 2765, 2876
 Measurement: 2765
 Performance: 2876
 Amplitude Limiting: 2876
 Frequency Selectivity: 2876
 Specifications: 2765
 Reduction: 2408, 2704
 In Reception: 2408
 Mixers: 2704
 Relay-System: 2443
 Shot-Effect: 2338
 Sine-Wave: 2761
 Sources: 2854
 Electrical: 2854
 Gas Tube: 2854
 Spectrum: 2758, 2759
 Crystal Rectifiers: 2758, 2759
 Suppression: 2240
 Temperature: 2717
 Thermal-Agitation: 2217, 2337, 2338
 Toll-Circuit: 2432
 Transformers: 2883
 Iron-Core: 2883
 High-Frequency Excitation: 2883
 Losses: 2883
 Vacuum Tubes: 2914
 Space-Charge Effects: 2914
 Transit-Time Effects: 2914
 Nomograms: 2834
 Inductance Calculation: 2834
 Nonlinear Capacitance: 2484
 Nonlinear Transformers: 2937
 Norfolk-Cape Charles Communication: 2431
 2432, 2433, 2434
 Nyquist Diagram: 2334, 2952
 Servomechanism Analysis: 2952

O

Oboe: 2649
 Observatory, United States Naval: 2464
 Octode: 2450
 Office of Scientific Research and Development: 2460, 2534
 Office of War Information: 2318
 Omnidirectional Antennas: 2782
 Operational Calculus: 2565
 Steady-State: 2565
 Optical: 2257, 2442
 Characteristics of Electron Lenses: 2257
 Schmidt Optics: 2442

Optics, Electron: 2257, 2354, 2368, 2451, 2471
 Lens Magnification: 2354
 Gun: 2451
 Optimized Relationships, Arrays: 2625
 Optimum-Response Curves: 2653
 Organization: 2407, 2498
 Engineering: 2407
 Research: 2498
 Postwar: 2498
 Organosilicone Compounds: 2620
 Orthotelephonic Gain: 2855
 Oscillations, Oscillators (*See also* Magnetrans, Vacuum Tubes): 2152, 2185, 2188, 2203, 2215, 2218, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2268, 2279, 2295, 2304, 2312, 2323, 2335, 2336, 2348, 2353, 2363, 2364, 2381, 2408, 2412, 2419, 2420, 2424, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2442, 2480, 2492, 2494, 2501, 2502, 2504, 2507, 2509, 2512, 2531, 2538, 2576, 2587, 2627, 2632, 2639, 2646, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2781, 2795, 2801, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2827, 2870, 2895, 2896, 2916, 2940, 2941
 Amplidyne: 2363
 Audio Frequency: 2870
 Feedback: 2870
 Resistance-Tuned: 2870
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2870
 Resistance Tuned: 2870
 Barkhausen: 2436
 Bridge-Stabilized: 2185, 2239, 2240, 2241
 Cathode-Follower: 2538
 Centimeter-Wave: 2203, 2304
 Electron: 2203
 Circuits: 2502
 Colpitts: 2241, 2348
 Coupled-Grid: 2348
 Coupling: 2678
 Crystal-Controlled: 2240, 2295
 Crystal-Stabilized: 2442
 Cylinder: 2480
 Disk-Seal Tube: 2781
 Electronic Heating: 2348
 Equivalent Circuits: 2502
 Experimental: 2494
 Fractional-Mu Tube: 2587
 Frequency Control: 2827
 Automatic: 2827
 Servomechanical: 2827
 Frequency-Divider: 2679
 Inductance-Capacitance: 2679
 Frequency-Modulated: 2804, 2805, 2806, 2870, 2896
 Center-Frequency Stabilized: 2896
 Magnetron: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Negative-Grid Control: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency Modulation: 2240, 2323, 2335, 2639, 2896
 Frequency Pulling: 2678
 Frequency Range: 2502, 2504
 Frequency Stabilization: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Magnetron: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency-Stabilized: 2940
 Electronic: 2940
 Microwave: 2940
 Harmonic: 2152
 Hartley: 2188, 2241
 Heterodyne: 2433, 2434
 Receiver: 2433, 2434
 High-Power: 2268
 Inductance-Capacitance: 2679
 Frequency Divider: 2679
 Induction Heating: 2348, 2507, 2646
 Characteristics: 2507
 Coupling Circuits: 2646
 Design: 2507, 2646
 Radio-Frequency: 2507
 Vacuum-Tube: 2507
 Klystron: 2218, 2353, 2419, 2501
 Reflex: 2218, 2419
 Ladder-Network: 2335
 Lighthouse Tube: 2781

Oscillations, Oscillators (Cont'd.)

Loaded: 2678
 Loading: 2678
 Locked In: 2408
 Frequency-Dividing: 2408
 Locking: 2627
 Phenomena: 2627
 Magnetron: 2312, 2336, 2531
 Model: 2531
 Regulation: 2336
 Microwave: 2312, 2677, 2781, 2795, 2827
 Automatic Frequency Control: 2827
 Servomechanical: 2827
 Disk-Seal Tube: 2781
 Double-Resonator Klystron: 2795
 Frequency Control: 2827
 Servomechanical: 2827
 Klystron: 2795
 Lighthouse Tube: 2781
 Magnetron: 2795
 Reflex-Klystron: 2795
 Stabilized: 2940
 Triode: 2795
 Velocity-Variation: 2795
 Mode: 2279
 Multirange: 2480
 "N"-Phase: 2494
 Oscillograph: 2801, 2916
 Impedance Representation: 2916
 Radiographic: 2801
 Transmission-Line Chart Presentation: 2916
 Phase-Shift: 2424, 2492, 2502
 "Pull-In": 2627
 Radio-Frequency Power Supply: 2587
 Reflex: 2436
 Reflex Klystron: 2576
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2335, 2494, 2632
 Cathode-Coupled: 2632
 Saw-Tooth: 2152, 2412
 Linear: 2412
 Scanning: 2412
 Triode: 2412
 Stability: 2239, 2678, 2940
 Electronic: 2940
 Superheterodyne: 2420
 Sweep-Generator: 2215
 Synchronized: 2442
 Synchronization: 2627
 Tank Circuit: 2323
 Three-Phase: 2494
 Tin Fusion: 2268
 Transit-Time: 2353
 Triode: 2480, 2795
 Tuned-Circuit Control: 2188, 2241
 Tuned-Circuits: 2480
 High-Frequency: 2480
 Wide-Range: 2480
 Two-Terminal: 2512
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2239, 2304, 2312, 2480, 2509, 2538
 Study by Dimensional Analysis: 2509
 "Unitized": 2364
 Design: 2364
 Unstabilized: 2678
 Variable-Frequency: 2185, 2239
 Velocity-Modulation: 2353, 2531
 Hahn-Metcalf: 2531
 Model: 2531
 Oscillographs: 2215, 2294, 2320, 2395, 2401, 2409, 2444, 2448, 2470, 2584, 2635, 2801, 2916
 Action-Potential: 2409
 Cathode-Ray: 2215, 2294, 2320, 2395
 High-Frequency Sweep Circuit: 2215
 Pulse-Indicating: 2395
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 2470
 Photographic-Recording: 2470
 Circular-Trace Circuits: 2294
 Design: 2215
 High-Frequency: 2215
 Impedance Representation: 2916
 "Memnoscope": 2320
 Projection: 2635

- Oscillographs (Cont'd.)
 Pulse Observation: 2470
 Radiographic: 2801
 Superflicker Switching: 2294
 Television: 2215
 10,000-Megacycle Recording: 2584
 Three-Beam Oscillograph: 2584
 Transmission-Line Presentation: 2916
 Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillograph: 2215, 2584
 Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, Section: 2448
 Overshooting in Networks: 2444
- P
- Packing: 2461
 Panels, Sound-Absorbent: 2270
 Papers: 2479, 2555, 2833
 Committee: 2479
 Preparation of: 2555
 Technical: 2479, 2833
 Presentation: 2833
 Parabolic Antennas: 2823, 2917
 Design: 2917
 Focal Devices: 2823
 Parallel-T Networks: 2638
 Frequency-Selective: 2638
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2638
 Patent Planning Commission Report: 2601
 Patents: 2458, 2460, 2498
 American Telephone and Telegraph Corporation: 2460
 General Electric Company: 2460
 Pool, Radar: 2460
 Radio Corporation of America: 2460
 System: 2458, 2498
 Westinghouse Electric Company: 2460
 Pattern Calculator, Antenna: 2700
 Pattern, Field: 2414
 Calculator: 2414
 Peak-Limiting Amplifiers: 2931
 Dynamic Performance: 2931
 Peak-Measuring Voltmeter: 2751
 Penetration in Radio-Frequency Heating: 2417
 Penicillin: 2569
 Dehydration: 2569
 Radio-Frequency: 2569
 Pentode: 2432, 2450, 2530
 Mu-Bridge Stabilizer: 2530
 Periodic System: 2305
 Perveance Beam: 2451
 Phantatron: 2450
 Phantastron: 2649
 Phase: 2251, 2277, 2284, 2307, 2370
 Control: 2251
 Measurement: 2307
 Modulation: 2277, 2284, 2370
 Phase Changer: 2950
 Differential Phase-Shift Section: 2950
 Phase Inverter: 2515, 2563
 Self-Balancing: 2563
 Analysis: 2563
 Phase Modulation: 2277, 2284, 2370, 2432, 2500, 2509, 2624
 Exalted-Carrier Reception: 2500
 Pulse Techniques, Use of: 2624
 Phase-Modulator Tube: 2718
 Phase-Reversal Modulation: 2593
 Phasitron: 2718
 Phasor: 2284
 Phenol Formaldehyde: 2535
 Phenol Furfural: 2535
 Phonograph: 2150, 2173, 2442, 2698
 Frequency-Modulation: 2173, 2442
 Pickup: 2442
 Reproduction: 2698
 Pitch Variations: 2698
 Wow: 2698
 Speed Variation: 2150
 Phonograph Pitch Variations: 2698
 Wow: 2698
 Phosphor-Button Infrared Receiver: 2696
 Phosphors, Phosphorescence Characteristics: 2305
 Chemical: 2305
- Phosphors (Cont'd.)
 Color: 2305
 Crystal in Structure: 2305
 Inorganic: 2305
 Purification: 2305
 Photo cell: 2450
 Photoelectric, Devices: 2449
 Photography, Micro: 2471
 Fluorescent-Spot: 2471
 Phototubes: 2442, 2450
 Physical Quantities: 2933
 Electromagnetic Equations: 2938
 Dimensional Analysis: 2938
 Physiology, Electrical Studies: 2409
 Pick-Off Circuits: 2878
 Pickup, Local: 2158
 Pickup, Remote: 2435
 Pickups: 2639, 2649
 Frequency-Modulation Circuit: 2639
 Pickup Tubes: 2596, 2634, 2764
 Image Orthicon: 2634
 Piezoelectric Crystals, Piezoelectricity: 2171, 2240, 2277, 2295, 2397, 2418, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2442, 2596, 2777, 2831, 2874
 Annual Review: 2171, 2277, 2295, 2442
 Artificial Twinning: 2831
 Circuits, Oscillator: 2418
 Meacham Circuit: 2418
 Miller Circuit: 2418
 Pierce Circuit: 2418
 Curie Points: 2442
 Detection: 2397
 DKT: 2874
 EDT: 2874
 Filters: 2295, 2874
 Holders: 2295
 Low-Coefficient: 2874
 Low-Frequency: 2295
 Low-Temperature Coefficients: 2295
 Mineral Testing: 2277
 MT and NT Cuts: 2295
 Oscillator Circuits: 2418
 Oscillator Control: 2874
 Quartz: 2295, 2442
 Low-Frequency: 2442
 MT and NT Cuts: 2442
 Quartz-Crystal Types: 2442
 Quartz-Crystal Utilization: 2277
 Receiver: 2240
 Recent Crystal Types: 2442
 Rochelle-Salt: 2442
 Rochelle-Salt Crystal Utilization: 2277
 Synthetic: 2874
 Terminology: 2277
 Transmitter Control: 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434
 Twinning: 2831
 Pitch: 2698
 Variations in Reproduction: 2698
 Planar Tubes: 2764
 Plan, Morgenthau: 2457
 Planning, Postwar Radio: 2226
 Planning Radio: 2143, 2177
 Plan-Position Indicator: 2649, 2907
 Remote Rejection: 2907
 Detectability: 2907
 Discriminability: 2907
 Plastics: 2269, 2535
 Classification: 2535
 Coefficients, Expansion: 2535
 Cold-Molding: 2535
 Composition: 2535
 Electrical Properties: 2535
 Expansion Coefficient: 2535
 Fabrication: 2535
 Fillers: 2535
 Insulation: 2269
 Laminates: 2535
 Manufacturers: 2535
 Material: 2535
 Thermal Properties: 2535
 Thermoplastic: 2535
 Thermosetting: 2535
- Plotron: 2450
 Plotting Impedance: 2824
 Plywood, Electronic Production of: 2416, 2417
 Plywood, Resin-Bonded: 2229, 2230
 Pocket Antennas: 2947
 Point-Contact Rectifiers: 2902
 Wide-Band: 2902
 Point, Curie: 2417
 Point-to-Point Service: 2318
 Polarization of Waves (*See also* Propagation of Waves): 2431, 2462
 Police Service: 2317
 Polyethylene: 2535
 Polymers, High: 2481
 Silicones: 2481
 Silicone-Oxide: 2481
 Polystyrene: 2453, 2535
 Polyvinyl Carbazole: 2453
 Porcelain: 2453
 High-Tension: 2453
 Zircon: 2453
 Positioning Systems: 2793
 Radio Control: 2793
 Postgraduate Training, Engineering: 2459
 Postwar: 2498
 Research: 2498
 Patent System: 2498
 Personnel: 2498
 "Potato Masher": 2668
 Potential: 2319, 2409
 Action: 2319, 2409
 Physiological: 2409
 Powdered-Iron-Core Coils: 2546
 Power: 2138, 2149, 2175, 2486, 2489, 2587, 2677, 2732, 2791
 Emergency Supply: 2138
 Engine-Driven Plants: 2138
 Measurement: 2677, 2732, 2791
 Bolometric: 2791
 Microwave: 2677, 2732
 Water Loads: 2732
 Coaxial Type: 2732
 Supply: 2149, 2175, 2486, 2489, 2587
 Electronically Regulated: 2486
 Design: 2486
 Theory: 2486
 High-Voltage: 2175
 Mobile: 2489
 Gasoline-Engine-Driven: 2489
 Radio-Frequency: 2587
 Fractional-Mu Tube: 2587
 R.-F.-Operated: 2175
 Regulation: 2175
 Power Amplifiers: 2508, 2645
 Disk-Seal Tubes: 2645
 High-Frequency: 2508
 Radiotelephone: 2508
 Ultra-High Frequency: 2645
 Power Concentration in Radio-Frequency Heating: 2417
 Power Factor: 2332, 2410, 2504
 Cable Connectors: 2504
 Glass: 2410
 PPI: 2649
 Precession, Larmor: 2257
 Precipitation Static: 2590
 Presentation of Papers: 2479
 Presentation of Technical Papers: 2833
 Presidential Address: 2448, 2600
 Presses, Radio-Frequency Gluing: 2229, 2230
 Printing Telegraph (*See also* Facsimile): 2216
 Probe Error: 2554
 Proceedings of the I.R.E.: 2347, 2479, 2555
 Papers, Preparation of: 2555
 Processes, Manufacturing: 2269
 Production: 2177, 2209, 2210, 2227, 2243, 2407
 Mass: 2407
 Scheduling: 2407
 Radio: 2177, 2209, 2210, 2227, 2243
 Wartime: 2209, 2227
 Professional Recognition: 2726

Professional Societies, Engineering: 2459
 Professional Standing: 2727
 Programming Circuits: 2826
 Program Transmission Standards: 2963
 Broadcasting: 2963
 Progress in Radio (*See also* Annual Review):
 2596
 Projection Oscillograph: 2635
 Propagation of Waves (*See also* Atmos-
 pherics, Ionosphere, Radiation): 2186,
 2203, 2206, 2256, 2260, 2261, 2277,
 2293, 2297, 2298, 2316, 2395, 2423,
 2433, 2442, 2462, 2543, 2591, 2592,
 2596, 2608, 2609, 2649, 2683, 2684
 Abnormal Polarization: 2297
 Angle of Arrival: 2683, 2684
 Annual Review: 2442
 Anomalous Propagation: 2649
 Atmospheric Absorption: 2649
 Echoes: 2293
 Fading: 2186
 Field of Linear Radiator: 2256
 Field of Vee Radiation: 2206
 Frequency Modulation: 2543, 2609
 Multipath Distortion: 2609
 Ground Reflection: 2649
 Guided: 2596
 Ionospheric: 2442, 2596
 Linearly Polarized: 2261
 Microwave: 2203, 2683, 2684
 Multipath Propagation: 2609
 Multipath Reception: 2277, 2543
 Frequency-Modulation: 2543
 Nighttime: 2316
 Noise: 2442
 Astronomical: 2442
 1- and 3-Centimeter Region: 2591
 Effect of Rain: 2591
 Optical-Path: 2433
 Plane-Polarized: 2260, 2261
 Radar: 2649
 Radio Circuit Formula: 2608
 Reflection: 2293, 2298, 2316, 2395
 Multiple: 2298
 Normal-Incidence: 2298
 Oblique-Incidence: 2298
 Plane-Wave: 2298
 Television: 2293
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2316
 Vertical-Directivity: 2395
 Relative to Eclipse: 2186
 Short-Wave: 2186
 6-Millimeter Waves: 2592
 Effect of Rain: 2592
 Sky: 2462
 Polarization: 2462
 Sommerfeld Formula: 2442
 Through Earth: 2442
 Tropospheric: 2442, 2596
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2203
 Velocity: 2423
 Properties: 2535
 Plastic: 2535
 Proximity Factor: 2399
 Proximity Fuze: 2710
 Public Relations, Engineering: 2459
 "Pull-In": 2627
 Pulling, Oscillator: 2678
 Pulse: 2395, 2409, 2412, 2452, 2470, 2529,
 2539, 2561, 2585, 2592, 2596
 Forms: 2529
 Fourier-Series Analysis: 2529
 Rectangular: 2529
 Trapezoidal: 2529
 Triangular: 2529
 Generator: 2409
 Generator Circuits: 2585
 Modulators: 2596
 Tubes: 2596
 Oscillography: 2470
 6-Millimeter Waves: 2592
 Effect of Rain: 2592
 Sound Transmission: 2561
 On Television Carrier: 2561
 Synchronizing: 2412

Pulse (Cont'd.)
 Synchronizing Generators: 2585
 Transformer: 2452
 Transmission: 2395
 Wave Shape: 2539
 Television: 2539
 Pulse-Height Multiplex: 2903
 Fluctuation Noise: 2903
 Pulse Modulation: 2728
 Pulse-Time Division: 2728
 Microwave Relay: 2728
 Pulse-Network Modulators: 2649
 Pulse-Repetition Frequency: 2649, 2668,
 2687
 Pulse Response: 2564
 Thyratron Circuits: 2564
 Grid-Control: 2564
 Pulse Techniques: 2624
 Angular-Velocity Modulation: 2624
 Pulse Transmission: 2728, 2879, 2880, 2895,
 2903, 2908, 2909, 2912
 Commutation Multiplex: 2903
 Fluctuation Noise: 2903
 Demodulation: 2879
 Distortion: 2909
 Analysis: 2909
 Lengtheners: 2880
 "Box-Car" Type: 2880
 Measurements: 2895, 2908
 Circulated Pulses: 2908
 Signal Generators: 2895
 Testing Repeaters: 2908
 Modulation: 2879
 Multiplex: 2912
 Cyclophon: 2912
 Pulse-Duration Modulation: 2909
 Pulse-Height Multiplex: 2903
 Fluctuation Noise: 2903
 Pulse-Time Division: 2728
 Microwave Relay: 2728
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 2912
 Cyclophon: 2912
 Pump: 2393, 2450
 Condensation: 2450
 Mercury-Diffusion: 2450
 Molecular: 2450
 Vacuum: 2393
 Push-Pull Amplifiers: 2766

Q

Quadrupler: 2483
 Voltage: 2483
 Qualification, Engineering: 2468
 Quartz Crystals: 2453

R

Radar: 2460, 2522, 2618, 2649, 2668, 2677,
 2687, 2717, 2731, 2749, 2764, 2767,
 2769, 2777, 2788, 2795, 2821, 2822,
 2878, 2879, 2906, 2907, 2918, 2923,
 2942, 2953, 2968
 Airborne: 2668
 Altimeters: 2668
 Design: 2668
 Evolution: 2668
 Fire Control: 2668
 Functions: 2668
 Air Traffic Control: 2649, 2668
 Antennas: 2649, 2668, 2822
 Atmosphere, Reflections from: 2788
 ATR: 2769
 Bandwidth: 2687
 Beacons: 2649, 2822
 Airborne: 2822
 Blanking Gate: 2822
 Coder: 2822
 Discriminator: 2822
 Ground: 2822
 Bombing: 2649, 2668
 Centimeter-Wave: 2769
 Receivers: 2769
 Design: 2769
 Computers: 2668
 Detectability: 2907

Radar (Cont'd.)

Development: 2749
 In Canada: 2749
 Discriminability: 2907
 Duplexer: 2769
 Echoing Areas: 2717
 Electronic Techniques: 2649, 2668
 External Noise Effects: 2717
 Gee-H: 2649
 Generators: 2795
 Identification: 2649, 2668
 Indicators: 2649, 2668, 2907
 Plan-Position: 2907
 Intercept: 2668
 Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers: 2906
 Jamming: 2668
 Long Range: 2522
 Maintenance: 2767
 Field: 2767
 Measurements: 2677, 2687, 2923
 Echo Boxes: 2677
 Performance: 2677
 Micro-H: 2649
 Minimum Signal: 2687
 Modulators: 2649, 2668, 2822
 Moon: 2717
 Multiple-Scale System: 2878
 Navigation: 2649, 2822
 Beacon: 2822
 Night-Fighters: 2668
 Noise Figure: 2769
 Oboe: 2649
 Oscillator Tubes: 2731, 2942, 2953
 Reflex: 2731
 Reflex-Klystron: 2942, 2953
 Velocity-Variation: 2731
 Wide-Tuning Range: 2731
 Patent Pool: 2460
 Plan-Position Indicator: 2907
 Projection: 2907
 Detectability: 2907
 Discriminability: 2907
 Principles: 2649, 2668
 Pulse Length: 2687
 Pulse Repetition Rate: 2649, 2668, 2687
 Radio-Frequency Techniques: 2649, 2668
 Range: 2717
 Range-Finding Circuits: 2878, 2879
 Receivers: 2687, 2769, 2822, 2906, 2942,
 2953
 Automatic Frequency Control: 2769
 Bandwidth: 2687
 Beacon: 2822
 Beating Oscillators: 2942, 2953
 Crystal Converters: 2769
 Design: 2769
 Intermediate-Frequency Amplifier: 2769,
 2906
 Design: 2906
 Local-Oscillator: 2769
 Noise Figure: 2769
 Reflex-Klystron Oscillators: 2942, 2953
 Reflections from Lower Atmosphere: 2788
 Search: 2668, 2687
 Shoran: 2649
 Signal Sensitivity: 2687
 Submarine: 2821
 Systems: 2649, 2668, 2822
 Targets: 2907
 Testing: 2668
 Test Equipment: 2767
 Airborne: 2767
 Time Demodulation: 2879
 Time Modulation: 2878
 TR: 2769
 Training: 2668
 Transit-Receive Switches: 2769, 2918
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 Transmitters: 2649, 2668, 2822
 Beacon: 2822
 Types: 2749
 United States Army: 2522
 Development: 2522
 History: 2522
 Signal Corps Laboratories: 2522

Radar (Cont'd.)

Vacuum Tubes: 2764, 2942, 2953
 Reflex Klystron: 2942, 2953
 Multifrequency Bunching: 2953
 Video Delay Lines: 2968
 Wave Propagation: 2649
 Radiation, Antenna: 2311
 Radiation, Radiators (*See also* Antennas):
 2255, 2256, 2318, 2350, 2385, 2395,
 2414, 2435, 2473, 2474, 2489, 2516,
 2542, 2544, 2636, 2893
 Adcock: 2516
 Arrays: 2385, 2435, 2474, 2489, 2516, 2544
 Adcock: 2516
 Symmetrical: 2544
 Collinear-Dipole-Array: 2350, 2474
 Cylindrical: 2542
 Dipole: 2489
 Directional: 2395, 2489
 Horizontal Distribution: 2255, 2350, 2414
 Calculator: 2414
 Parasitic: 2318
 Polarization: 2255
 Research: 2893
 Office of Naval Research: 2893
 Sky-Wave: 2395
 Symmetrical Center-Driven Antenna: 2256
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2435
 Unbalanced Dipole: 2636
 United States Army Service: 2489
 Vertical Distribution: 2255, 2350, 2395
 Radio:
 Technical Commission for Aeronautics:
 2317
 Technical Planning Board: 2315, 2317,
 2318, 2442, 2448, 2457
 United States Army: 2489, 2522
 Radio Communication: 2777, 2821
 Submarine: 2821
 Radio Control: 2793
 Positioning System: 2793
 Radio-Frequency: 2699
 Efficiency: 2699
 Effect of Q : 2699
 Radiography: 2450, 2801
 High-Speed: 2801
 Industrial: 2450
 Medical: 2450
 1-Millionth Second: 2801
 Radio Heating: 2799
 Radio Location: 2522
 United States Army: 2522
 Radio Manufacturers Association: 2339,
 2442, 2457, 2470, 2602
 Proposed Standards: 2602
 Radio Navigation: 2607
 Loran: 2607
 "Radionics": 2144
 Radio Progress: 2596
 Radio Proximity Fuze: 2710
 Radio Relay: 2903
 Multiplex: 2903
 Commutation: 2903
 Fluctuation Noise: 2903
 Pulse-Height: 2903
 Radiosonde: 2686
 Direction Finding: 2686
 Radio Technical Planning Board: 2442,
 2448, 2457
 Radiotelephony: 2420, 2508
 Amplifier: 2508
 Duplex: 2420
 Power Amplifier: 2508
 Radiothermics: 2416
 Radomes: 2668
 Railroad Communication: 2777
 Rain, Effect on Propagation: 2770
 Random Noise Generators: 2854
 Range, Frequency Modulation: 2737, 2738
 Range-Height Indicator: 2649
 Range Switching: 2480
 Range, Radio: 2350, 2385, 2556, 2717
 Antennas: 2385
 Sector Identification: 2556
 Simultaneous Voice: 2556

Range, Radio (Cont'd.)

Radar: 2717
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2556
 Rating, Motor: 2481
 Ratio Signal-to-Noise: 2309
 "Rat-Race" Bridge Duplexer: 2649
 Reactance: 2493
 Theorem: 2493
 Foster's: 2493
 Reactance-Tube-Circuit: 2161
 Receivers, Reception (*See also* Amplifiers):
 2157, 2171, 2190, 2203, 2217, 2223,
 2240, 2243, 2260, 2261, 2308, 2315,
 2316, 2337, 2338, 2364, 2380, 2381,
 2396, 2397, 2408, 2411, 2420, 2431,
 2432, 2433, 2442, 2489, 2500, 2512,
 2513, 2526, 2540, 2543, 2596, 2664,
 2671, 2687, 2750, 2765, 2777, 2867,
 2876, 2902, 2906, 2942, 2953
 Absolute Sensitivity: 2337
 Aircraft Antenna: 2526
 Aircraft "Unitized": 2364
 Amplitude Limiting: 2876
 Effect on Noise: 2876
 Amplitude Modulation: 2380, 2500
 Annual Review: 2171, 2442
 Antennas: 2260, 2261, 2540
 Automobile: 2171
 Beating Oscillators: 2942, 2953
 Reflex Klystron: 2942, 2953
 Broadcast: 2867
 Broadcasting: 2316
 Centimeter-Wave: 2203
 Communications: 2750
 Converters: 2902
 Microwave: 2902
 Point-Contact: 2902
 Silicon: 2902
 Coupling-Transformer, Antenna: 2540
 Demodulation: 2397
 Design: 2240, 2381, 2540, 2750
 Coupling Transformer: 2540
 Loop-Antenna: 2540
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2750
 Very-High-Frequency: 2750
 Detection: 2397, 2500
 Balanced Diode: 2500
 Multigrad-Tubes: 2500
 Single Diode: 2500
 Directional: 2431, 2432, 2433
 Direction-Finder, "Unitized": 2364
 Discriminator: 2380
 Exalted Carrier: 2500
 Feedback Effect: 2217
 Fluctuation Noise: 2876
 Frequency-Modulation: 2157, 2171, 2240,
 2380, 2408, 2411, 2442, 2489, 2543,
 2671, 2867
 Broad-Band: 2489
 "Click" Noise: 2671
 Locked-in Oscillator: 2408
 Frequency-Dividing: 2408
 Multipath: 2543
 "Pop" Noise: 2671
 Synchronized-Oscillator: 2442
 Very-High-Frequency: 2489
 Frequency Selectivity: 2876
 Effect on Noise: 2876
 Fungus-Proofing: 2442
 Image Rejection: 2217
 Impulse Noise: 2876
 Input System: 2442
 Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers: 2867,
 2906
 Limiter: 2380
 Marine-Service: 2171
 Microwave: 2902
 Converters: 2902
 Multiplex: 2431, 2432, 2433
 Naval: 2750
 Communications: 2750
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2750
 Noise: 2217, 2337, 2338, 2876
 Noise Performance: 2876
 Nonradiating: 2190, 2217, 2243

Receivers (Cont'd.)

Performance: 2876
 In Noise: 2876
 Phase-Modulation: 2500
 Point-to-Point: 2442
 Radar: 2217, 2223, 2396, 2411, 2687, 2765,
 2876, 2906, 2942, 2953
 Beating Oscillators: 2942, 2953
 Reflex Klystron: 2942, 2953
 Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers: 2906
 Radio-Sonde: 2223
 Selectivity: 2217, 2396, 2411, 2876
 Adjacent-Channel: 2396
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2396, 2411
 Sensitivity: 2664, 2765
 High-Frequency: 2765
 Measurement: 2765
 Specification: 2664, 2765
 Stability: 2408
 Standardization: 2442
 Superheterodyne: 2217, 2240, 2308, 2411
 Converters: 2217
 Gang Condensers: 2308
 Mixers: 2217
 Super-High-Frequency: 2315
 Superregenerative: 2381, 2442
 Frequency-Modulation: 2381
 Television: 2512, 2513
 Amplifier: 2512, 2513
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2513
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2217, 2315, 2431,
 2432, 2433, 2750
 Input Circuit: 2217
 "Unitized": 2364
 Design: 2364
 Very-High-Frequency: 2315, 2750
 Reciprocity Theorem: 2174, 2254, 2918
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 Recorder, Recording (*See also* Field In-
 tensity, Ionosphere, Propagation of
 Waves): 2158, 2270, 2316, 2320, 2321,
 2394, 2409, 2442, 2470, 2523, 2524,
 2651, 2698
 Acoustics: 2394
 Annual Review: 2442
 Disk: 2524
 Glossary: 2524
 Frequency-Modulated: 2523
 Magnetic: 2394, 2442, 2523
 Magnetic-Wire: 2651
 Frequency-Response: 2651
 Output Level: 2651
 "Memnoscope": 2321
 Mobile: 2158
 Photographic: 2470
 Cathode-Ray: 2470
 Pitch Variations: 2698
 Potential: 2409
 Muscular: 2409
 Neural: 2409
 Reproduction: 2698
 Signal-Strength: 2316
 Sound-Level: 2270
 Supersonic-Frequency: 2394
 Tape, Magnetic: 2523
 Transient: 2523
 Wow: 2698
 Recording: 2584, 2881, 2897, 2933, 2966,
 2967
 Advance Ball: 2933
 Air Dashpot: 2933
 Bounce: 2933
 Cutting Force: 2933
 Disk: 2897, 2933
 Distortion: 2897
 Intermodulation: 2897
 Magnetic: 2967
 Heads: 2967
 Field Measurements: 2967
 Oscillograph: 2584
 Sky-Wave Signals: 2881, 2933, 2966
 Broadcast Stations: 2881
 Lacquer: 2933
 Stylus-Tip Force: 2933
 Vacuum-Tube Transducers: 2966

- Records, Phonograph: 2173
 Rectangular Pulse Forms: 2529
 Fourier-Series Analysis: 2529
 Rectangular Wave: 2685, 2830
 Driving Cathode Follower: 2685
 Rectangular Wave-Guide: 2830
 Rectifiers, Rectification (*See also* Detector, Power Supply): 2352, 2397, 2430, 2432, 2434, 2449, 2450, 2483, 2753, 2758, 2759
 Copper-Oxide: 2753, 2759
 Crystal: 2397, 2753, 2758, 2759
 Noise: 2758
 Diode: 2352, 2397
 Full-Wave: 2352
 Half-Wave: 2352
 High-Voltage: 2432
 Ignitron: 2430
 Linear: 2432
 Mercury-Arc: 2450
 Steel-Tank: 2450
 Peak Voltage: 2352
 Silicon-Constant: 2397
 Thermionic: 2753
 Voltage-Doubling: 2753
 Voltage-Multiplying: 2352
 Voltage-Quadrupling: 2483
 Voltage-Tripling: 2483
 Reflection Coefficient: 2504
 Cable Connectors: 2504
 Reflection Coefficient Meter: 2659
 Reflections: 2395, 2398
 Ionospheric: 2395
 E-Layer: 2395
 F-Layer: 2395
 Transmission Line: 2398
 Reflectometer: 2659
 Reflectors, 2435, 2830
 Dipole-Array: 2435
 Electron: 2830
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2435
 Reflex Klystron: 2576, 2756, 2795, 2942, 2953
 Beating Oscillators: 2942
 Bunching: 2953
 Multifrequency: 2953
 Efficiency: 2756
 Oscillators: 2576
 Reflex Oscillators: 2436, 2731, 2758
 Refraction, Atmospheric: 2469
 Refractive Index: 2904
 Tropospheric Layers: 2904
 Regulation: 2336, 2422, 2431, 2449
 Radio: 2449
 Voltage: 2422
 Regulator: 2456, 2486
 Bridge-Circuit: 2456
 Electronic: 2486
 Design: 2486
 Cathode-Follower: 2486
 Degenerative: 2486
 Power: 2456
 Alternating Current: 2456
 Regulator Tubes: 2784
 Voltage: 2784
 Characteristics: 2784
 Relay Links: 2728, 2777, 2908, 2988
 Microwave: 2728
 Multichannel: 2728
 Repeaters: 2908
 Testing: 2908
 Circulated-Pulse Method: 2908
 Relay Networks: 2703
 Microwave: 2703
 Relays: 2240, 2316, 2317, 2416, 2422, 2442, 2443, 2449, 2489, 2703
 Aircraft-Communication: 2443
 Antennas: 2443, 2489
 Automatic: 2443
 Automobile Communication: 2443
 Frequency-Modulation: 2443, 2489
 Interchannel Guard Bands: 2443
 Networks: 2416
 Noise Ratio: 2443
 Phase-Modulation: 2443
 Relays (Cont'd.)
 Photoelectric: 2449
 Polarization Discrimination: 2443
 Press Service: 2317
 Radio: 2449
 Railroad Communication: 2443
 Station Separation: 2443
 Studio-to-Transmitter: 2240, 2316
 Systems: 2443, 2703
 Microwave: 2703
 Television: 2442, 2443
 Towers: 2443, 2489
 Transoceanic: 2443
 Broadcast: 2443
 Telegraph: 2443
 Unattended: 2443
 United States Army: 2489
 Voltage: 2422
 Remote Pickup: 2435
 Repeaters: 2908
 Testing: 2908
 Circulated-Pulse Method: 2908
 Repeller: 2436
 Research: 2416, 2459, 2498, 2534, 2597, 2893
 Bioelectric: 2319
 Engineering Aspects: 2459
 Electronic: 2416
 Federal: 2498
 Industrial: 2498
 Laboratories: 2534
 Army: 2534
 Educational: 2534
 Government: 2534
 Industrial: 2534
 Navy: 2534
 New Frontiers: 2597
 Personnel: 2498
 Performance: 2498
 Postwar: 2498
 Organizing: 2498
 University: 2498
 United States Navy: 2893
 Electronic Research: 2893
 Resins: 2461, 2481
 Silicone: 2481
 Synthetic: 2481
 Thermosetting: 2481
 Resistance-Capacitance Networks: 2578: 2638, 2660
 Frequency-Selective: 2578, 2638
 Parallel-T Networks: 2578
 Resistance-Capacitance Oscillators: 2870
 Audio Frequency: 2870
 Frequency Modulated: 2870
 Resistance-Tuned: 2870
 Resistance-Capacitance Transmission Lines: 2502
 Oscillator Circuits: 2502
 Resistance, Resistors: 2269, 2336, 2484, 2562
 Aircraft Radio: 2269
 Nonlinear: 2336, 2484
 Radio Frequency: 2562
 Transmission-Line: 2562
 Resistivity Surface: 2410
 Glass: 2410
 Resonator: 2764
 Resonance, Resonators: (*See also* Piezoelectric Crystals): 2218, 2272, 2304, 2311, 2327, 2397, 2413, 2453, 2480, 2493, 2551, 2596, 2622, 2649, 2653, 2677, 2771, 2777, 2783, 2849, 2890, 2921
 Analysis: 2771, 2783
 Cavity: 2218, 2272, 2304, 2311, 2327, 2397, 2453, 2622, 2649, 2677
 Cylindrical: 2272, 2327, 2397
 Measurements: 2622, 2677
 Parallelepipedal: 2272
 Radar Transmitters: 2649
 Rectangular: 2327
 Toroidal: 2218
 Two-Dimensional: 2327
 Circle Diagrams: 2771, 2783
 Coaxial-Cable: 2480
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2480
 Coaxial-Line: 2304
 Resonance, Resonators (Cont'd.)
 Design Charts: 2771, 2783, 2849
 Equivalent Circuits: 2890
 Filter Elements: 2921
 Frequency: 2272
 Measurements: 2771, 2783
 Optimum-Response Curves: 2653
 Reactance Theorem: 2493
 Series-Tuned Circuits: 2413
 Resonant Cavities: 2771, 2777, 2783, 2849
 Analysis: 2771, 2783
 Circle Diagrams: 2771, 2783
 Design Charts: 2849
 Measurements: 2771, 2783
 Response: 2337, 2444
 Image: 2337
 Transient: 2444
 Responsor: 2668
 Retarding Field: 2758, 2830
 Reverberation: 2270
 Eyring Formula: 2270
 Measurements: 2270
 Sabine Formula: 2270
 Studio: 2270
 Time, Optimum: 2270
 Review, Annual (1944): 2442
 RHI: 2649
 Ribbon Microphone: 2271
 Ridge Wave Guide: 2697, 2830
 Rieke Diagram: 2795
 "Rising-Sun" Magnetron: 2795
 Riveting, Electronic: 2416
 Rosa Inductance Calculation: 2834
 Nomogram: 2834
 S
 "S"-Band Attenuator: 2752
 Saw-Tooth Waves: 2322
 Scheduling, Production: 2407
 Schematic Diagrams: 2714
 Schmidt Optics: 2442
 Scientific Method: 2568
 Seals: 2351, 2393, 2450
 Glass-to-Copper: 2450
 Glass-to-Metal: 2351
 Housekeeper: 2450
 Kovar: 2393
 Vacuum-Tube: 2393
 Search Radar: 2649, 2687
 Secondary-Emission Devices: 2217
 Sections, I.R.E.: 2448, 2844
 Buenos Aires, Argentina: 2448
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa: 2448
 Committee: 2448
 Dayton, Ohio: 2448
 London, Ontario, Canada: 2448
 Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 2448
 San Diego, California: 2448
 Test For Success: 2844
 Williamsport, Pennsylvania: 2448
 Seismogram: 2380
 Seismograph: 2380
 Selective Demodulation: 2796
 Selectivity (*See also* Receivers, Selectivity): 2217, 2381, 2396, 2408, 2433, 2876
 Adjacent-Channel: 2408, 2433
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2396, 2408
 Receiver: 2876
 Effect on Noise: 2876
 Superregenerative-Receiver: 2381
 Semaphore: 2347
 Semibutterfly Circuit: 2480
 Sensitivity: 2337, 2381, 2765
 Measurement: 2765
 Receiver: 2765
 Superregenerative-Receivers: 2381
 Service: 2316, 2317, 2318, 2331, 2489
 Amateur: 2317
 Aviation: 2317
 Broadcast: 2331
 Experimental: 2317
 Forestry: 2317
 Geophysical: 2317
 International: 2317, 2318
 Maritime: 2317

Service (Cont'd.)

Mobile Press: 2317
 Motion-Picture: 2317
 Point-to-Point: 2318
 Police: 2317
 Relay Press: 2317
 Teletype: 2489
 Television: 2318
 Time Broadcasting: 2316
 United States Army: 2489
 Servo Controls: 2649
 Radar: 2649
 Servomechanisms: 2741, 2827, 2952
 Automatic Frequency Control: 2827
 Performance Studies: 2952
 Inverse Nyquist Diagram: 2952
 Servomotors: 2793
 Servos: 2525
 Equivalent Circuit: 2525
 Sessions: 2479
 Engineering: 2479
 Technical: 2479
 Sewing, Electronic: 2416
 Shape Factor: 2396
 Shellac: 2535
 Shielded Loops: 2657
 Shielding: 2151, 2154, 2184, 2273, 2411, 2622
 Electrostatic: 2151, 2154, 2184, 2411
 Loop: 2184
 Lightning-Stroke: 2151, 2154
 Loop: 2151
 Radio-Frequency: 2622
 Cylindrical: 2622
 Measurement: 2622
 Production Testing: 2622
 Shift, Phase: 2367
 Shipborne Radar: 2649
 Shoran: 2649
 Short-Wave (*See* Ultra-High-Frequencies)
 Sideband: 2432
 Single: 2432
 Double: 2432
 Side-Lobe Level: 2625
 Signal Corps (United States Army): 2617, 2460, 2522, 2728, 2764
 Laboratories: 2522
 Microwave Relay: 2728
 Radar Development: 2522
 Vacuum Tubes: 2764
 Signal Generators: 2895
 Microwave: 2895
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2895
 Signal Recorder: 2316
 Signal-to-Noise Ratio: 2309
 Silicones: 2481, 2535, 2620
 Greases: 2481
 Liquid: 2481
 Solid: 2481
 Thermosetting: 2481
 Skin Effect: 2333
 Sky-Wave Signals: 2881
 Broadcast Stations: 2881
 Recording: 2881
 Slideback Voltmeter: 2751
 Peak Measuring: 2751
 Slot Antennas: 2947
 Smoother Grid: 2419
 Social Status, Engineering: 2495
 Société de Radioélectriciens (Paris): 2448
 Societies, Engineering: 2362, 2379
 Societies, Radio Engineering: 2143
 Society of Telegraph Engineers (Great Britain): 2347
 Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education: 2467
 Sockets, Tube: 2269
 Solenoids: 2834
 Inductance Calculation: 2834
 Nomogram: 2834
 Solid-Dielectric Cable: 2558
 Manufacturing: 2558
 Sonar: 2460, 2618
 Sound (*See also* Audio Frequencies): 2136, 2139
 Absorption: 2139

Sound (Cont'd.)

Television: 2136
 Transmission: 2139
 Sound Intensity: 2499
 Listener Preference: 2499
 Sound-Level Meter: 2449
 Sound on Television Carrier: 2561
 Sound Reproduction: 2596, 2698
 Phonographs: 2698
 Pitch Variations: 2698
 WOW: 2698
 Sound Systems: 2866
 Amplifier-Gain Ratings: 2866
 Coupling-Factor: 2866
 Loudspeaker Ratings: 2866
 Microphone Ratings: 2866
 Ratings: 2866
 Space-Charge Effects: 2914
 Microwave Tetrodes: 2914
 Space-Current Division: 2773
 In Tetrodes: 2773
 Space-Drift: 2419
 Space Patterns: 2526
 Aircraft Localizer Antenna: 2526
 Spacers, Dielectric: 2399
 Speakers (*See* Loudspeakers)
 Specialization: 2459, 2630
 Engineering: 2459
 Specifications: 2418, 2423, 2460, 2461, 2470
 Coaxial-Cable Attenuation: 2423
 Crystal Units: 2418
 Frequency Tolerance: 2418
 Humidity Resistance: 2460, 2461
 Joint Army-Navy (United States): 2470
 Mechanical Resistance: 2460
 Mould Resistance: 2460
 Spectrographic Analysis: 2278
 Spectrography: 2442
 Spectrum Allocation: 2799
 Spectrum Analyzers: 2552, 2677, 2884
 Continuously Tuned: 2552
 Double-Heterodyne: 2884
 Wide-Range: 2884
 Microwave: 2677
 Radio-Frequency: 2552
 Resolving Power: 2552
 Spectrum, Frequency: 2318, 2598
 Spectrum, Modulation: 2808
 Amplitude: 2808
 Frequency: 2808
 Speech: 2855
 Articulation Index: 2855
 Communication Systems: 2855
 Design: 2855
 Hearing: 2855
 Intelligibility: 2855
 Orthotelephonic Gain: 2855
 Spectra: 2855
 Speed Measurements: 2932
 Doppler Effect: 2932
 Sporadic-E Layer: 2705, 2786
 Ionization: 2705
 Squirrel-Cage Magnetron: 2772
 Stability: 2185, 2253, 2324, 2388, 2433, 2434, 2502, 2678
 Frequency: 2185, 2433, 2434
 Linear-Networks: 2388
 Nyquist's Criterion: 2388
 Of Amplifiers: 2253, 2324
 Oscillators: 2502, 2678
 Stabilizers, Current: 2336, 2530
 Cascode-Connected: 2336
 Degenerative: 2336, 2530
 Pentode: 2336, 2530
 Triode: 2336
 Equivalent Circuits: 2530
 Mu-Balance: 2530
 Mu-Bridge: 2530
 Standard-Frequency Broadcast: 2244
 Standardization: 2418, 2423, 2442, 2596, 2602, 2695
 American Standards Association: 2695
 Proposed Radio Manufacturers' Association Standards: 2602
 Quartz-Crystals: 2418
 Frequency: 2418

Standards: 2210, 2339, 2868
 Capacitors, Fixed: 2210
 Coatings, Metallic Surface: 2210
 Coatings, Organic Surface: 2210
 Connectors: 2210
 Crystals and Holders: 2210
 Dimensional: 2210, 2339
 Dry Batteries: 2210
 Dynamotors: 2210
 Frequency: 2868
 Microwave: 2868
 Secondary: 2868
 Insulating Materials: 2210
 Resistors, Variable: 2210
 Socket, Tube: 2210
 Soldering: 2210
 Vibrators: 2210
 Wartime: 2210, 2339
 Joint-Army-Navy: 2339
 Tube: 2339
 Standing-Wave Detectors: 2554
 Probe Error: 2554
 State Licensing, Engineering: 2452, 2459
 Static: 2590
 Precipitation: 2590
 Aircraft Interference: 2590
 Stations, Coastal: 2317
 Statistics: 2226
 Engineering: 2226
 Steatite: 2369, 2453
 Steel, Wire, at Radio Frequency: 2333
 Copper-Covered, at Radio Frequency: 2333
 Step Response: 2740
 Stimulator, Physiological: 2409
 Muscular: 2409
 Neural: 2409
 Storms, Magnetic: 2174
 Strapped Magnetron: 2795
 Stubs: 2242
 Student Classification, Engineering: 2459
 Studio Control-Room Design: 2619
 Studios: 2139, 2158, 2160, 2240, 2270, 2277, 2382, 2442
 Acoustics: 2139, 2442
 Broadcast: 2270, 2382
 Control Console: 2382
 Broadcasting: 2139
 Emergency: 2158
 Mobile: 2158
 Music-versus-Speech: 2270
 Portable: 2158
 Relay System: 2240, 2277
 Reverberation: 2270
 Scoring: 2139
 Television: 2160
 Study, Graduate: 2415
 Concurrent: 2415
 Stylus, Phonograph: 2173
 Stylus-Tip Force: 2933
 Lacquer-Disk Recording: 2933
 Styrene: 2453, 2535
 Copolymer: 2453
 Resins: 2535
 Subcarrier, Frequency-Modulated: 2216
 Subharmonic: 2152
 Submarine, Radio: 2143
 Submarine Warfare: 2821
 Communications: 2821
 Electronics: 2821
 Sucker Circuit: 2444
 Summer: 2937
 Magnetic Amplifier: 2937
 Superheterodyne (*See also* Receivers, Superheterodyne): 2420, 2593
 Frequency Conversion: 2593
 Phase-Reversal Modulation: 2593
 Super-High Frequencies: 2591, 2683, 2684
 Angle of Arrival: 2591, 2683, 2684
 Effect of Rain: 2591
 Measurement: 2683, 2684
 Superregeneration: 2381
 Coherent: 2381
 Frequency-Modulation: 2381
 Surges, in Switching: 2152

Surveying, Hyperbolic: 2607
 Surveys: 2293, 2331, 2499
 Broadcasting Coverage: 2331
 Broadcast Listeners: 2499
 Sound-Intensity Preferences: 2499
 Tonal-Range Preferences: 2499
 Coincidental: 2331
 Field: 2293
 Susceptance: 2797
 Cathode-Follower Amplifier: 2797
 Sweep Circuit: 2319, 2846
 Television: 2846
 Kinescope: 2846
 Sweep Generators: 2846
 Switch: 2152
 Gas-Tube: 2152
 Switching: 2442, 2475, 2480, 2649, 2912
 Analysis: 2475
 Design: 2475
 Devices: 2649
 Radar: 2649
 Electronic: 2442, 2912
 Cyclophon: 2912
 Range: 2480
 Symbols: 2442
 Symmetrical Antenna Arrays: 2544
 Synchronization, Oscillator: 2627, 2941
 Synthetic Resins: 2481

T

Tank, Electrolytic: 2451
 Tape Recorder: 2523
 Magnetic: 2523
 Frequency-Modulated: 2523
 Tapered Transmission Lines: 2798
 Technical: 2479, 2694, 2800, 2833
 Audit: 2800
 Co-ordination: 2694
 Developments: 2479
 Meetings: 2479
 Papers: 2479, 2833
 Presentation: 2833
 Sessions: 2479
 Telegraph, Telegraphy: 2216, 2225, 2317, 2318, 2347, 2416
 Centennial: 2347
 Printer: 2216, 2225
 Telemeteorograph: 2223
 Teletype: 2225
 Television (*See also* Facsimile, Propagation of Waves, Vacuum Tubes): 2066, 2136, 2137, 2143, 2159, 2160, 2171, 2175, 2178, 2179, 2215, 2255, 2258, 2277, 2293, 2315, 2316, 2318, 2347, 2354, 2367, 2384, 2401, 2412, 2416, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2450, 2470, 2510, 2512, 2513, 2539, 2557, 2561, 2585, 2596, 2631, 2634, 2729, 2761, 2777, 2846, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2880, 2912, 2913, 2915, 2934, 2949, 2962, 2968
 Allocation: 2315
 Amplifier Bandwidth: 2258
 Amplifiers: 2258, 2510, 2512, 2513, 2729
 Circuit: 2513
 Compensation: 2510
 Low-Frequency: 2510
 Design: 2513
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2513, 2729
 Capacitance-Coupled: 2729
 Plate-Compensated: 2510
 Screen-Compensated: 2510
 Annual Review: 2171, 2277
 Antenna Arrays: 2255
 Antennas: 2949
 Circularly Polarized: 2949
 Helical: 2949
 Aperture Processes: 2539
 Theory: 2539
 Bandwidth: 2443
 Broadcasters Association: 2442
 Broadcasting: 2171, 2277, 2293
 Coverage: 2293
 Wartime Applications: 2277
 Cameras: 2159, 2962
 Portable: 2962

Television (Cont'd.)
 Cathode-Ray Tubes (*See also* Vacuum Tubes, Cathode-Ray): 2450, 2470, 2596
 Intensifier-Type: 2470
 Channel: 2444
 Over-all Response: 2444
 Coaxial-Cable Networks: 2934
 Color: 2066, 2143, 2171, 2277, 2293, 2442, 2851, 2852, 2853
 Disk: 2066
 Multipath Effects: 2293
 Phasing: 2066
 Sequential: 2851
 Simultaneous: 2851, 2852, 2853
 Control Equipment: 2136
 Deflection Circuits: 2846
 Diathermy Interference: 2293
 Dichroic Mirrors: 2852
 Dissector: 2450
 Duplexing: 2561
 Eddy-Current Loss: 2761, 2913
 Iconoscope: 2913
 Noise: 2761
 Random Noise: 2761
 Sine-Wave Noise: 2761
 Transformer Loss (Noise): 2761
 Video Storage: 2913
 Electron Optics: 2354
 Facsimile, Propagation of Field: 2277, 2293
 Tests: 2277
 Variation: 2293
 Field Pickup: 2962
 Filters: 2444
 Transient Response: 2444
 Focusing: 2159
 Frequency-Divider Chain: 2585
 Frequency-Modulation Transmission: 2293
 "Ghosts": 2293
 Guided Missiles: 2631
 Iconoscope: 2450, 2913
 Image Degradation: 2539
 Image Evaluation: 2557
 Image Formation: 2354
 Image Orthicon: 2634, 2915, 2962
 Electron Paths: 2915
 Image Synthesis: 2557
 Interference: 2137, 2178, 2179, 2277, 2293
 Atmospherics: 2293
 Automobile-Ignition: 2293
 Light-Valves: 2178, 2179, 2277
 Multipath: 2277, 2293
 Effects: 2277
 Reflections: 2293
 Interlacing: 2178, 2179
 Kinescope: 2450, 2846
 Large-Screen: 2066
 Lenses for Camera: 2159
 Lighting Control Equipment: 2160
 Light Valves: 2178, 2179
 Line Structures: 2539
 Magnetic Deflection: 2846
 Monitoring: 2160
 Mosaics: 2913
 Networks: 2171, 2416, 2444
 Transient Response: 2444
 Optical Simulation: 2557
 Orthicon: 2915
 Electron Paths: 2915
 Oscillator, Saw-Tooth: 2412
 Oscillograph: 2215
 Oscillography: 2401
 Phosphors: 2066
 Pickup Tubes: 2596, 2634, 2915
 Electron Paths: 2915
 Picture Carrier: 2561
 Sound on: 2561
 Picture Tubes: 2442
 Power Supply: 2175
 Projection: 2178, 2179, 2442
 Schmidt: 2442
 Pulse Lengtheners: 2880
 Pulse Modulation: 2880

Television (Cont'd.)
 Quality of Pictures: 2178, 2179
 Receivers: 2066, 2137, 2178, 2179, 2293
 Relay Networks: 2443, 2934
 Automatic: 2443
 Coaxial-Cable: 2934
 Resolution: 2539
 Scanning: 2066, 2178, 2179, 2412
 Coils: 2412
 Service: 2318
 Sequential Color: 2851
 Signal-Synthesis Circuits: 2585
 Simultaneous Color: 2851, 2852, 2853
 Sound: 2561
 Picture Carrier: 2561
 Sound Transmission: 2561
 Television Carrier: 2561
 Stereoscopic Color: 2171
 Storage Tubes: 2913
 Secondary Emission: 2913
 Video Storage: 2913
 Studios: 2136, 2160
 Sweep Generators: 2846
 Distortion: 2946
 Synchronization: 2137, 2293, 2912
 Automatically Controlled: 2137
 Pattern Types: 2293
 Wave-Form Generation: 2912
 Cyclophon: 2912
 Synchronizing Generator: 2585
 Theater: 2416
 Transmitters: 2293
 Trinoscope: 2853
 Vacuum Tubes: 2442, 2450, 2915
 Electron Paths: 2915
 Video Amplifier: 2367, 2384
 Video Delay Lines: 2968
 Video Storage: 2913
 Secondary Emission: 2913
 View Finders: 2159
 Whiteness: 2066
 Wide-Band: 2066, 2258
 Temperature Measurement: 2536
 Graphite-Anode: 2536
 Tests: 2332, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2461, 2470, 2472, 2499, 2504, 2767
 Broadcast Listening: 2499
 Sound-Intensity Preference: 2499
 Tonal-Range Preference: 2499
 Capacitor: 2472
 Life: 2472
 Electrical: 2470, 2504
 Cable Connectors: 2504
 Coaxial: 2504
 Radio-Frequency: 2504
 Electronic: 2470
 High-Temperature: 2461
 Humidity: 2461
 Mechanical: 2470
 Metallurgical: 2470
 Mould: 2461
 Optical: 2470
 Radar: 2767
 Field: 2767
 Maintenance: 2767
 Steady-State: 2332
 System: 2431, 2432, 2434
 Tetrode (*See also* Vacuum Tubes): 2450
 Theorem: 2272, 2284, 2328, 2484, 2493
 Bartlett's: 2484
 Equivalent-Plate-Circuit: 2328
 Foster's Reactance: 2272, 2493
 Mittag-Leffler: 2272
 Theory: 2176
 Compensation: 2176
 Networks (*See* Circuit Analysis, Networks)
 Reciprocity: 2176
 Superposition: 2176
 Thévenin's: 2176
 Therapy, X-Ray: 2450
 Thermal-Gradient Wave Effects: 2469
 Thermistor: 2677, 2732
 Bridge: 2677
 Measurements: 2732
 Power: 2732

- Thermonic Emission: 2416, 2701
 Thermoplastic Materials: 2535
 Thermosetting Materials: 2535
 Thesis, Engineering: 2415
 Thyratrons: 2277, 2449, 2450, 2564, 2764
 Grid-Control: 2564
 Pulse Response: 2564
 Time: 2353, 2354, 2380, 2419, 2432, 2514, 2878, 2879
 "Break": 2380
 Demodulation: 2879
 Modulation: 2878
 Transit: 2353, 2354, 2419, 2432, 2514
 Timing, Flasher: 2319
 Tinning: 2268
 Tonal Range: 2499
 Listener Preference: 2499
 Top-Loaded Antennas: 2877
 Performance: 2877
 Towers: 2365, 2443
 Television: 2443
 Relay: 2443
 Tracking: 2173
 Phonograph: 2173
 Trade Names: 2535
 Plastic: 2535
 Training: 2468, 2644, 2668, 2709
 Engineering: 2468, 2709
 Humanistic, for Engineers: 2468
 Industrial: 2468
 Laboratory, for Engineers: 2468
 Radar: 2668
 Wartime: 2644
 Training Aids: 2488
 Motion-Picture Films: 2488
 Perspective Drawings: 2488
 Trajectory, Electron: 2830
 Transadmittance: 2911
 Disk-Seal Tubes: 2911
 Transcriptions: 2150
 Transducers: 2890, 2966
 Recording: 2966
 Vacuum-Tube: 2966
 Resonators: 2980
 Equivalent Circuit: 2890
 Transductance Conversion: 2397
 Transformers (See also Inductors): 2294, 2311, 2338, 2369, 2386, 2411, 2452, 2512, 2533, 2450, 2867, 2869, 2883, 2898, 2910, 2937
 Air-Core: 2533
 Turns-Ratio: 2533
 Antenna Coupling: 2869
 Loop: 2869
 "Balun": 2898
 Coupling: 2338, 2540
 Design: 2338
 Loop-Antenna: 2540
 Discriminator: 2411
 Insulation: 2452
 Fosterite: 2452
 Resin: 2452
 Varnish: 2452
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2411, 2867
 Frequency Modulation: 2867
 Iron-Core: 2533, 2883
 High-Frequency Excitation: 2883
 Loss: 2883
 Turns-Ratio: 2533
 Loop Coupling: 2869
 Microwave: 2898
 "Balun": 2898
 Balanced-to-Unbalanced Line: 2898
 Miniature: 2512
 Intermediate-Frequency: 2512
 Nonlinear: 2937
 Magnetic Amplifier: 2937
 Oscillator: 2412
 Oscillographic Study: 2294
 Pulse: 2452, 2910
 Transient Analysis: 2910
 Virtual Displacements: 2910
 Radio: 2452
 Step-up: 2369
 Quarter-Wave: 2369
- Transient Analysis: 2910
 Transient Recorder: 2523
 Magnetic-Tape: 2523
 Frequency-Modulated: 2523
 Transient Response: 2444
 Transients: 2294
 Oscillographic Study: 2294
 Transite: 2270
 Transition Time: 2740
 Filter Networks: 2740
 Transit Time: 2353, 2354, 2419, 2432, 2450, 2514, 2531, 2720, 2830, 2914
 Class-C Operation: 2720
 Effects: 2914
 Microwave Tetrodes: 2914
 Phase-Delay Angle: 2720
 Reactance: 2720
 "Frequency Rushing": 2720
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2720
 Transitron: 2224
 Transmission Lines: 2187, 2203, 2217, 2242, 2254, 2259, 2268, 2272, 2274, 2298, 2304, 2367, 2369, 2398, 2399, 2437, 2442, 2474, 2502, 2562, 2596, 2649, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2677, 2680, 2742, 2771, 2777, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2898, 2918, 2919, 2951, 2967, 2968
 Analogies: 2298
 Antenna: 2242
 Antenna-Matching: 2367
 Characteristics: 2399
 Circle Diagrams: 2771, 2783
 Coaxial: 2217, 2242, 2274, 2304, 2399, 2442, 2951, 2968
 Phase Discontinuities: 2951
 Delay: 2658, 2968
 Equalization: 2658
 Directional Couplers: 2919
 Discontinuities: 2399
 Discussion: 2437
 Eccentric: 2442
 Equivalent Pi Section: 2259
 Equivalent T Section: 2259
 Exponential: 2798
 Four-Wire Line: 2798
 Straight Conductors: 2798
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 Impedance: 2187, 2398
 Impedance Measurement: 2790
 Infinitely Long: 2298
 Inverting Pi Section: 2259
 Inverting T Section: 2259
 Lecher: 2203, 2442
 Loop: 2242
 Matching: 2742
 Stub-Tuned: 2742
 Matching Transformer: 2742, 2898
 Balanced-to-Unbalanced Line: 2898
 "Balun": 2898
 Stub-Tuned: 2742
 Wide-Band: 2898
 Measurements: 2658, 2677, 2771, 2783, 2790, 2968
 Damping: 2790
 Impedance: 2790
 Phase Shift: 2790
 Video Delay: 2968
 Metal-Fusion Power: 2268
 Open-Wire: 2187
 Parallel-Plane: 2274
 Parallel-Wire: 2187, 2442
 Pipe: 2203
 Quarter-Wavelength: 2259, 2369
 Radar Systems: 2649
 Radiation from: 2203
 Radio-Frequency: 2187, 2562
 Resistors: 2562
 Reflection Coefficient: 2659
 Measurement: 2659
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2502
 Oscillator Circuits: 2502
 Shielded-Loops: 2657
 Tapered: 2442
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2649
 Wattmeter: 2680
- Transmit-Receive Boxes: 2649
 Transmit-Receive Switches: 2764, 2918
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 Transmit-Receive Tubes: 2764
 Transmitters, Transmission (See also Ionosphere, Oscillators, Propagation of Waves): 2140, 2142, 2158, 2171, 2183, 2187, 2189, 2190, 2203, 2204, 2216, 2217, 2223, 2225, 2229, 2230, 2240, 2242, 2243, 2254, 2268, 2277, 2297, 2316, 2355, 2364, 2367, 2380, 2418, 2420, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2437, 2442, 2452, 2474, 2489, 2502, 2508, 2527, 2543, 2570, 2596, 2608, 2664, 2699, 2777
 Abnormal Polarization: 2297
 Aircraft: 2527
 Amplifiers: 2508, 2699
 Efficiency: 2699
 Effect of Q: 2699
 High-Frequency: 2508
 Amplitude Modulation: 2380
 Annual Review: 2171, 2277
 Automatic: 2223
 Radio-Sonde: 2223
 Beacon: 2277
 Marine (Buoys): 2277
 Broadcast: 2204
 Broadcasting, Short-Wave: 2225
 Buoys: 2277
 Centimeter-Wave: 2203
 Chart: 2203
 Control, Gun-Fire: 2243
 Crystal-Controlled: 2295, 2418, 2431, 2432, 2434
 Directional: 2431, 2432, 2434
 Dummy Antenna, Aircraft: 2527
 Duplex: 2420
 Facsimile: 2216
 Subcarrier Frequency Modulation: 2216
 Frequency: 2171, 2203, 2216, 2240
 Controlled by Transmission Lines: 2203
 Modulation: 2171, 2240
 Frequency-Controlled: 2418
 Frequency-Modulated: 2140, 2295
 Crystal-Controlled: 2295
 Frequency-Modulation: 2183, 2277, 2380, 2420, 2489, 2543
 Broad-Band: 2489
 Multipath Reception from: 2543
 Narrow-Band: 2420
 Very-High-Frequency: 2489
 Gun-Fire Control: 2243
 Heating: 2229, 2230
 High-Fidelity: 2277
 High-Power: 2204
 Improvised Wartime: 2190
 Loop-Antenna: 2383
 Uniform Current: 2383
 Military: 2243
 Monitoring: 2183
 Multiplex: 2216, 2318, 2431, 2432, 2434
 Portable: 2190
 Power: 2204
 Supply: 2204
 Power Amplifiers: 2508
 High-Frequency: 2508
 Power-Output Specification: 2664
 Pulse: 2395
 Push-Pull Triode: 2570
 Vacuum-Contained: 2570
 Radio Circuit Formula: 2608
 Radiotelephone: 2508
 Remote-Control: 2240
 Resonant-Circuit Coupling: 2142
 Seismograph: 2380
 Shielded-Loop: 2242
 Short-Wave: 2158, 2189, 2204
 Operation: 2189
 Signal-Sideband: 2318
 Spread-Band: 2431, 2432, 2433
 Stand-By: 2158
 Studio-Transmitter: 2171, 2240
 Testing: 2527

- Transmitters (Cont'd.)
 Tubes: (*See* Vacuum Tubes): 2393
 200-Kilowatt: 2204
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2431, 2432, 2434
 "Unitized": 2364
 Design: 2364
 Vestigial-Sideband: 2318
 Transponder: 2668
 Trapezoidal Pulse Forms: 2529
 Fourier-Series Analysis: 2529
 Traveling-Wave Magnetron: 2795
 Traveling-Wave Tubes: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Triangular Pulse Forms: 2529
 Fourier-Pulse Forms: 2529
 Tridipole Antennas: 2782
 Triodes (*See also* Vacuum Tubes): 2157, 2450, 2515
 Cathode-Follower: 2515
 Dual-Indicator: 2157
 Trigger Circuit: 2409, 2878
 Trinoscope: 2853
 Triplers: 2241, 2483
 Voltage: 2483
 Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers: 2802
 Tropicalization: 2460, 2461
 Troposphere: 2442, 2469
 Annual Review: 2442
 Tropospheric Propagation: 2807, 2894, 2904
 Beyond Horizon: 2807
 Index of Refraction: 2904
 Gradients: 2904
 Refraction: 2807
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2807
 Very-High-Frequency: 2807
 Tubes (*See* Vacuum Tubes)
 Tuner, Tuning: 2436, 2480
 Contact-Type: 2480
 Electronic: 2436
 Tuning: 2157
 Tuning Indicators: 2900
 Frequency Modulation: 2900
 Turntable, Phonograph: 2698
 Effect of Irregularities: 2698
 Turns-Ratio, Transformers: 2533
 Twinning Crystals: 2831
- U**
- Ultra-High-Frequencies (*See also* Propagation of Waves): 2183, 2217, 2304, 2416, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2450, 2469, 2480, 2501, 2509, 2538, 2558, 2570, 2576, 2581, 2596, 2645, 2663, 2664, 2683, 2684, 2737, 2750, 2807, 2884, 2895, 2899, 2904, 2936
 Amplifiers: 2304, 2501, 2645, 2936
 Disk-Seal Tube: 2645
 Klystron: 2501
 Power: 2645, 2936
 Wide-Band: 2936
 Angle of Arrival: 2683, 2684
 Measurements: 2683, 2684
 Antennas: 2435, 2596
 Cable: 2558
 Communication: 2217, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434
 Multiplex: 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434
 Design: 2558
 Disk-Seal Tubes: 2645
 Electron Tubes: 2596
 Fading Elimination: 2663
 Spaced Antennas: 2663
 Generation: 2304
 Generation and Utilization: 2217
 Manufacturing: 2558
 Solid Dielectric: 2558
 Measurements: 2183, 2895
 Signal Generators: 2895
 Wide-Range: 2895
 Oscillators: 2304, 2501, 2509, 2538, 2576
 Klystron: 2501
 Reflex Klystron: 2576
 Studies by Dimensional Analysis: 2509
 Propagation: 2683, 2684
 Angle of Arrival: 2683, 2684
 Measurement: 2683, 2684
- Ultra-High-Frequencies (Cont'd.)
 Ranges: 2737
 Co-Channel Interference-Limited: 2737
 Noise-Limited: 2737
 Receivers: 2596, 2750
 Communications: 2750
 Design: 2750
 Naval: 2750
 Regenerative Amplifiers: 2034
 Signal Generators: 2895
 Wide-Range: 2895
 Spaced Antennas: 2663
 Specifications: 2664
 Receiver Sensitivity: 2664
 Transmitter Power Output: 2664
 Spectrum Analyzers: 2884
 Double-Heterodyne: 2884
 Wide-Range: 2884
 Studio-to-Transmitter: 2435
 10,000-Megacycle Oscilloscope: 2584
 Three-Beam Oscilloscope: 2584
 Transmission Lines: 2259
 Transmitters: 2570, 2596
 Tubes: 2450, 2480, 2509, 2570
 Study by Dimensional Analysis: 2509
 Vacuum Tubes: 2899
 Electrode Dissipation: 2899
 Wavemeter: 2480
 Wave Propagation: 2596, 2801, 2904
 Tropospheric: 2807, 2904
 Index of Refraction: 2807, 2904
 Ultra-Short Waves: (*See* Ultra-High-Frequencies)
 Ultra-Steatic: 2453
 Union, International Scientific Radio: 2457
 Union, International Telecommunications: 2318
 United States Army: 2489, 2522, 2534, 2617, 2728
 Engineering Research: 2534
 Microwave Relay: 2728
 Radar: 2522
 Development: 2522
 History: 2522
 Signal Corps Laboratories: 2522
 Radio-Relay Communication: 2489
 Broad-Band: 2489
 Employment: 2489
 Italian Campaign: 2489
 Normandy Invasion: 2489
 Sicilian Campaign: 2489
 Tunisian Campaign: 2489
 Facsimile: 2489
 Frequency-Modulated: 2489
 Multichannel: 2489
 Voice and Teletype: 2489
 Very-High-Frequency: 2489
 Signal Corps: 2617
 Institute of Radio Engineers Participation: 2617
 United States Navy: 2534, 2599, 2618, 2708, 2750, 2893
 Airborne Radar: 2668
 Engineering Research: 2534
 Naval Reserve: 2708
 Office of Naval Research: 2893
 Electronic Research: 2893
 Receivers: 2750
 Communications: 2750
 Design: 2750
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2750
 Very-High-Frequency: 2750
 Wartime Communication: 2599
 Wartime Radio and Electronics: 2618
 "Unitized" Components: 2364
 Universal Coils: 2421
 Universal Winding: 2965
 Ordinary: 2965
 Progressive: 2965
 University Research: 2498
 Postwar: 2498
 "Uphole Break": 2380
 Urea Formaldehyde: 2535
- V**
- Vacuum Capacitor: 2351
 Vacuum Heating Element: 2787
 Vacuum Manometer: 2621
 Vacuum Tubes: 2066, 2143, 2152, 2157, 2159, 2171, 2175, 2178, 2179, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2215, 2217, 2218, 2224, 2240, 2241, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2268, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2281, 2294, 2296, 2304, 2305, 2312, 2319, 2320, 2328, 2336, 2338, 2348, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2380, 2393, 2397, 2408, 2409, 2412, 2416, 2419, 2430, 2432, 2436, 2442, 2449, 2450, 2454, 2456, 2470, 2471, 2480, 2490, 2492, 2494, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2507, 2509, 2512, 2514, 2515, 2517, 2528, 2531, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2550, 2570, 2576, 2582, 2583, 2587, 2593, 2596, 2634, 2635, 2637, 2645, 2647, 2649, 2656, 2701, 2711, 2718, 2720, 2731, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2756, 2758, 2764, 2772, 2773, 2777, 2781, 2784, 2785, 2787, 2795, 2797, 2801, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2830, 2854, 2872, 2885, 2886, 2899, 2900, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2942, 2953, 2966
 "Acorn": 2432
 Admittance Matching: 2887
 Wave-Guide: 2887
 Irises: 2887
 Broad-Band: 2887
 Aging: 2432
 Air-Cooled: 2348
 Amplification Factor: 2785
 Amplifiers: 2306, 2338, 2501, 2515, 2537, 2645, 2647, 2649, 2656, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2797, 2872
 Cathode-Follower: 2515, 2649, 2797
 Conductance: 2797
 Input Admittance: 2797
 Susceptance: 2797
 Feedback: 2656
 Gain Formula: 2656
 Gain Formulas: 2647, 2656
 Graphical Analysis: 2872
 Cathode-Degenerated: 2872
 Cathode-Follower: 2872
 Klystron: 2501
 Measurements: 2647
 Multigrid Tubes: 2338
 Traveling-Wave: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Triode: 2338
 Annual Review: 2171
 Anode Dissipation: 2550
 Anodes: 2536
 Graphite: 2536
 Surface Finish: 2536
 Temperature: 2536
 Wall Thickness: 2536
 Application: 2492
 Multivibrator Circuit: 2492
 Audion: 2450
 Balanced-Control: 2335
 Barkhausen: 2436
 Beam-Current: 2419
 Beam-Type: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Traveling-Wave: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Bombardiers: 2348
 Broadcast-Transmitting: 2450
 Capacitance, Interelectrode: 2273
 Cascode-Connected: 2336
 Cathode-Follower Amplifiers: 2797, 2872
 Conductance: 2797
 Input Admittance: 2797
 Susceptance: 2797
 Cathode Leads, Twin: 2217
 Cathode, Oxide-Coated: 2278
 Spectrographic Analysis: 2278
 Cathode-Ray: 2066, 2171, 2175, 2178, 2179, 2277, 2294, 2305, 2307, 2319, 2320, 2354, 2412, 2442, 2450, 2470, 2471, 2490, 2596, 2634, 2635
 Annual Review: 2171
 Anode Voltage: 2471

Vacuum Tubes (Cont'd.)

Bioelectric Indicator: 2319
 Color Television: 2066
 Magnetic Shielding: 2066
 Cross-Over: 2471
 Diavisor: 2066
 Direction Finder: 2490
 Electron Optics: 2471
 Flat-Face: 2442
 Fluorescent Screen: 2470
 Fluorescent-Spot Size: 2471
 Gun Design: 2470
 Iconoscope: 2159
 Image-Formation: 2471
 Image Orthicon: 2634
 Intensifier Type: 2470, 2635
 Kinescope: 2175
 Projection: 2175
 Light Valves: 2178, 2179
 Magnetic-Deflection: 2277
 Modulated-Beam: 2307
 Multiband Tube: 2635
 Oscillograph: 2294
 Phosphors: 2305
 Pickup: (*See* Television)
 Power Supply: 2175
 Projection: 2178, 2179
 Screen Spectral Characteristic: 2277
 Shielding: 2215
 Specification: 2470
 Spot Size: 2471
 Standardization: 2470
 Cathode-Ray Tubes: 2764
 Cathodes: 2701
 Magnetron: 2701
 Characteristics: 2252
 Circuit Analysis: 2386, 2502, 2503, 2538
 Cathode Follower: 2538
 Diode-Mixer: 2503
 Oscillator: 2502
 Circuit, Plate: 2328
 Circuits: 2386, 2500, 2528
 Cathode-Follower: 2528
 Internal Impedance: 2528
 Detection: 2500
 Cold-Cathode X-Ray: 2802
 Contamination: 2278
 Spectrographic Analysis: 2278
 Commutator: 2912
 Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope: 2912
 Radial: 2912
 Construction: 2764
 Co-planar: 2764
 Crookes: 2450
 Cyclophon: 2912
 Deflection Type: 2252
 Development: 2764
 Demountable: 2204, 2393, 2450
 Diode: 2281, 2352, 2397, 2454, 2514, 2517
 Detection: 2397
 Emission-Limited: 2517
 Mixers: 2503
 Conversion Loss: 2503
 Image-Frequency Impedance: 2503
 Rectifier: 2352
 Space-Charge Limited: 2514
 Parallel-Plane: 2514
 Temperature-Limited: 2514
 Parallel-Plane: 2514
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2397
 Diode Theory: 2224
 Disk-Sealed: 2480, 2645, 2649, 2781, 2911
 Input Conductance: 2911
 Transadmittance: 2911
 Donutron: 2772
 "Doorknob": 2480
 Electrode Dissipation: 2899
 Ultra-High Frequencies: 2899
 Electrode Supports: 2470
 Electronic Switching: 2912
 Electron Multipliers: 2882
 Magnetic: 2885
 Frequency Variation: 2885
 Gain: 2885

Vacuum Tubes (Cont'd.)

Electron Paths: 2915
 Electron Reflectors: 2830
 Quadratic Axial Potential Distribution: 2830
 Electron-Ray: 2900
 Tuning Indicator: 2900
 Electron Trajectory: 2830
 Emission: 2450
 Emission-Limited Diode: 2517
 Emission Velocity: 2224
 Envelopes, Glass: 2410
 Equivalent-Plate-Circuit Theorem: 2328
 Excitron: 2450
 Feedback Amplifier: 2334
 Corrective Networks: 2334
 Field-Emission Arc: 2802
 Flashovers: 2393
 Focusing Emission: 2637
 Effect of Grid Supports: 2637
 Forced-Air-Cooled: 2442
 Fractional-Mu Tube: 2587
 Radio-Frequency Power Supply: 2587
 Frequency Modulator: 2718
 Frequency Range: 2502
 Oscillators: 2502
 Frequency Stability: 2502
 Oscillators: 2502
 Gain: 2309
 Gas: 2152, 2171, 2277
 Gas-Discharge: 2450, 2456
 Gas-Filled: 2442, 2449, 2456
 Grid-Controlled: 2449
 Gas Tubes: 2596, 2764, 2854
 Noise Generators: 2854
 Grid: 2419
 Heating Element: 2787
 High-Power: 2277, 2442
 High-Speed X-Ray: 2802
 Hot-Cathode X-Ray: 2802
 Iconoscope: 2159, 2913
 Video Storage: 2913
 Secondary Emission: 2913
 Ignitron: 2320, 2430, 2449, 2450
 Sealed-Off: 2430
 Image: 2354
 Image Orthicon: 2634, 2915
 Electron Paths: 2915
 Indicator Tubes: 2764
 Induction Heating: 2348, 2507
 Inductive-Output: 2218
 Industrial: 2430
 Input Admittance: 2797
 Cathode Followers: 2797
 Input Conductance: 2911
 Disk-Seal Tubes: 2911
 Interelectrode Capacitance: 2273
 Irises: 2887
 Wave Guide: 2887
 Admittance Matching: 2887
 Broad-Band: 2887
 Kenetron: 2450
 Kerst: 2450
 Kinescope: 2159
 Klystrons: 2419, 2501, 2576, 2649, 2756, 2764, 2942, 2953
 Buncher: 2886
 Grid Spacing: 2886
 Electron-Repulsion Effects: 2501
 Oscillators: 2576
 Reflex: 2756, 2942, 2953
 Efficiency: 2756
 Multifrequency Bunching: 2953
 Transit-Time Effect: 2886
 Lenard: 2450
 Life: 2430
 Lighthouse: 2480, 2645, 2649, 2781, 2911
 Input Conductance: 2911
 Transadmittance: 2911
 Light-Valve: 2178, 2179
 Magnetic Control: 2252
 Magnetrons: 2279, 2296, 2312, 2450, 2531, 2649, 2701, 2764, 2772, 2804, 2805, 2806
 Cathodes: 2701

Vacuum Tubes (Cont'd.)

Centimeter-Band: 2279
 Characteristics: 2312
 Choke Stubs: 2312
 Construction: 2312
 Demountable: 2279
 Donutron: 2772
 Exhaust: 2312
 Four-Cavity: 2279
 Frequency Modulated: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Electron-Beam: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Negative-Grid Control: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency Stabilized: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Electron-Beam: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Negative-Grid Control: 2804, 2805, 2806
 High-Power: 2279, 2450
 Internal-Loop Radiator: 2312
 Magnet Construction: 2312
 Model: 2531
 Multianode: 2296
 Multicavity: 2701
 Operation: 2312
 Oscillation: 2279
 Mode: 2279
 Output Measurement: 2279
 Plane: 2296
 Single-Anode: 2296
 Single-Cavity: 2279
 Space-Charge Vibration Modes: 2296
 Split-Anode: 2450
 Squirrel-Cage: 2772
 Three-Phase: 2296
 Tunable: 2772
 Two-Cavity: 2279
 Water-Cooled: 2279
 Manufacture: 2278
 Spectrographic Analysis: 2278
 Manufacturing: 2582, 2583
 Fine Wires: 2583
 Getters: 2583
 Heaters: 2583
 Induction Heating: 2582
 Metal: 2304, 2442
 Microwave: 2734, 2735, 2736, 2756, 2758, 2764, 2772, 2781, 2795, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2887, 2899, 2911, 2914, 2942, 2953
 Admittance Matching: 2887
 Broad-Band: 2887
 Irises: 2887
 Broad-Band: 2887
 Wave Guide: 2887
 Broad-Band: 2887
 Disk-Seal: 2911
 Input Conductance: 2911
 Transadmittance: 2911
 Electrode Dissipation: 2899
 Irises: 2887
 Admittance Matching: 2887
 Broad-Band: 2887
 Klystrons: 2756, 2764
 Magnetrons: 2764, 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency Modulated: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Frequency Stabilized: 2804, 2805, 2806
 Orthicon: 2915
 Electron Paths: 2915
 Oscillators: 2781, 2795
 Disk-Seal Tube: 2781
 Pickup: 2915
 Electron Paths: 2915
 Receiving Tubes: 2764
 Reflex: 2758
 Velocity-Modulated: 2758
 Reflex-Klystron: 2756
 Efficiency: 2756
 Resnatrons: 2764
 Space-Charge Effects: 2914
 Microwave Tetrodes: 2914
 Switching, Electronic: 2912
 Tetrodes: 2914
 Disk-Seal: 2914

Vacuum Tubes (Cont'd.)

Input Conductance: 2914
 Transadmittance: 2914
 Transit Time: 2886
 Klystrons: 2886
 Transit-Time Effects: 2914
 Microwave Tetrodes: 2914
 Ultra-High Frequencies: 2899
 Electrode Dissipation: 2899
 Velocity-Modulated: 2758
 Wave Guide: 2887
 Admittance Matching: 2887
 Iris: 2887
 Broad-Band: 2887
 Wide-Band: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Traveling-Wave: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Miniature: 2512
 Mixers: 2503
 Conversion Loss: 2503
 Diode: 2503
 Image-Frequency Impedance: 2503
 Negative-Control Grid: 2281
 Negative-Ion Effect: 2442
 Networks: 2281
 Neutralization: 2253
 Noise: 2217
 Thermal-Agitation: 2217
 Octode: 2450
 Oscillator: 2268, 2408, 2412, 2480, 2494,
 2501, 2502, 2509, 2576, 2731, 2758,
 2781, 2942, 2953
 Circuits: 2502
 Disk-Seal Tube: 2781
 Equivalent Circuits: 2502
 Experimental: 2494
 Frequency Range: 2502
 Frequency Stability: 2502
 Klystron: 2501
 Locked-in: 2408
 Microwave: 2781
 "N"-Phase: 2494
 Phase-Shift: 2494, 2502
 Reflex: 2731, 2758
 Velocity-Modulated: 2758
 Reflex Klystron: 2576, 2942, 2953
 Multifrequency Bunching: 2953
 Resistance-Capacitance: 2494
 Saw-Tooth: 2412
 Study by Dimensional Analysis: 2509
 Three-Phase: 2494
 Triode: 2480
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2480
 Velocity-Modulated: 2758
 Velocity-Variation: 2731
 Wide-Tuning-Range: 2731
 Microwave: 2731
 Pentode: 2217, 2281, 2306, 2336, 2432,
 2442, 2450
 Amplifier: 2306
 Noise: 2309
 Regulation: 2336
 Phanatron: 2450
 Phase Control: 2251
 Phase Modulator: 2718
 Phase-Reversal Converter: 2593
 Phase Shift: 2502
 Oscillators: 2502
 Phasitron: 2718
 Photo cell: 2277, 2442, 2450
 Electron-Multiplier Type: 2442
 Spectral Response: 2442
 Photo-Electron Multiplier: 2277
 Phototubes: 2596
 Pickup Tubes: 2596, 2764
 Picture: 2442
 Planar Tubes: 2764
 Plate-Circuit: 2328
 Plotron: 2450
 Power: 2241, 2393, 2711, 2773
 Tetrodes: 2773
 Space-Current Division: 2773
 Very-High-Frequency: 2711
 Power Amplifiers: 2643
 Power Tubes: 2764
 Production Tests: 2204

Vacuum Tubes (Cont'd.)

Pulse Modulator Tubes: 2596
 Push-Pull Triode: 2570
 Transmitter: 2570
 Radiographic: 2801
 Reception: 2432
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2432
 Rectifier: 2175, 2205, 2268, 2277, 2320,
 2348, 2352, 2432, 2449, 2450
 Diode: 2352
 Full-Wave: 2352
 Half-Wave: 2352
 High-Voltage: 2432
 Operation: 2205
 Regulation: 2205
 Voltage-Doubler: 2352
 Voltage-Multiplying: 2352
 Reflex Klystron: 2576, 2942, 2953
 Oscillators: 2576
 Reflex Oscillator: 2758
 Velocity-Modulated: 2758
 Regulator: 2456, 2486, 2784
 Characteristics: 2784
 Resonators: 2764
 "Resotank": 2442
 Retarding Field: 2830
 Screen: 2281
 Screen-Grid: (See Vacuum Tubes, Tet-
 rode)
 Sealing, Transmitter: 2204
 Secondary Emission Effects: 2217, 2913
 Shielding: 2273
 Signal-to-Noise Ratio: 2309
 Small: 2277
 Sockets: 2269
 Space-Charge Effects: 2281
 Space-Current Flow: 2224
 Squelch: 2380
 Squirrel-Cage Magnetron: 2772
 Standards: 2339
 Joint-Army-Navy: 2339
 Stopping-Potential: 2252
 Suspension Light-Valve: 2178, 2179
 Television: (See also Vacuum Tubes,
 Cathode-Ray, Iconoscope): 2442
 Television Pickup Tubes: 2634
 Image Orthicon: 2634
 Tetrode: 2253, 2281, 2450, 2773
 Power: 2773
 Space-Current Division: 2773
 Thyratron: 2152, 2251, 2277, 2409, 2430,
 2449, 2450, 2764
 Direct-Current Motor-Controlled: 2277
 Phase-Control: 2251
 Transducer: 2966
 Recording: 2966
 Transductance: 2252
 Limiting: 2252
 Transit Time: 2281, 2419, 2514, 2720,
 2830
 Class-C Operation: 2720
 Effects: 2353
 Transitron: 2218, 2224
 Transmit-Receive Tubes: 2764
 Transmitting: 2171, 2203, 2204, 2240,
 2277, 2393, 2430, 2750
 Demountable: 2204, 2393
 Sealed-off: 2393
 Ultra-High-Frequencies: 2240, 2277,
 2304, 2393
 Very-High-Frequency: 2203
 Very-High-Power: 2204, 2277
 Water-Cooled: 2204
 Traveling-Wave: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Triode: 2224, 2281, 2304, 2306, 2412,
 2450, 2515, 2711, 2750, 2911
 Cathode-Follower: 2515
 Lighttube: 2911
 Input Conductance: 2911
 Transadmittance: 2911
 Medium Power: 2711
 Noise: 2309
 Push-Pull: 2750
 Regulation: 2336

Vacuum Tubes (Cont'd.)

600-Megacycle: 2711
 Theory: 2224
 Very-High-Frequency: 2711
 Tubing, Stem: 2278
 Spectrographic Analysis: 2278
 Tunable Magnetron: 2772
 Tuning Indicator: 2157, 2900
 Electron-Ray: 2900
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2442, 2450, 2509,
 2576, 2645
 Study by Dimensional Analysis: 2509
 Valve: 2450
 Velocity-Modulated Oscillator: 2758
 Velocity-Modulation: 2353, 2419, 2450,
 2531
 Hahn-Metcalf: 2531
 Model: 2531
 Very-High-Frequency: 2711
 Voltage Regulator: 2784
 Characteristics: 2784
 Voltmeter: 2321
 War Types: 2764
 Water-Cooled: 2348, 2442
 Wide-Band: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Wires: 2853
 X-Ray: 2450, 2801
 Zehnder: 2450
 Valve, Fleming: 2450
 Valves: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Variometers: 2387
 Varnishes: 2461
 Vehicular Communication: 2777
 Velocity-Modulated Oscillator: 2758
 Velocity-Modulation: 2218, 2353, 2436,
 2501, 2531
 Hahn-Metcalf: 2531
 Model: 2531
 Velocity of Propagation: 2423
 Coaxial-Cable: 2423
 Measurements: 2423
 Compensation: 2510
 Low-Frequency: 2510
 Plate-Compensated: 2510
 Screen-Compensated: 2510
 Velocity-Variation Oscillator: 2731, 2795
 Vertical Antennas: 2877, 2935
 Mutual Impedance: 2935
 Unequal Heights: 2935
 Performance: 2877
 Very-High Frequencies: 2711, 2737, 2738,
 2750, 2807, 2884, 2904, 2944
 Propagation: 2807
 Refraction: 2807
 Tropospheric: 2807
 Ranges: 2737, 2738
 Co-Channel Interference-Limited: 2737
 Noise-Limited: 2737
 Receivers: 2750
 Communications: 2750
 Naval: 2750
 Spectrum Analyzers: 2884
 Double Heterodyne: 2884
 Wide-Range: 2884
 Vacuum Tubes: 2711
 Medium-Power Triode: 2711
 600-Megacycle: 2711
 Wave Propagation: 2904, 2944
 Tropospheric: 2904, 2944
 Index of Refraction: 2904
 Meteorological Conditions: 2944
 Video-Amplifiers: 2510
 Compensation: 2510
 Low-Frequency: 2510
 Plate-Compensated: 2510
 Screen-Compensated: 2510
 Video Delay Lines: 2968
 Video-Frequency Amplifiers: 2626
 High-Impedance Cable: 2626
 Vinyl Resins: 2535
 Vinylidene Chloride: 2535
 Virtual Displacements: 2910
 Transient Analysis: 2910
 Voltage: 2149, 2338
 Amplifiers: 2338

Voltage (Cont'd.)

Quadrupler: 2483
 Regulation: 2422
 Regulator: 2486
 Electronic: 2486
 Ripple: 2149
 Tripler: 2483
 Voltage Doubler: 2753
 Voltage-Regulator Tubes: 2784
 Characteristics: 2784
 Voltmeter: 2751
 Automatic Slideback: 2751
 Peak-Measuring: 2751
 Peak-Measuring: 2751
 Voltmeter, Vacuum Tubes: 2321, 2628
 Loading, Correction Formula: 2628
 Volunteer Service: 2506
 Special Committee: 2506
 Institute of Radio Engineers: 2506
 Vycor (Glass): 2410

W

Walls, Acoustic Characteristics: 2139
 War Committee on Radio: 2210
 American Standards Association: 2210
 War Communications, Board of: 2318
 War Information, Office of: 2318
 War Production, Board (United States):
 2315, 2460
 Waterproofing: 2481
 Ceramic-Insulation: 2481
 Water-Repellant Glass: 2620
 Water-Vapor Wave Effects: 2469
 Watheroo Observatory: 2705
 Sporadic-E Ionization: 2705
 Wattmeter, 2791, 2848
 Bolometer: 2791
 Calorimeter: 2848
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2848
 Coaxial Load: 2848
 Water-Field Line: 2848
 Wattmeter, Radio Frequency: 2214
 Calibration: 2214
 Thermocouple: 2214
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2214
 Wave Guides: 2596, 2649, 2670, 2677, 2680,
 2697, 2759, 2771, 2777, 2782, 2783,
 2830, 2887, 2890, 2910, 2918, 2919, 2950
 Admittance Matching: 2887
 Irises: 2887
 Broad-Band: 2887
 Analysis: 2771, 2783
 Antennas: 2782
 Omnidirectional: 2782
 Attenuators: 2677
 Circle Diagrams: 2771, 2783
 Corner Bend: 2920
 Equivalent Circuit: 2920
 Directional Couplers: 2677, 2697, 2919
 Hybrid Circuits: 2918
 Irises: 2887
 Broad-Band: 2887
 Admittance-Matching: 2887
 Junctions: 2759
 To Coaxial: 2759
 Broad-Band: 2749
 Measurements: 2771, 2783
 Phase Changer: 2950
 Differential Phase-Shift Section: 2950
 Plane Discontinuity: 2670
 Equivalent Circuits: 2670
 Rectangular: 2830
 Ridge: 2697, 2830
 Slotted Section: 2677
 Squeeze Section: 2677
 Standing-Wave Measurements: 2677
 Transducers: 2890
 Equivalent Circuit: 2980
 Wattmeter: 2680
 Wide-Band: 2680
 Wide-Band: 2697
 Wavemeters: 2551, 2622, 2677, 2868, 2871
 Calibration: 2871
 Cavity: 2677
 Coaxial-Line: 2677, 2868

Wavemeters (Cont'd.)

Microwave: 2871
 Calibration: 2871
 Resonant Cavity: 2622
 Wave Propagation: 2737, 2738, 2757, 2762,
 2770, 2777, 2780, 2786, 2788, 2807,
 2856, 2881, 2893, 2894, 2904, 2905, 2944
 Atmosphere, Reflections from: 2788
 Atmospheric Absorption: 2894
 Atmospheric Refraction: 2894
 Attenuation: 2770
 Through Rain: 2770
 Broadcast: 2881
 Sky-Wave Signals: 2881
 Recording: 2881
 Duct: 2780, 2856, 2894
 Low-Level: 2780
 Low-Ocean: 2856
 Electronic Collisional Frequency: 2757
 Field Intensity: 2737, 2738
 Very-High-Frequency: 2737, 2738
 Free-Space: 2894
 Ground-Wave: 2894
 Ionosphere: 2757, 2905
 Electron Distribution: 2905
 Electronic Collisional Frequency: 2757
 Virtual Height: 2905
 Line-of-Sight: 2894
 Microwave: 2780, 2807, 2856, 2894
 Duct: 2780, 2856
 Low-Level: 2780
 Over Ocean: 2780
 Refraction: 2780
 Wind Effects: 2807
 Navigation: 2762
 Error: 2762
 Over Ocean:
 Duct: 2856
 Radar Reflections: 2788
 From Lower Atmosphere: 2788
 Rain, Effect on: 2770
 1.25 Centimeter Waves: 2770
 Ranges: 2737
 Co-Channel Interference-Limited: 2737
 Noise-Limited: 2737
 Recording: 2881
 Sky-Wave Signals: 2881
 Reflections, Atmospheric: 2788
 Refraction: 2807, 2894
 Research: 2893
 Office of Naval Research: 2893
 Sky-Wave Signals: 2881
 Recording: 2881
 Smooth-Earth Theory: 2894
 Sporadic-E Layer: 2786
 Tropospheric: 2708, 2894, 2904
 Beyond Horizon: 2807
 Beyond Line-of-Sight: 2807
 Index of Refraction: 2904
 Gradients: 2904
 Meteorological Conditions: 2944
 Refraction: 2807
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2737, 2807, 2894,
 2944
 Refraction: 2807
 Signal Ranges: 2737
 Very-High-Frequency: 2737, 2807, 2894,
 2944
 Field Intensity: 2737, 2738
 Meteorological Conditions: 2944
 Refraction: 2807
 Signal Range: 2737, 2738
 Tropospheric Reception: 2944
 Meteorological Conditions: 2944
 Waves (*See also* Propagation of Waves):
 2203, 2213, 2274, 2312, 2322, 2395,
 2401, 2409, 2412, 2442, 2453, 2462,
 2469, 2480, 2529, 2532, 2550, 2551,
 2553, 2683, 2684, 2717
 Action Potential: 2409
 Amplification: 2550
 Anomalous Propagation: 2649
 Antennas: 2553
 Complementary: 2553
 Principal: 2553

Waves (Cont'd.)

Atmospheric Absorption: 2649
 Atmospheric Refraction: 2469
 Cylindrical: 2442
 Diphasic: 2409
 Frequency Modulation: 2609
 Multipath Distortion: 2609
 Ground Reflection: 2649
 Guided: 2274, 2442, 2532, 2596
 Guides: 2203, 2213
 Ionospheric: 2596
 Microwaves: 2683, 2684
 Angle of Arrival: 2683, 2684
 Meteorological Aspects: 2469
 Meters: 2453, 2551, 2622, 2677
 Monophasic: 2409
 Multipath Propagation: 2609
 Frequency Modulation: 2609
 Nonuniform: 2442
 Propagation: 2469, 2591, 2592, 2596, 2608,
 2609, 2649, 2683, 2684
 1- and 3-Centimeter Region: 2591
 Effect of Rain: 2591
 6-Millimeter Waves: 2592
 Effect of Rain: 2592
 Angle of Arrival: 2683, 2684
 Radar: 2649, 2717
 Radio Circuit Formula: 2608
 Range: 2469
 Rectangular: 2529
 Fourier-Series Analysis: 2529
 Saw-Tooth: 2322, 2412
 Linear: 2412
 Oscillator: 2412
 Steady-State Testing: 2322
 Sectional Separation: 2550
 Sky: 2395, 2462
 Square: 2322, 2401
 Standing: 2312
 Thermal-Gradient Effects: 2469
 Trapezoidal: 2529
 Fourier-Series Analysis: 2529
 Triangular: 2401, 2529
 Fourier-Series Analysis: 2529
 Tropospheric: 2596
 Tropospheric Effects: 2469
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 2469, 2480
 Ultra-Horizon Propagation: 2469
 Water-Vapor Effects: 2469
 Wave Selector: 2919
 Welding: 2416, 2430
 Aluminum: 2430
 Electronic: 2416
 Western Electric, Altimeter: 2282
 Wheel, Tone: 2150
 Wide-Band Amplifiers: 2729
 Capacitance-Coupled: 2729
 Wide-Band Tubes: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Traveling-Wave Tubes: 2734, 2735, 2736
 Williamsport Section: 2448
 Winding, Universal-Coil: 2421, 2965
 Crossovers: 2421
 Wire, Copper-Covered Steel: 2333
 Radio-Frequency Use: 2333
 Wire-Recording: 2651
 Frequency Response: 2651
 Output Level: 2651
 Wows: 2150, 2698

X

X-Ray: 2755, 2801
 High-Intensity: 2755
 High-Speed: 2801
 Long-Wavelength: 2755
 1-Millionth-Second Radiography: 2801
 Source: 2755
 X-Ray Tube: 2450

Z

Zehnder Tube: 2450
 Zircon Porcelain: 2453
 Zones: 2350
 Airplane-Guidance: 2350
 Signal-Height: 2350

NONTECHNICAL INDEX

Awards

Awards
 March, 1946, p. 155 W
BROWDER J. THOMPSON MEMORIAL PRIZE—1946 (Recipients)
 Dolph, Charles L., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 382
 May, 1947, p. 501
 Lee, G. M., 1946:
 July, 1946, p. 466
CANADIAN CIVIL SERVICE MEDAL—1947 (Recipients)
 Rush, Walter A. and Workers of the Radio Branch of the National Research Council, 1947:
 February, 1947, p. 190
FELLOW DIPLOMAS (Recipients)
 Acknowledged by O. H. Caldwell, 1945:
 April, 1945, p. 274
 Acknowledged by J. A. Stratton, 1946:
 April, 1946, p. 203 W
 Alair, George P., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 382
 Alford, Andrew, 1943:
 January, 1943, p. 40
 Bayley, Benjamin de F., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 382
 Bailey, S. L., 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 180
 Beers, George L., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 382
 Berkner, Lloyd V., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 382
 Bowles, Edward L., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 383
 Breit, Gregory, 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 94 W
 Burnap, Robert S., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 383
 Burrows, C. R., 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 180
 Busignies, H. G., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 94 W
 Buttner, H. H., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Caldwell, O. H., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Chinn, H. A., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 95 W
 Coggeshall, I. S., 1943:
 January, 1943, p. 40
 Crosby, M. G., 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 180
 Diamond, Harry, 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 180
 Doherty, W. H., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Dow, J. B., 1943:
 January, 1943, p. 40
 Du Bridge, L. A., 1943:
 January, 1943, p. 40
 Eckersley, T. L., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 94 W
 Evans, W. C., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 95 W
 Feldman, C. B., 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 180
 Field, Robert F., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 383

Awards (Cont'd.)

Fink, Donald G., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 383
 Hansell, C. W., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 94 W
 Hansen, William W., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 383
 Harnett, D. E., 1943:
 January, 1943, p. 40
 Henney, Keith, 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 180
 Hull, A. W., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Hull, David R., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 383
 Hunt, Fred V., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 383
 Israel, D. D., 1943:
 January, 1943, p. 40
 Jansky, Karl G., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 384
 Jensen, A. G., 1943:
 January, 1943, p. 40
 Kell, Ray D., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 384
 Kirke, H. L., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 94 W
 Litton, Charles V., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 384
 Loomis, A. L., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Loughren, A. V., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 McArthur, E. D., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 95 W
 McRae, James W., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 384
 Metcalf, G. F., 1943:
 January, 1943, p. 40
 Mourontseff, Ilia E., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 384
 Noble, Daniel Earl, 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 384
 Noizeux, Pedro J., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 384
 North, D. O., 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 180
 Norton, K. A., 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 180
 Osborne, H. S., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 94 W
 Page, Robert M., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 385
 Pierce, John A., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 385
 Pounsett, Frank H. R., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 385
 Priest, Conan A., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 385
 Rettenmeyer, F. X., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Salisbury, Winfield, 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 385
 Samuel, A. L., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 95 W
 Schelkunoff, S. A., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Seeley, S. W., 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 181
 Sinclair, D. B., 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 181
 Slepian, Joseph, 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 94 W

Awards (Cont'd.)

Smith-Rose, R. L., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Stratton, J. A., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 95 W
 Correction, 1946, May, p. 276
 Swinyard, W. O., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 95 W
 Tuve, M. A., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 95 W
 Van Dyke, K. S., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Watson-Watt, Sir Robert, 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 385
 Webster, E. M., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Wendell, Edward N., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 385
 Wolff, Irving, 1943:
 January, 1943, p. 40
 Young, Leo, 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 181
 Zottu, P. D., 1945:
 February, 1945, p. 130
MAN OF SCIENCE AWARD (Recipient)
 Sarnoff, David, 1946:
 December, 1946, p. 966
MEDAL OF HONOR (Recipients)
 Beverage, H. H., 1945:
 January, 1945, p. 61
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Hartley, R. V. L., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 94 W
 Pratt, Haraden, 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 180
 Wilson, William, 1943:
 January, 1943, p. 40
MORRIS LIEBMAN MEMORIAL PRIZE (Recipients)
 Barrow, W. L., 1944:
 February, 1944, p. 118
 March, 1944, p. 180
 Goldmark, P. C., 1946:
 February, 1946, p. 94 W
 Hansen, W. W., 1945:
 January, 1945, p. 61
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Pierce, John R., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 382
 May, 1947, p. 500
 Rose, Albert T., 1947:
 April, 1947, p. 382
 May, 1947, p. 500

Committees

Admissions
 September, 1945, p. 632
 Credit for Military Experience
 October, 1945, p. 717
 Manual
 July, 1945, p. 487
 November, 1945, p. 812
 Member and Senior Member Grade
 September, 1945, p. 632
 Recommendations
 October, 1945, p. 717
 Antennas
 February, 1947, p. 184
 Appointments-Report
 April, 1947, p. 394

Committees (Cont'd.)

1946 Awards of the Television Broadcasters Association, Inc.
 January, 1947, p. 50
 Board of Directors
 December, 1946, p. 965
 December, 1947, p. 1519
 Board of Editors
 April, 1946, p. 203 W
 February, 1947, p. 184
 Building-Fund
 February, 1946, p. 96 W
 March, 1946, p. 154 W
 Circuits
 February, 1947, p. 184
 Code of Ethics
 March, 1946, p. 154 W
 Conferences
 January, 1945, p. 64
 Convention Policy
 May, 1946, p. 271
 July, 1946, p. 478
 January, 1947, p. 50
 Edison Centennial
 July, 1946, p. 478
 Editorial Administrative
 July, 1946, p. 466
 January, 1947, p. 50
 Education
 April, 1946, p. 203 W
 Executive Committee Meeting
 December, 1947, p. 1519
 Founder Members
 May, 1946, p. 271
 July, 1946, p. 478
 Founders
 January, 1947, p. 50
 Frequency-Modulation, Federal Communications Commission
 August, 1945, p. 548
 Industrial Electronics
 May, 1946, p. 271
 July, 1946, p. 478
 Institute
 July, 1947, pp. 702-704
 October, 1947, p. 1112
 Personnel
 April, 1943, p. 187
 October, 1943, p. 588
 April, 1944, p. 245
 October, 1944, pp. 645-646
 International Liaison
 April, 1946, p. 203 W
 January, 1947, p. 50
 I.R.E.-RMA
 January, 1946, p. 43 W
 I.R.E.-RMA Co-ordination
 May, 1945, p. 335
 Meetings
 February, 1947, p. 184
 Minutes of Technical Meetings
 September, 1944, p. 568
 December, 1944, p. 771
 July, 1947, p. 699
 Technical Committee Personnel
 April, 1943, p. 187
 June, 1943, pp. 305-306
 October, 1943, p. 588
 April, 1944, p. 245
 June, 1944, p. 372
 October, 1944, pp. 645-646
 NAB and RMA
 February, 1947, p. 191

Committees (Cont'd.)
 National Association of Broadcasters
 April, 1946, p. 205 W
 National Convention—1947
 January, 1947, p. 50
 National Convention—1948
 September, 1948, p. 939
 Navigation Aids
 May, 1946, p. 271
 July, 1946, p. 478
 February, 1947, p. 184
 Nomination Petition for Director
 December, 1946, p. 965
 Nuclear Studies
 September, 1947, p. 939
 Office Quarters
 March, 1946, p. 155 W
 January, 1947, p. 50
 Papers Procurement
 March, 1946, p. 155 W
 Personnel
 April, 1945, pp. 275-276
 October, 1945, p. 726
 November, 1945, p. 815
 June, 1946, pp. 366-367
 October, 1946, pp. 766-768
 Piezoelectric Crystals
 January, 1947, p. 50
 Planning
 April, 1947, p. 394
 Professional Recognition
 January, 1947, p. 50
 Public Relations
 August, 1945, p. 549
 Radio Manufacturers Association Engineering Department
 April, 1946, pp. 206 W-207 W
 Radio Wave Propagation
 June, 1945, p. 412
 Research
 February, 1947, p. 184
 RMA Activities
 December, 1947, p. 1524
 RMA-Co-ordinating
 January, 1947, p. 50
 RMA-I.R.E. Correlating
 September, 1947, p. 945
 Standards
 February, 1947, p. 184
 Standards, Relating to Standard
 Frequency Ranges
 August, 1945, p. 548
 Technical Appointments
 September, 1947, p. 939
 Tellers
 January, 1945, p. 61
 January, 1946, p. 43 W
 February, 1946, p. 96 W
 December, 1946, p. 965

Constitution and Bylaws

CONSTITUTION OF THE I.R.E.
 Adopted September, 8, 1943,
 and not October 8, 1943
 Amended as of August 15, 1947
 September, 1947, p. 940
 Article II, Sec. 6
 Student Status
 February, 1946, p. 96 W
Proposed Amendment
 Regional-Representation Plan
 February, 1946, p. 96 W
 April, 1946, p. 202 W
 Article VI, Sec. 4, Paragraph I
 April, 1946, p. 202 W
 Article VI, Sec. 5
 April, 1946, p. 202 W
 Special Member Grade
 July, 1947, p. 695
Proposed Revision
 February 3, 1943
 Article II, Secs. 1 through 8
 Article III, Secs. 4 and 7

Constitution and Bylaws (Cont'd.)

Article IV, Sec. 1
 Article VI, Secs. 4, 5, and 6
 Article VII, Heading and Sec. 2
 April, 1943, p. 182
 March 3, 1943
 Article V, Sec. 4
 Article VI, Sec. 6
 Article VII, Secs. 2, 3, and 4
 May, 1943, p. 241
 May 5, 1943
 Article III, Sec. 7
 July, 1943, p. 387
 Article II, Secs. 2 and 3
 April, 1944, p. 242
 Article II, Secs. 1 and 5
 May, 1944, p. 310
 Article IV, Sec. 1
 August, 1944, p. 498
 November, 1944, p. 713
 Article II, Sec. 1A
 Article I, Sec. 2
 Article II, Sec. 1e
 Article VII, Sec. 1
 Article IX, Sec. 1
 Article X, Sec. 2
 August, 1944, p. 498
 Article II, Secs. 1b and 1d
 August, 1945, p. 546
 Article II, Sec. 6
 December, 1945, p. 900
 Article III, Sec. 2
 December, 1945, p. 900
 Article IV
 February, 1945, p. 130
 March, 1945, p. 199
 Secs. 1, 2, and 3
 May, 1945, p. 335
 Sec. 2
 December, 1945, p. 900
 Article II, Sec. 9
 March, 1946, p. 154 W
 Article V
 March, 1946, p. 154 W
 Article V, Sec. 5
 March, 1946, p. 154 W
 Article VI, Sec. 7
 March, 1946, p. 154 W
Revision
 April, 1947, p. 381
BYLAWS—AMENDMENTS
 Sec. 12, March 3, 1943
 May, 1943, p. 241
 Sec. 45, March 3, 1943
 May, 1943, p. 241
 Sec. 50, April 7, 1943
 June, 1943, p. 305
Adopted
 Sec. 45, February, 1944, p. 118
 Secs. 44, and 45, April, 1944,
 p. 242
 Sec. 16, May, 1944, p. 310
 Sec. 40, June, 1944, p. 371
 Secs. 37, 40, and 45, July,
 1944, p. 437
 Secs. 5, 6, 12, 51, 35B, 36B,
 and A under "Publica-
 tions"
 November, 1944, p. 713
 Secs. 24 and 50
 July, 1945, p. 486
 Sec. 41b
 July, 1945, p. 486
 Sec. 75
 December, 1945, p. 901
 Sec. B
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Sec. H
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Sec. 27
 February, 1946, p. 96 W
 Sec. 57
 February, 1946, p. 96 W

Constitution and Bylaws (Cont'd.)

Proposed Revision
 Secs. 3 and 10
 May, 1945, p. 335
 June, 1945, p. 410
 Sec. 47
 June, 1945, p. 410
 Sec. 41
 May, 1945, p. 335
 Sec. 22
 March, 1946, p. 154 W
 Sec. 46
 March, 1946, p. 154 W
 Sec. 49
 March, 1946, pp. 154 W-
 155 W
 Sec. 53
 March, 1946, p. 155 W
 Sec. 54
 March, 1946, p. 155 W
 Sec. 55
 December, 1946, p. 965
Constitutional Amendments
 June, 1944, pp. 369-370
 July, 1944, p. 436
 August, 1944, p. 496
 September, 1944, pp. 560-
 562
 October, 1944, p. 639
 November, 1944, p. 714
 December, 1944, p. 771
 May, 1945, p. 342
 Balloting
 February, 1945, p. 131
 Increased Membership Dues
 March, 1945, p. 199
 Membership Period, Changes
 Regarding
 August, 1945, p. 546
 Montreal Letter
 May, 1944, p. 311
 Montreal Petition
 April, 1944, p. 243
 Petition
 August, 1944, pp. 498-499
 September, 1944, pp. 562-
 566
 October, 1944, pp. 639-
 640
 November, 1944, p. 714
 December, 1944, p. 770
 Regional Directors
 April, 1945, p. 268
 Section Rebates
 March, 1945, p. 199
 Voting on Suggested Changes
 August, 1945, p. 546
 Westman Amendment
 January, 1946, p. 44 W
CORRESPONDENCE
 Bird, L. T.
 August, 1944, p. 497
 Graham, Virgil M.
 September, 1944, p. 564
 Heising, R. A.
 September, 1944, pp. 560-
 562
 Minter, Jerry
 September, 1944, p. 565
 Pratt, Haraden
 September, 1944, pp. 565-
 566
 Stark, R. E.
 Proposed Changes to By-
 laws
 January, 1945, p. 67
 Turner, H. M.
 August, 1944, pp. 496-497
 Van Dyck, Arthur
 July, 1944, p. 436
 Westman, H. P.
 September, 1944, pp. 567-
 568
 Zeamans, H. R.
 September, 1944, p. 564

Conventions and Meetings

Administration of Research Con-
 ference
 December, 1947, p. 1520
 A.I.E.E. Pacific General Meet-
 ing
 June, 1947, p. 587
 A.I.E.E. Winter Technical
 Meeting—1945
 January, 1945, p. 60
 American Standards Association
 Conference
 April, 1944, p. 242
 Army Signal Association
 April, 1947, p. 394
 Broadcast Engineering Confer-
 ence
 December, 1944, p. 770
 January, 1946, p. 43 W
 February, 1946, pp. 96 W-
 97 W
 May, 1946, p. 271
 July, 1947, p. 701
 Chicago I.R.E. Conference
 March, 1947, p. 336
 June, 1947, pp. 588-589
 Chicago Section Engineering
 Conference
 June, 1946, pp. 360-361
 Chicago Section Meeting
 April, 1947, p. 389
 Connecticut Valley Section An-
 nual Meeting
 June, 1947, p. 587
 Electronics Conference—1946
 April, 1946, p. 203 W
 May, 1946, p. 271
 Electron-Tube Conference
 May, 1947, p. 498
 August, 1947, p. 798
 Georgia Radio Broadcast Engi-
 neering Institute
 March, 1947, p. 336
 Inter-American Broadcasters'
 Congress
 January, 1947, p. 50
 I.R.E. at International Tele-
 communications Conference
 July, 1947, p. 699
 I.R.E. Electron-Tube Confer-
 ence—1946
 April, 1946, p. 204 W
 I.R.E. National Convention—
 1947
 January, 1947, p. 49
 Committee Meetings
 February, 1947, p. 184
 Program and Highlights
 February, 1947, pp. 173-184
 Summaries of Technical Papers
 February, 1947, pp. 173-184
 May, 1947, pp. 499-502
 I.R.E.-U.R.S.I. Annual Meeting
 February, 1946, p. 96 W
 April, 1946, p. 204 W
 March, 1947, p. 336
 July, 1947, p. 700
 Midwest Intersection Confer-
 ence—1946 Regional—Com-
 mittee Success Is Assured
 May, 1946, p. 272
 NAB Holds Engineering Confer-
 ence and Roundtable
 December, 1947, p. 1520
 National Electronics Conference
 July, 1944, p. 437
 August, 1944, p. 499
 September, 1944, pp. 570-
 571
 December, 1944, pp. 770-771
 September, 1946, p. 665
 February, 1947, p. 192
 August, 1947, p. 798
 September, 1947, p. 945

- Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)
- National I.R.E. Convention—1947
December, 1946, p. 964
- National Wartime Conference
June, 1944, p. 371
- New England Radio Engineering Meeting
Cruft Laboratory (Illustration)
M.I.T. (Illustration)
March, 1947, p. 336
April, 1947, p. 386
- New York Section
May, 1943, p. 243
- Report on New England Radio Engineering Meeting, May 17, 1947
August, 1947, p. 799
- Rochester Fall Meeting
October, 1943, p. 585
January, 1944, p. 54
October, 1944, p. 640
January, 1945, p. 64
February, 1945, p. 131
October, 1945, p. 720
January, 1946, p. 43 W
October, 1946, p. 763
February, 1947, p. 185
October, 1947, p. 1107
- Second Joint I.R.E.-U.R.S.I. Meeting
October, 1947, p. 1107
- SMPE Semiannual Convention
September, 1947, p. 945
- Special Conference on Planning
August, 1944, p. 499
- Spring Technical Conference
Cincinnati Section, I.R.E.
April, 1947, p. 389
- Report
August, 1947, p. 800
- Summer Convention—1945
January, 1945, p. 64
February, 1945, p. 131
- Canceled
March, 1945, p. 199
April, 1945, pp. 269 and 274
- Technical Session
February, 1947, p. 190
- Television Broadcasters Association Conference and Exhibition
July, 1946, p. 466
- West Coast I.R.E. Convention
July, 1947, p. 700
- Program
August, 1947, pp. 796-797
- San Francisco Bay Bridge (Illustration)
September, 1947, p. 942
- San Francisco
December, 1947, p. 1520
- Winter Conferences—1943
January, 1943, p. 39
- Winter Conferences—Sections
March, 1943, p. 118
- Winter-Conference Section Meetings
April, 1943, p. 183
- Winter Technical Meeting
January, 1944, p. 51
March, 1944, pp. 178-181
May, 1944, p. 310
November, 1944, p. 712
December, 1944, pp. 770-771
January, 1945, p. 49
April, 1945, pp. 269-270
May, 1945, p. 338
July, 1945, p. 486
August, 1945, p. 547
November, 1945, p. 813
December, 1945, pp. 900-901
April, 1946, p. 203 W
- Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)
- Frequency-Modulation Discussion, Transcription of
May, 1945, p. 339
- Outstanding Events
March, 1946, pp. 149 W-153 W
Correction
May, 1946, p. 276
- Program and Highlights
January, 1946, pp. 38 W-42 W
- Summaries of Technical Papers
February, 1946, pp. 80 W-93 W
- Editorials**
- PROCEEDINGS
- Angle, W. M.
Radio—Past and Present
July, 1944, p. 379
- Baker, Walter R. G.
A Message to the I.R.E. Membership from its Board of Directors
October, 1947, p. 1003
- Ballantyne, John
Radio Looks to the Future
May, 1944, p. 251
- Billings, P. S.
Some Comments on Postwar Electronics
November, 1943, p. 592
- Bowles, E. L.
National Security and a Mechanism for Its Achievement
April, 1946, p. 154
- Browder J. Thompson Memorial
December, 1946, pp. 930, 931
- Carter, E. F.
The Engineer's Social Responsibility
May, 1946, p. 214
- Clement, Lewis M.
Importance of Proper Engineering Organization to Industry
August, 1947, p. 755
- Cosgrove, R. C.
Engineer's Response to the Nation's Call
June, 1945, p. 351
- Craven, T. A. M.
Radio Regulation and Radio Design
April, 1943, p. 124
- Dickinson, W. A.
Role of the Sections in the I.R.E. Program
September, 1945, p. 565
- Downes, Arthur
Proper Presentation of Papers Before Technical Meetings
March, 1947, p. 235
- Editor
Electronic Papers
December, 1944, p. 721
- I.R.E. Members, Their Institute, and Their PROCEEDINGS
December, 1945, p. 82
- Survival of the Technological Fit
July, 1945, p. 421
- Wartime Radio-and-Electronic Engineering Papers
February, 1943, p. 45
- Editorials (Cont'd.)
- Ellithorn, H. E.
Subsections in the I.R.E. Program
July, 1946, p. 422
- Evans, Walter
Postwar Applications of Wartime Engineering
March, 1944, p. 123
- Everitt, W. L.
Institute Looks to the Future
February, 1945, p. 73
- Galvin, P. V.
Foundations for Industrial Success
June, 1944, p. 315
- Gillmor, R. E.
Electronic Applications
October, 1943, p. 527
- Goldsmith, Alfred N.
Radio-and-Electronic Engineers
January, 1943, p. 1
- Guy, Raymond F.
Instincts and Reason
October, 1946, p. 726
- Hackbusch, R. A.
Yesterday-Today-Tomorrow
February, 1944, p. 59
- Hallman, L. B., Jr.
I.R.E. Philosophy
November, 1945, p. 733
- Henny, Keith
Twelve Good Men and True
July, 1947, p. 643
- Hooper, S. C.
Maintain Postwar Research at Wartime Level
June, 1943, p. 247
- Ingles, H. C.
Radio-and-Electronic Engineers in War and Peace
December, 1944, p. 723
- Israel, Dorman D.
The Position of the Engineer in our Postwar Society
May, 1947, p. 443
- Keston, P. W.
Engineer Goes to War and Prepares for Peace
May, 1945, p. 281
- King, Robert W.
The Engineer and Science Legislation
April, 1947, p. 339
- Kobak, Edgar
Let's Get Better Acquainted
April, 1945, p. 211
- Llewellyn, F. B.
1946
January, 1946, p. 2
- Mallory, P. R.
Electronics Engineer
March, 1945, p. 141
- Manson, R. H.
Radio Industry Needs Well-trained Young Engineers
November, 1946, p. 826
- McClintock, Miller
Radio Engineer's Stake in our Future
August, 1944, p. 443
- McDonald, E. F., Jr.
Design for Blitz
May, 1943, p. 193
- McIlwain, Knox
Gossamer
September, 1946, p. 622
- Muldowny, S. W.
Radio-and-Electronic Engineering Contributions to Victory
December, 1943, p. 651
- Editorials (Cont'd.)
- Nicholas, E. A.
Creative Radio Research Workers—Their Opportunities and Obligations
April, 1944, p. 187
- Okeson, H. B.
Sections and Institute Affairs
August, 1945, p. 493
- Poor, W. E.
Challenge to Engineers
January, 1945, p. 1
- Potts, John H.
Audio Aspects of Postwar Radio Engineering
December, 1947, p. 1404
- Pounsett, F. H. R.
Continuing Service
March, 1946, p. 96
- Pratt, Haraden
Radio Engineer's Responsibilities of Tomorrow
July, 1943, p. 317
- Society's Hopes for the Engineer
February, 1946, p. 48
- Redman, J. R.
Postwar Engineering Defense Against Aggression
April, 1945, p. 213
- Roller, Duane
What's in a Technical Name?
November, 1947, p. 1180.
- Sarnoff, Brigadier General David
Radio's Contribution to International Understanding
February, 1947, p. 107
- Saluting the Radio-Electronic Engineer
August, 1943, p. 392
- Smith, H. F.
Radio Jargon
June, 1947, p. 547
- Smith, M. W.
The Future of Electronic Engineering
September, 1946, p. 670
- Stevens, S. S.
The Human Factor in Machine Operation
January, 1947, p. 2
- Sundius, H. W.
Responsibility of the Radio Engineer to the Engineering Profession
October, 1945, p. 637
- Termer, Frederick Emmons
Science Legislation and National Progress
September, 1947, p. 860
- Trammel, Niles
Of the Engineer and His Works
September, 1944, p. 507
- Turner, H. M.
Electronic Papers
February, 1945, p. 72
- Importance of Radio in War
January, 1944, p. 1
- Wells, A. S.
Wartime Methods and Peacetime Applications
November, 1944, p. 651
- Wheeler, H. A.
The Real Economy in Engineering
August, 1946, p. 526
- Wheeler, L. P.
Wartime Service
March, 1943, p. 87
- Your Institute
September, 1943, p. 464

Editorials (Cont'd.)

White, W. C.
There Is Always Room at the Top
June, 1946, p. 326
Woods, Mark
Broadcast-Engineering Prospects
October, 1944, p. 579

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

Adair, George P.
Government and Industry
October, 1947, p. 1118
Caldwell, O. H.
When Radio Engineer is "Big Boss"
March, 1946, p. 109
Chamberlain, A. B.
Standards
September, 1947, p. 950
Everitt, W. L.
Electronics and Communications
January, 1946, p. 3
Firestone, F. A.
Moral Reflections
May, 1946, p. 281
Forgue, S. V.
Electronics and the Research Physicist
August, 1946, p. 595
Goldsmith, A. N.
Waves and Electrons, A Publication of the I.R.E.
January, 1946, p. 2
Graf, Alois W.
Evolution
August, 1947, p. 808
Harnwell, G. P.
Journals of Science
April, 1946, p. 162
Hunter, T. A.
New Sections of I.R.E.
November, 1946, p. 870
Ingles, H. C.
Army Letter of Recognition
February, 1946, p. 53
Knowles, David J.
Active Participation Versus Passive Activity
April, 1947, p. 398
Kohlhaas, H. T.
The Engineer and Social Coordination
June, 1946, p. 370
Loughren, A. V.
A Gap in Engineering Education
October, 1946, p. 773
McKinley, D. W. R.
P.I.A.C.O. and the Radio Engineer
March, 1947, p. 294
Mills, John
The Industrial Scientist as Citizen
June, 1947, p. 597
Pocock, H. S.
Professional Institutions and the Technical Press
July, 1946, p. 479
Quarles, Lawrence R.
The Problem of a Scattered Membership
July, 1947, p. 711
Redman, J. R.
Navy Letter of Recognition
February, 1946, p. 53
Sleeper, Milton B.
The Need for Clear Terminology
May, 1947, p. 508

Election of Officers

For 1943
June, 1943, p. 307
For 1944
January, 1944, p. 53
August, 1944, p. 408
For 1945
January, 1945, p. 61
December, 1945, p. 901
For 1946
January, 1946, p. 43 W
For 1947
January, 1947, p. 50
June, 1947, p. 587
July, 1947, p. 699
October, 1947, p. 1107

Front Covers

Antenna Atop Manhattan Skyscraper
Seven-hundred feet above New York's Streets a Two-bay Circular Antenna Carries Frequency-Modulation Programs to Metropolitan Listeners
May, 1946
Antenna of the Eighth Air Forces Microwave
Early Warning at Grey Friars, East Anglia, Shown As It Was Controlling the Eighth Air Force Fighter Planes on the Day of the Dutch Airborne Invasion
June, 1946
Baker, W. R. G.
January, 1947
Birthplace of Large Electron Tubes
September, 1943
December, 1943
Bridging Snowy Wastes
March, 1943
"Buy More War Bonds"
June, 1944
Canadian National Savings Autumn Drive
"We've Got to Keep on Saving!"
February, 1945
Complex Structure of Modern Higher-Frequency Tubes
New High-Power, Push-Pull Transmitting Tetrode with Total Plate Dissipation of 6000 Watts, for Television Transmission and Frequency-Modulated L-Band Magnetron
April, 1947
The Complicated Art of Transmitting-Tube Assembly
In a Vertical Lathe for Sealing the Anode Assembly, with a Three-Column Vibration-Reducing Support, Inert Gas Is Introduced to Maintain Cleanliness
July, 1946
Condenser-Can-Base Soldering Speeded up 2500 Per Cent Electronically
May, 1944
Denny, Charles R.
February, 1947
Development of Direction-Finding Equipment
Novel Forms and Arrangements Appear in Long-Term Engineering Studies
March, 1947

Front Covers (Cont'd.)

Eighth Canadian Victory Loan "Invest in the Best"
April, 1945
Electrolytic Simulation of Cathode-Ray-tube Conditions
November, 1947
Electronic Archer
Steel Crossbow Shoots Arrow to Draw Quartz Filaments 1/30,000 of an Inch in Diameter for Electron-Microscope Calibrations
April, 1946
Electronic Life Savers, Antipersonnel and Antitank Mine Detection
October, 1945
Electronic Rivet Detonator
High-Frequency Heating of Explosive Rivets Modernizes an Old Art
August, 1945
Electronic Scanning-Pinhole Detection in Tin Plate
May, 1943
Electronic Timekeeper of High Precision
August, 1947
Electronic Traps to Snare Atomic Rays
September, 1947
Electronic Wave Tracer
April, 1943
Everitt, W. L.
President, 1945
January, 1945
President, 1945
January, 1946
Flash Welding with Electronic Control
November, 1943
The Gap Narrows in the Electromagnetic-Wave Spectrum
Infrared Beam Projectors Illuminate Night Scene; Photoelectrically Produced Electrons Excite Fluorescent Screen to Produce Visible Image, Then Magnified Optically. Above: Rifle for Repelling Night Infiltrations by Enemy. Below: Beam Projector and Viewer as Separate Unit—A Device of Possible Peacetime Application
October, 1946
Gargantuan Tube-Test Rack
December, 1947
Great-Grandchild of the Diode
Cathode-Ray Tube Mounts Checked in Air-Conditioned Room
September, 1945
Handie-Talkie—Radio Voice of Combat
Two-Way Portable Radio Maintains Land and Air Contacts
March, 1945
Hertzian Experiments Modernized
Schools Will Demonstrate Electromagnetic - Wave Phenomena by means of an Oscillator-Radiator and an Indicating Receiver
November, 1946
I.R.E. Building-Fund Campaign "Help Him Climb"
April, 1945
May, 1945

Front Covers (Cont'd.)

Lack, Frederick R.
February, 1947
Landmark of Pioneer Radio Developments
The Towers of Station NAA at Arlington, Virginia
December, 1946
Lip Microphone: Clear Speech Transmission Despite Battle Conditions
February, 1944
Llewellyn, F. B.
President, 1946
January, 1946
President, 1946
January, 1947
Lockwood, Charles A., Jr.
February, 1947
Mighty Seventh War Loan
June, 1945
Modern Army Communications: A Headquarters Room in Hawaii
November, 1944
Modern Frequency-Modulation Antenna Structure
May, 1947
Musa: Phase Shifters for Multiple-Unit Steerable Rhombic Antennas used for Controllable Directional Short-Wave Transatlantic Telephony
April, 1944
Nature's Crystals Become Radio's Controls:
Brazilian Quartz Sawed Into Piezoelectric Wafers
September, 1944
Radar Antenna
Portable Radar Equipment Designed for Beachhead Operations by U. S. Marine Corps
February, 1946
Radar Sword Beaten Into Ploughshare
Radar: Powerful Implement of War Finds Peacetime Use as Navigational Guide on the American Great Lakes
August, 1946
Radio-and-Electronic Engineers: I.R.E. Members
Checking Operation of Their Electron Microscope
August, 1944
Radio Laboratories Take to the Road
July, 1947
Radiomen in Action: Operations During a Mock Flight
March, 1944
Radio Voice Speeds the Freight Two-Way Frequency-Modulation Communication between Engine Cab and Caboose Clips Hours from Running Time
December, 1945
Seventh Canadian Victory Loan
October, 1944
Sign Your Name for Victory
Canadian Ninth Victory Loan Campaign
November, 1945
Simulated Dive-Bombing Test: Controlled Cycling of Pressure, Temperature, and Humidity Enables Radio-Component Test
January, 1944

- Front Covers (Cont'd.)
 Sonar—Underwater Sound Echo-Ranging-Listening System
 The Driver-Oscillator Portion of the Assembly (upper left) Excites the Projector (center) Through the Driver Amplifier (upper right). The Tell-tale Echo, Picked Up by the Projector, Is Fed into the Receiver-Indicator Portion of the Unit at Upper Left
 September, 1946
 South African Victory Loan Invest for Victory
 Invest in the Victory Loan
 July, 1945
 Stratosphere Radio Survey
 June, 1943
 Telephone Service Takes to the Road
 October, 1947
 Television Synchronizing, Signal and Control Equipment
 (Courtesy of Los Angeles Section of Institute)
 June, 1947
 Testing Naval Equipment
 October, 1943
 Test of Paper Capacitors in Vacuum
 (at -300°F to $+250^{\circ}\text{F}$)
 July, 1944
 Threadless Sewing Machine
 Electronic Technique Enables the Production of Seamless Fabric Joints
 March, 1946
 Through the Radio-and-Electronic Eye
 August, 1943
 Turner, H. M.
 President, 1944
 January, 1945
 Unbarred Words: The Microphone Responds to Speech Through the New Diaphragm Gas Mask
 July, 1943
 Van Dyck, Arthur
 January, 1943
 Victory Loan, United States
 November, 1945
 Voice and Ears of the Armored Forces
 February, 1943
 Wedding Radio and Conductive Technique:
 Ultra-High-Frequency Line
 December, 1944
 Wheeler, L. P.
 January, 1943
- Frontispieces
 PROCEEDINGS
 Armstrong, Edwin H.
 July, 1943, p. 315
 Ashbridge, Sir Noel
 August, 1947, p. 754
 Bailey, Austin
 November, 1944, p. 652
 Bailey, G. W.
 September, 1945, p. 566
 Bailey, S. L.
 May, 1945, p. 282
 Baker, W. R. G.
 January, 1947, p. 3
 Ballantine, Stuart
 July, 1944, p. 380
 Barton, F. S.
 November, 1943, p. 591
 Board of Directors
 April, 1947
- Frontispieces (Cont'd.)
 Brown, J. E.
 June, 1947, p. 546
 Carter, E. Finley
 August, 1944, p. 444
 Chamberlain, A. B.
 January, 1945, p. 2
 Clement, L. M.
 November, 1945, p. 734
 Coggeshall, I. S.
 March, 1945, p. 142
 Crosby, Murray G.
 October, 1947, p. 1004
 de Forest, Lee
 July, 1947, p. 642
 Deloraine, E. M.
 March, 1944, p. 124
 Edison, Thomas A.
 February, 1947, p. 106
 Ellithorn, H. E.
 August, 1946, p. 527
 Everitt, William L.
 October, 1944, p. 580
 Goldsmith, A. N.
 September, 1946, p. 623
 Guy, R. F.
 February, 1945, p. 74
 Hackbusch, Ralph A.
 February, 1944, p. 60
 Heising, Raymond A.
 September, 1944, p. 508
 November, 1947, p. 1179
 Henney, Keith
 October, 1945, p. 638
 Horle, L. C. F.
 May, 1944, p. 252
 Hull, Albert W.
 June, 1943, p. 248
 Ingles, Major General H. C.
 December, 1944, p. 722
 Israel, Dorman D.
 December, 1947, p. 1403
 Jolliffe, Charles B.
 June, 1944, p. 316
 Moore, W. C.
 July, 1946, p. 423
 Pierce, G. W.
 December, 1943, p. 652
 Poppele, J. R.
 September, 1947, p. 859
 Pounsett, F. H. R.
 June, 1946, p. 327
 Pratt, Haraden
 April, 1944, p. 188
 Redman, J. R.
 April, 1945, p. 212
 Reich, H. J.
 April, 1945, p. 214
 Royden, George T.
 March, 1947, p. 234
 Saltzman, C. M.
 March, 1943, p. 88
 Sections Representative at 1947 I.R.E. National Convention
 May, 1947, p. 442
 Smith, D. B.
 May, 1946, p. 215
 Stone, Ellery W.
 August, 1943, p. 391
 Stone, John S.
 September, 1943, p. 463
 Swinyard, W. O.
 December, 1945, p. 822
 Tesla, Nikola
 May, 1943, p. 194
 Thompson, B. J.
 February, 1945, p. 72
 Turner, H. M.
 January, 1944, p. 2
 van der Bijl, H. J.
 June, 1945, p. 352
 Van Dyck, Arthur
 August, 1945, p. 494
 Webb, W. L.
 October, 1946, p. 727
- Frontispieces (Cont'd.)
 Webster, E. M.
 November, 1946, p. 827
 Westman, Harold P.
 April, 1943, p. 123
 Wheeler, Harold A.
 October, 1943, p. 528
 White, W. C.
 July, 1945, p. 422
 Wilson, William
 February, 1943, p. 46
- WAVES AND ELECTRONS
 Barry, J. G.
 July, 1946, p. 480
 Browning, G. H.
 November, 1946, p. 871
 Cimorelli, Joseph T.
 March, 1947, p. 293
 Craig, P. M.
 August, 1946, p. 596
 Dawson, H. S.
 October, 1946, p. 774
 General, Joseph
 June, 1946, p. 369
 Graf, Alois W.
 July, 1947, p. 710
 Graham, V. M.
 April, 1947, p. 163
 Hunter, Theodore A.
 February, 1947, p. 193
 Kalbfell, D. C.
 May, 1946, p. 282
 Keto, John E.
 November, 1947, p. 1344
 Knowles, David J.
 May, 1947, p. 507
 McKinley, Donald W. R.
 April, 1947, p. 397
 Metz, Henry I.
 October, 1947, p. 1117
 Officers
 Dallas-Fort Worth Section
 December, 1947, p. 1531
 Philadelphia Section
 August, 1947, p. 807
 Princeton Subsection
 September, 1947, p. 949
 Rochester Section, 1946
 September, 1946, p. 669
 St. Louis Section
 January, 1947, p. 56
 Pollack, Dale
 December, 1946, p. 971
 Quarles, Lawrence R.
 June, 1947, p. 596
 Radford, W. H.
 November, 1946, p. 871
 Shackelford, B. E.
 January, 1946, p. 4
 Sinclair, D. B.
 February, 1946, p. 52
 Town, G. R.
 March, 1946, p. 108
- Group Photographs
 After Cedar Rapids Meeting
 February, 1945, p. 132
 Admiral Kelly Presents Medal to Commander Van Dyck
 May, 1946, p. 276
 Dr. Baker Presents the Browder J. Thompson Memorial Prize for 1946 to Dr. Charles L. Dolph
 May, 1947, p. 501
 Dr. Baker Receives Certificate of Appreciation from Brigadier General Calvert H. Arnold
 March, 1947, p. 289
 Dr. W. R. G. Baker, President of the I.R.E. Presents the
- Group Photographs (Cont'd.)
 Morris Liebmann Memorial Prize for 1946 to Dr. Albert Rose and for 1947 to Dr. John R. Pierce
 May, 1947, p. 500
 Banquet of the New England Radio Engineering Meeting
 August, 1947, p. 799
 Broadcast Engineers Conference—Six Pictures of Engineers Attending Conference
 July, 1947, p. 701
 Canadian RTPB
 September, 1945, p. 619
 Chairman and Speakers at the Afternoon Session of the Conferences-Spring Technical Conferences
 August, 1947, p. 800
 Chairman and Speakers at the Morning Session of the Cincinnati Spring Technical Conference
 August, 1947, p. 800
 Chicago I.R.E. Conference Committee Members
 June, 1947, p. 589
 Chicago I.R.E. Section Executive Committee Members
 June, 1947, p. 588
 Lewis M. Clement Addressing the Banquet of the Spring Technical Conferences, Cincinnati, Ohio
 August, 1947, p. 800
 Dr. Everitt Receives Fall Meeting Plaque (Rochester)
 February, 1947, p. 185
 Virgil Graham and R. A. Hackbusch at Rochester Fall Meeting
 February, 1947, p. 185
 Head Table at Press Luncheon,
 March 3, 1947
 May, 1947, p. 499
 Head Table at RMA Annual Spring Meeting Dinner, Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y.
 July, 1947, p. 700
 Major General H. C. Ingles Presents Medal for Merit to Brigadier General David Sarnoff
 June, 1946, p. 363
 I.R.E. Members at A.I.L.
 July, 1946, p. 477
 I.R.E. Office Staff
 September, 1945, p. 630
 Dr. Frederick B. Llewellyn, President, 1946, and Dr. Walter R. G. Baker, President, 1947
 May, 1947, p. 501
 Midwest Intersection Conference
 May, 1946, p. 272
 National Electronics Conference
 January, 1945, p. 65
 New York Section Officers
 May, 1943, p. 243
 On Stage for the Opening Session of Chicago I.R.E. Section Meeting, Alois Graf, Ovid W. Eshbach, W. R. G. Baker, Robert E. Samuelson, William Jarzembski
 June, 1947, p. 589
 L. J. Pacent Presents Gavel to W. L. Everitt at Radio Pioneers' Dinner
 February, 1946, p. 97
 Peacetime Radio Production
 February, 1946, p. 101

Group Photographs (Cont'd.)
 Radio Pioneers' Dinner
 February, 1946, p. 98
 Radio Technical Planning Board
 Members
 December, 1943, p. 34 A
 RCA 25th Anniversary Dinner
 March, 1945, p. 203
 David Sarnoff Receiving the
 "Man of Science" Award
 December, 1946, p. 966
 Some Members of Canadian Radio
 Technical Planning
 Board at Meeting in Mont-
 real
 April, 1946, p. 209
 Some Sections' Representatives
 Who Attended the 1946
 Winter Technical Meeting
 March, 1946, p. 149
 Washington Section, I.R.E.
 May, 1945, p. 347

**Industrial Engineering
 Notes**

September, 1947, p. 942
 October, 1947, p. 1108
 November, 1947, p. 1337
 December, 1947, p. 1521

**Institute of
 Radio Engineers**

Act to Secure a New Home
 December, 1944, pp. 668-669
 Annual Meeting
 December, 1944, p. 770
 December, 1945, p. 901
 January, 1946, p. 43 W
 Annual Report
 June 7, 1947, December, 1947,
 p. 1521
 Browder J. Thompson
 Award
 January, 1946, p. 43 W
 April, 1946, p. 203 W
 Memorial (Editorial)
 December, 1946, pp. 930,
 931
 Memorial Fund
 January, 1946, p. 43 W
 Memorial Prize—1946 (Recip-
 ient)
 Lee, G. M.
 July, 1946, p. 466
 Budget, 1946
 March, 1946, p. 154 W
 Building Fund
 January, 1945, p. 61
 March, 1945, p. 196
 April, 1945, p. 272
 May, 1945, p. 340
 Campaign Launched at Win-
 ter Technical Meeting
 February, 1945, p. 128
 Canadian
 July, 1945, p. 486
 Committee
 Canadian Contributions
 Honorary
 Chairman and Vice-
 Chairman
 Initial Gifts
 April, 1945, p. 268
 Report
 June, 1945, p. 410
 July, 1945, p. 486
 November, 1945, p. 812
 Resolutions
 March, 1945, p. 198

Institute of Radio Engineers
 (Cont'd.)
 Story
 In Unity There is
 Strength
 Alfred N. Goldsmith
 Success: A Challenge to
 Further Effort
 W. L. Everitt
 Goal Exceeded
 Powel Crosley
 Conception and History
 of Campaign
 Raymond F. Guy
 Contribution of Members
 to a Greater I.R.E.
 Austin Bailey
 Locating a Prospective
 Home
 R. A. Heising
 Three-Cornered Confer-
 ence on the Insti-
 tute's Future
 George W. Bailey
 PROCEEDINGS Speaks for
 Itself
 I.R.E. Office Staff
 September, 1945, pp. 620-
 630
 Why the Building Fund Must
 Grow
 June, 1945, p. 411
 Canadian Council of I.R.E.
 Standing Committee
 "Membership and Admis-
 sion Standards"
 December, 1947, p. 1521
 Certificate of Incorporation
 January, 1944, p. 53
 February, 1944, p. 118
 May, 1944, p. 310
 August, 1944, pp. 497, 499
 Co-operation and Liaison Be-
 tween I.R.E. and Foreign
 Societies
 January, 1946, p. 43 W
 Visiting Engineers
 April, 1946, p. 208 W
 Duplicate Publication of Papers
 January, 1946, p. 43 W
 First I.R.E. International Con-
 vention Fifteen Years Ago
 August, 1945, p. 549
 Fiscal Matters of Interest to
 I.R.E. Membership
 March, 1947, p. 287
 Policy
 August, 1947, p. 795
 Gannett, E. K., Assistant to the
 Executive Secretary
 December, 1946, p. 965
 Institute Adds a Chapter to the
 Survey of Radio Progress
 (L. E. Whittmore)
 April, 1945, p. 275
 I.R.E. Booths
 December, 1946, p. 965
 I.R.E.-A.I.E.E. Lectures
 October, 1945, p. 722
 I.R.E.-I.E.E. Co-operation
 April, 1945, p. 268
 The Institution of Electrical
 Engineers (England)
 January, 1946, p. 44 W
 F. B. Llewellyn, I.R.E. Repre-
 sentative
 April, 1946, p. 202 W
 F. B. Llewellyn Attends Con-
 vention in London
 June, 1946, p. 363
 Joint I.R.E.-I.E.E. Meeting
 Held by Radiotelephone
 During 1946 Midwinter
 Technical Meeting
 July, 1946, pp. 467-468

Institute of Radio Engineers
 (Cont'd.)
 Journal I.E.E.
 April, 1946, p. 203 W
 PROCEEDINGS for I.E.E. Mem-
 bers
 July, 1946, p. 466
 I.R.E.-R.M.A. Co-ordination
 May, 1945, p. 335
 Institution of Electrical Engi-
 neers Liaison Committee
 February, 1946, p. 131
 Jacques, R. B., Technical Secre-
 tary
 March, 1946, p. 155 W
 Membership
 Approval
 August, 1945, p. 546
 New Reference Forms and
 Procedure
 September, 1945, p. 632
 Senior-Member Grade
 Date of Election
 May, 1945, p. 335
 Solicitation Policy
 August, 1945, p. 546
 Transfers
 May, 1945, p. 339
 Memo to Members Acting as
 References
 August, 1947, p. 798
 Minutes of Institute Public Re-
 lations Committee Meeting
 September, 1947, p. 939
 Morris Liebmann
 Memorial Fund
 March, 1946, p. 155 W
 Memorial Prize (Recipient)
 Goldmark, P. C.
 February, 1946, p. 94 W
 New Building
 Our New Home
 February, 1946, pp. 78 W-
 79 W
 Fifth Avenue at 79th Street
 March, 1946, p. 155 W
 Note from the Executive Secre-
 tary
 October, 1947, p. 1107
 Papers Procurement Circulari-
 zation
 October, 1945, p. 717
 Petition
 Board of Directors
 October, 1945, p. 717
 Postponement of Dues
 February, 1946, p. 96 W
 Postwar Publication Fund
 March, 1945, p. 199
 December, 1945, p. 901
 April, 1946, p. 203 W
 July, 1946, p. 466
 President
 Traveling Expenses
 February, 1945, p. 130
 Visits
 January, 1945, p. 61
 April, 1945, p. 268
 PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E. AND
 WAVES AND ELECTRONS
 An Explanatory Statement
 January, 1946, Insert facing
 pp. 46 P-1 W
 March, 1946, p. 153 W
 January, 1946 Copies
 July, 1946, p. 468
 August, 1946, p. 591
 December, 1946, p. 965
 Professional Recognition
 August, 1945, p. 546
 Regional Council
 July, 1945, p. 486
 Regional Representation
 August, 1945, p. 546

Institute of Radio Engineers
 (Cont'd.)
 Statement to Membership Con-
 cerning Publication Plans
 and Problems
 September, 1947, p. 939
 Student Branches
 Board of Directors Approved
 Petitions of Student
 Branches
 April, 1947, p. 289
 June, 1947, p. 595
 August, 1947, p. 795
 September, 1947, p. 939
 Traveling Lecture Series
 March, 1945, p. 199
 Widened Scope of Institute Ac-
 tivities
 May, 1947, p. 498
 Yearbook
 April, 1945, p. 269
 January, 1946, p. 43 W

I.R.E. People

Abel, A. E., April, 1947, p. 390
 Adams, Kipling, May, 1946, p.
 275
 Adler, Benjamin, May, 1945,
 p. 345
 Albright, R. B., August, 1946,
 p. 590
 Alexanderson, E. F. W.
 February, 1945, p. 133
 April, 1947, p. 391
 Alger, P. B., May, 1946, p. 276
 Allen, H. E., August, 1946, p.
 590
 Altmayer, John, April, 1946, p.
 206 W
 Angus, W. M., August, 1943,
 p. 454
 Armstrong, E. H.,
 July, 1943, p. 315
 August, 1944, p. 494
 January, 1946, p. 46 W
 Arnold, P. N., August, 1946, p.
 594
 Ayres, R. C., June, 1945, p. 416
 Bagnall, V. B., March, 1946, p.
 156 W
 Bailey, Austin, November, 1944,
 p. 652
 Bailey, G. W.,
 June, 1946, p. 362
 August, 1946, p. 589
 Baker, I. R., April, 1943, p. 186
 Baker, W. R. G., March, 1947,
 p. 289
 Ballantine, Stuart, July, 1944,
 p. 380
 Ballou, H. A., November, 1946,
 p. 868
 Balter, Leslie, May, 1945, p. 348
 Barnes, F. P., May, 1945, p. 347
 Barrow, W. L., November, 1947,
 p. 1342
 Barton, F. S., (Dr.),
 November, 1943, p. 591
 February, 1947, p. 186
 Batsel, M. C., December, 1945,
 p. 902
 Battison, John H., November,
 1947, p. 1343
 Beal, R. R., June, 1945, p. 415
 Beers, G. L., May, 1945, p. 347
 Bender, L. B., November, 1946,
 p. 868
 Bennett, R. D., May, 1946, p.
 276
 Beranek, L. L., August, 1946, p.
 589
 Bessemer, L. E., January, 1947,
 p. 53
 Beverage, H. H., September,
 1944, p. 570

- I.R.E. People (Cont'd.)
- Bishop, Harold O., May, 1947, p. 504
- Black, J. G., April, 1946, p. 206 W
- Boekhoff, J. H., March, 1947, p. 289
- Bondy, H. A., August, 1946, p. 587
- Bonney, R. B., July, 1946, p. 472
- Boucheron, P. H., October, 1946, p. 764 (New Farnsworth Radio Center), October, 1946, p. 766
- Bowles, E. L., April, 1946, p. 207 W
- Bown, Ralph, August, 1946, pp. 589-590
- Brace, F. R., March, 1946, p. 157 W
- Bradley, W. E., May, 1946, p. 276
- Briggs, L. A., September, 1943, p. 523
- Brimberg, Murray, October, 1946, p. 764
- Brown, A. S., July, 1946, p. 470
- Brown, J. E., June, 1943, p. 309
- Brunet, Meade, April, 1946, p. 209 W
November, 1946, p. 868
- Burnside, C. J., May, 1945, p. 346
- Burrell, M. W., October, 1946, p. 765
- Buss, R. R., May, 1946, p. 274
- Buttner, H. H., June, 1945, p. 415
Correction, September, 1945, p. 631
- Byrnes, I. F., May, 1946, p. 274
- Caldwell, Philip G., September, 1947, p. 947
- Carnes, W. E., March, 1945, p. 206
- Carter, E. F., August, 1944, p. 444
January, 1946, p. 45 W
August, 1946, p. 589
- Case, N. P., January, 1946, p. 45 W
July, 1946, p. 472
- Chamberlain, A. B., March, 1946, p. 156 W
June, 1946, p. 363
- Chamberlain, P. L., August, 1945, p. 554
February, 1946, p. 101 W
- Chertok, S. L., July, 1946, p. 472
- Chipp, R. D., November, 1946, p. 868
- Chubb, L. W., March, 1946, p. 158 W
February, 1947, pp. 186-187
- Clark, R. W., September, 1945, p. 631
- Cohen, T. A., December, 1946, p. 970
- Coleman, J. B., December, 1945, p. 902
- Colpitts, E. H., March, 1946, p. 158 W
- Connor, G. C., March, 1944, p. 176
- Conroy, J. M., February, 1946, p. 98 W
- Content, E. J., October, 1946, p. 766
- Corenthall, Robert, October, 1945, p. 719
- Cotter, William F., April, 1947, p. 393
- Craft, L. M., January, 1947, p. 53
- I.R.E. People (Cont'd.)
- Crago, P. H., February, 1946, p. 99 W
- Cramer, L. F., March, 1946, p. 158 W
- Craven, T. A. M., September, 1945, p. 630
- Crom, G. C., Jr., July, 1946, p. 472
- Crosby, M. G., August, 1945, p. 553
- Cumming, Laurence G., February, 1947, p. 186
- Cummings, B. R., (See Schantz), June, 1946, p. 362 (New Farnsworth Radio Center), October, 1946, p. 766
- Cutting, Fulton, September, 1947, p. 948
- Dart, H. F., December, 1946, p. 967
- David, W. R., March, 1944, p. 176
- Davies, G. L., August, 1945, p. 554
January, 1947, p. 53
- Davis, Chester L., December, 1947, p. 1527
- Davis, Jack, May, 1945, p. 347
- Dawson, H. S., August, 1945, p. 554
April, 1947, p. 392
- Deloraine, E. M., March, 1944, p. 124
June, 1945, p. 415
- Dempster, Burgess, July, 1946, p. 472
- de Pasquale, R. H., March, 1946, p. 156 W
- De Soto, C. B., June, 1946, p. 365
- DeWalt, K. C., May, 1943, p. 244
- Dillard, E. L., June, 1945, p. 416
- Dinger, H. E., (Meritorious Civilian Service Awards), October, 1946, p. 764
- Dixon, Robert K., September, 1947, p. 948
- Doherty, W. H., December, 1947, p. 1526
- Dorne, Arthur, November, 1947, p. 1342
- Dow, J. B., May, 1945, p. 346
August, 1947, p. 803
- DuBridg, L. A., January, 1946, p. 43 W
- Duffendack, O. S., August, 1945, p. 553
April, 1946, p. 206 W
- Dumont, A. B., October, 1944, p. 580
March, 1946, p. 158 W
- Dunlap, Orrin E., Jr., December, 1947, p. 1527
- Easton, I. G., May, 1946, p. 275
- Eaves, A. J., November, 1946, p. 869
- Ellefson, B. S., February, 1945, p. 134
April, 1947, p. 391
- Ellis, William G., May, 1947, p. 504
- Ellsworth, A. R., June, 1945, p. 416
- Emery, Willis Laurens, December, 1947, p. 1526
- Engstrom, E. W., April, 1946, p. 209 W
- Esperson, G. A., April, 1946, p. 206 W
- I.R.E. People (Cont'd.)
- Everitt, W. L., October, 1944, p. 580
January, 1945, p. 65
- Ewald, E. R., July, 1946, p. 471
- Fancy, R. C., October, 1945, p. 719
- Farel, Victor M., September, 1947, p. 947
- Farrell, J. J., September, 1944, p. 569
- Feldt, Rudolf, November, 1947, p. 1342
- Fernandez, Manuel, February, 1946, p. 101 W
- Finch, W. G. H., September, 1945, p. 630
May, 1946, pp. 273-274
- Fink, D. G., December, 1945, p. 902
- Fleming, J. J., August, 1946, p. 594
- Florence, H. C., May, 1946, p. 274
- Foster, D. E., June, 1943, p. 309
- Fraenckel, V. H., December, 1946, p. 970
- Frankart, William F., February, 1947, p. 187
- Franke, Fritz, July, 1946, p. 471
- Frazier, H. S., August, 1945, p. 553
March, 1946, p. 156 W
- Fredendall, B. F., March, 1946, p. 156 W
- French, B. V. K., March, 1947, p. 292
- Fritschel, E. H., May, 1946, p. 275
- Garstang, W. W., February, 1945, p. 134
- Glauber, John J., April, 1947, p. 392
- Gleason, R. J., January, 1946, p. 45 W
November, 1947, p. 1343
- Goldmark, P. C., February, 1946, p. 101 W
- Goldstein, Maxwell K., April, 1947, p. 390
- Gollhofer, P. J., February, 1946, p. 102 W
- Gow, F. C., November, 1946, p. 866
- Graf, Alois W., January, 1947, p. 53
- Graham, V. M., August, 1946, p. 589
- Grimes, David, November, 1943 p. 646
- Grimley, E. C., October, 1943, p. 585
- Grossman, Henry, February, 1946, p. 101 W
- Grover, F. W., August, 1946, p. 587
- Guarrera, J. J., January, 1946, p. 46 W
- Gubin, Samuel, May, 1946, p. 274
- Gunzbourg, P. M., August, 1946 p. 590
- Gustafson, G. E., June, 1943, p. 309
- Hackbusch, R. A., February, 1944, p. 60
April, 1946, p. 209 W
July, 1946, p. 471
- Haines, D. G., July, 1946, p. 470
- Haller, G. L., May, 1946, p. 273
- Halloran, A. H., May, 1945, p. 346
- Halstead, W. S., October, 1945, p. 718
- I.R.E. People (Cont'd.)
- Hammond, J. W., February, 1946, p. 100 W
- Hanna, C. R., March, 1945, p. 207
February, 1946, p. 101 W
- Hanson, O. B., September, 1945, p. 631
- Harrison, A. E., December, 1946 p. 970
- Hassel, K. E., June, 1943, p. 309
- Hatfield, L. N., November, 1946, p. 866
- Hayes, Albert E., Jr., December, 1947, p. 1527
- Hazeltine, Alan, June, 1944, p. 373
- Hecht, Bernard, October, 1946, p. 765
- Hector, L. G., May, 1943, p. 244
August, 1946, p. 587
- Heising, R. A., September, 1944, p. 508
- Hembrooke, Emil F., April, 1947, p. 392
- Henry, Maxwell, June, 1944, p. 374
- Hierath, D. C., August, 1946, p. 590
- Hilliard, J. K., August, 1943, p. 454
- Hollywood, J. M., November, 1946, p. 868
- Hooper, S. C., May, 1945, p. 345
- Hopkins, A. R., April, 1947, p. 393
- Horbach, Stephen, November, 1946, p. 866
- Horle, L. C. F., May, 1944, p. 252
November, 1945, p. 816
- Houck, Harry W., February, 1947, p. 187
- Howard, L. W., March, 1947, p. 292
- Howard, Royal V., August, 1945, p. 552
July, 1947, p. 709
- Howes, F. S., October, 1946, p. 765
- Hull, A. W., June, 1943, p. 248
- Hultgren, Ralph D., March, 1947, p. 292
- Hungerford, E. A., Jr., August, 1946, p. 591
- Hutcheson, J. A., December, 1943, p. 34a
- Ingles, H. C., August, 1944, p. 494
December, 1944, p. 722
- Israel, Dorman D., April, 1947, p. 390
- Jacocks, T. B., March, 1945, p. 206
- Jaffe, D. L., February, 1946, p. 100 W
- Janes, A. W., August, 1946, p. 591
- Jett, C. O., July, 1946, pp. 471-472
- Jett, Ewell K., January, 1947, p. 53
- Johnson, J. K., April, 1943, p. 186
February, 1946, p. 103 W
- Johnson, James F., April, 1947, p. 393
- Jolliffe, C. B., June, 1944, p. 316
May, 1945, p. 346
April, 1946, p. 209 W
- Jones, W. R., March, 1945, p. 207

I.R.E. People (Cont'd.)

Kaar, I. J., February, 1946, p. 101 W
 Kahn, Louis, July, 1946, p. 470
 March, 1947, p. 290
 Kaufman, Jack, October, 1945, p. 720
 February, 1946, p. 99 W
 Kear, F. G., May, 1945, p. 345
 Kees, A. A., March, 1946, p. 157 W
 Kellerman, K. F., November, 1946, p. 869
 Kelly, M. J., August, 1946, p. 590
 Kendall, P. R., December, 1947, p. 1527
 Keogh, R. J., September, 1944, p. 570
 Klein, M. P., March, 1946, p. 157 W
 Knight, C. R., October, 1946, p. 765
 Knoechel, W. J., July, 1943, p. 388
 Knowles, H. S., February, 1946, p. 100 W
 Knox, J. B., October, 1944, p. 644
 Knutson, H. C. I., August, 1946, p. 591
 Koch, J. W., February, 1946, p. 99 W
 Kohlaas, H. T., June, 1945, p. 417
 Kornetz, N. S., March, 1946, p. 158 W
 Kramer, Karl, June, 1946, p. 362
 Kraus, J. D., July, 1946, p. 472
 Kreuger, A. C., November, 1947, p. 1343
 Lack, Frederick R., July, 1943, p. 388
 September, 1944, p. 570
 June, 1945, p. 416
 March, 1947, p. 289
 Lamb, F. X., November, 1944, p. 716
 Landells, J. H., October, 1945, p. 718
 Laport, E. A., October, 1944, p. 644
 Larson, Robert W., April, 1947, p. 392
 Latin, J. D. B., September, 1944, p. 570
 Leeds, L. M., February, 1945, p. 135
 Leitch, J. G., December, 1946, p. 970
 Lemmon, W. S., March, 1946, p. 156 W
 Lewis, C. M., April, 1947, p. 393
 Lindsay, M. H. A., April, 1946, p. 208 W
 Llewellyn, F. B., December, 1944, p. 724
 June, 1946, pp. 362-363
 Longfellow, R. C., August, 1946, p. 587
 Lubin, Samuel, March, 1947, p. 291
 Lynch, A. H., November, 1946, p. 869
 Lyon, John, May, 1946, p. 274
 Lyons, Claude, February, 1946, p. 100 W
 Mabry, F. S., October, 1944, p. 644
 Manson, R. H., August, 1945, p. 552
 Margolin, Joseph, November, 1947, p. 1342

I.R.E. People (Cont'd.)

Marriner, A. W., November, 1947, p. 1342
 Martin, Devereaux, February, 1945, p. 135
 Marvin, H. B., November, 1944, p. 715
 Marx, Frank, May, 1945, p. 345
 Mathes, R. E., May, 1946, p. 273
 Mayer, R. H., August, 1946, p. 587
 McCanne, Lee, August, 1945, p. 552
 McGonigle, W. J., June, 1946, p. 362
 McLean, J. D., August, 1945, p. 554
 McMullen, F. C., February, 1946, p. 100 W
 McRae, J. W., August, 1946, p. 588
 Melloh, A. W., August, 1946, p. 591
 Metcalf, George F., August, 1947, p. 804
 Mezger, G. R., March, 1946, p. 158 W
 Middlebrooks, James L., October, 1946, p. 765
 March, 1947, p. 292
 Miller, B. J., March, 1947, p. 289
 Miller, C. F., September, 1945, p. 630
 Miller, Donald M., July, 1947, p. 709
 Miller, J. M., November, 1944, p. 716
 February, 1945, p. 133
 Miller, John H., April, 1947, p. 392
 Milne, George, May, 1945, p. 345
 Mingay, O. F., August, 1943, p. 454
 Minter, Jerry B., February, 1947, p. 187
 Mitchell, T. H., April, 1946, p. 209 W
 Mittelman, Eugene, July, 1947, p. 709
 Monfort, R. A., August, 1946, p. 587
 Mosely, Thomas B., April, 1947, p. 392
 Mountjoy, Garrard, November, 1944, p. 715
 May, 1946, p. 274
 October, 1946, p. 766
 Mucher, George, December, 1946, p. 970
 Muller, Fred, Sr., May, 1947, p. 503
 Muniz, Ricardo, June, 1944, p. 374
 Munzer, L. F., October, 1946, p. 765
 Murray, J. W., April, 1946, p. 209 W
 Neeley, N. B., February, 1946, p. 100 W
 Nicholas, E. A., (New Farnsworth Radio Center), October, 1946, p. 766
 Noble, D. E., September, 1945, p. 631
 Norton, Kenneth A., April, 1947, p. 393
 Odarenko, T. M., October, 1946, p. 764
 Ogilvie, A. R., February, 1946, p. 100 W
 Olive, G. W., February, 1946, p. 98

I.R.E. People (Cont'd.)

Osborne, H. S., February, 1945, p. 135
 O'Shea, J. G., February, 1945, p. 135
 Owen, C. H., January, 1946, p. 46 W
 Pacent, Louis Gerrard, January, 1947, p. 53
 April, 1947, p. 393
 Packard, L. E., May, 1946, p. 275
 Page, E. C., February, 1946, p. 99 W
 Pannill, C. J., May, 1946, p. 274
 September, 1947, p. 948
 Patton, P. B., October, 1946, p. 765
 Pear, C. B., Jr., January, 1947, p. 53
 Penther, Carl J., February, 1947, p. 187
 Peters, G. O., September, 1947, p. 947
 Pidgeon, H. A., April, 1943, p. 186
 Pierce, C. G., May, 1945, p. 347
 Pierce, G. W., June, 1943, p. 308
 December, 1943, p. 652
 Pierce, Roger J., September, 1947, p. 948
 Platts, G. F., November, 1946, p. 869
 Poldolsky, Leon, January, 1947, p. 55
 Pounsett, F. H. R., April, 1946, p. 209 W
 Powell, E. L., (Meritorious Civilian Service Awards), October, 1946, p. 764
 Pratt, Haradan, October, 1945, p. 718
 April, 1944, p. 188
 Pray, G. E., April, 1946, p. 209 W
 April, 1947, p. 393
 Preisman, Albert, July, 1946, p. 470
 Priest, C. A., December, 1943, p. 36 a
 Prince, D. C., July, 1946, p. 469
 Quance, F. R., February, 1946, p. 98 W
 Quarles, Donald A., November, 1947, p. 1342
 Quinn, R. B., (Meritorious Civilian Service Awards), October, 1946, p. 764
 Ramp, R. L., (Meritorious Civilian Service Awards), October, 1946, p. 764
 Read, C. T., August, 1946, p. 588
 Reber, Grote, November, 1947, p. 1343
 Reed, P. B., December, 1947, p. 1527
 Reed, Pinckney, November, 1944, p. 716
 Reich, H. J., January, 1946, p. 45 W
 Reinartz, J. L., July, 1946, p. 470
 Reisman, Emil, April, 1947, p. 393
 Rennaker, Russell B., April, 1947, p. 391
 Rettenmeyer, F. X., October, 1945, p. 719
 Reyling, P. M., April, 1946, p. 208 W
 Rice, H. E., May, 1946, p. 274

I.R.E. People (Cont'd.)

Richmond, Harold B., September, 1947, p. 947
 Rider, J. F., July, 1946, p. 470
 Rietzke, E. H., September, 1947, p. 948
 Romnes, H. I., April, 1947, p. 391
 Rosebrugh, T. R., May, 1943, p. 244
 Rosenburg, Stanley, December, 1947, p. 1527
 Ruckelshaus, J. G., September, 1944, p. 570
 May, 1945, p. 347
 Runyan, C. R., Jr., March, 1946, p. 157 W
 Rush, W. A., August, 1946, p. 588
 Russell, C. M., (Meritorious Civilian Service Awards), October, 1946, p. 764
 Saltzman, C. McK., March, 1943, p. 88
 Samuel, A. L., June, 1946, p. 364
 Sandretto, Peter C., February, 1947, p. 186
 September, 1947, p. 947
 Sarnoff, David, April, 1946, p. 209 W
 June, 1946, p. 363
 July, 1946, p. 471
 December, 1946, p. 966
 Schaefer, J. B., March, 1946, p. 155 W
 Schairer, O. S., May, 1945, p. 346
 Schantz, J. D., June, 1946, p. 362
 Scheldorf, M. W., December, 1947, p. 1526
 Schmit, D. F., May, 1945, p. 347
 July, 1946, p. 471
 Schmitt, Otto H., June, 1947, p. 590
 Schooley, Allen H., April, 1947, p. 390
 Schwartz, H. H., August, 1946, p. 589
 Scott, H. H., May, 1946, p. 275
 Seely, Samuel, November, 1946, p. 869
 Selgin, P. J., August, 1947, p. 803
 Selvidge, Harner, November, 1946, p. 868
 Shaw, G. R., October, 1945, p. 718
 Shea, R. F., August, 1946, p. 587
 Shelby, R. E., September, 1945, p. 631
 Sherman, Herbert, October, 1946, p. 765
 Shofstall, N. F., May, 1945, p. 345
 Siemans, R. H., December, 1943, p. 38 a
 Sigmon, L. C., January, 1946, p. 46 W
 Siling, P. F., October, 1944, p. 644
 Silver, McMurdo, May, 1945, p. 347
 Simon, William C., May, 1947, p. 504
 Sinclair, D. B., January, 1945, p. 65
 Slepian, Joseph, July, 1946, p. 472
 Sloan, F. M., November, 1947, p. 1343
 Smith, D. B., April, 1946, pp. 207 W-208 W
 Smith, J. E., July, 1946, p. 469

- I.R.E. People (Cont'd.)
 Smith, Theodore A., January, 1947, p. 55
 Soria, Rodolfo M., December, 1947, p. 1526
 Soules, W. F., May, 1946, p. 273
 Southworth, G. C., July, 1946, p. 469
 August, 1947, p. 803
 Spriggs, J. O., (Meritorious Civilian Service Awards), October, 1946, p. 764
 Steen, Jerome R., March, 1947, p. 291
 Stemm, R. E., August, 1945, p. 554
 Stephens, T. C., May, 1946, p. 274
 Stewart, Thomas E., Jr., December, 1947, p. 1527
 Stone, Ellery W., August, 1943, p. 391
 November, 1946, p. 816
 August, 1947, p. 804
 Stone, J. S., September, 1943, pp. 463, 521, 522
 Stromeyer, C. V., May, 1945, p. 346
 Sussman, Harry, April, 1947, p. 391
 Sweeney, C. P., March, 1946, p. 155 W
 Tatum, F. W., April, 1946, p. 208 W
 Taylor, C. W., March, 1945, p. 207
 Taylor, G. L., May, 1945, p. 348
 Teasdale, Robert D., June, 1947, p. 590
 Terman, F. E., March, 1945, p. 206
 July, 1946, p. 469
 February, 1947, p. 187
 Tesla, Nikola, May, 1943, p. 194
 Timmings, G. H., November, 1946, p. 869
 Town, G. R., June, 1944, p. 374
 August, 1945, p. 552
 Towne, A. E., March, 1946, p. 157 W
 Trainer, Merrill A., June, 1947, p. 590
 Trevor, J. B., Jr., August, 1946, p. 591
 Troeglen, Karl, November, 1945, p. 816
 Turner, H. M., January, 1944, p. 2
 Tuttle, W. N., January, 1947, p. 53
 Tuve, M. A., May, 1946, p. 275
 July, 1946, p. 469
 Van Buren, John M., February, 1947, p. 187
 Vance, H. C., October, 1945, p. 719
 Van Dyck, Arthur F., August, 1943, p. 454
 May, 1946, p. 276
 Wagener, W. C., February, 1945, p. 134
 July, 1946, p. 471
 Waite, A. H., Jr., June, 1945, p. 417
 Wallin, Gus, March, 1945, p. 206
 Waterman, Peter, August, 1946, p. 594
 Watson, K. M. (Meritorious Civilian Service Awards), October, 1946, p. 764
 Watson-Watt, Sir Robert, April, 1947, p. 391
- I.R.E. People (Cont'd.)
 Webb, W. L., August, 1946, p. 590
 Webster, Edward M., May, 1947, p. 504
 Weiss, Walter A., May, 1947, p. 504
 Welsher, C. E., October, 1945, p. 720
 Wellman, Bertram, July, 1946, p. 470
 Wendell, E. N., September, 1947, p. 947
 Wensley, Roy, March, 1947, p. 290
 Westman, H. P., April, 1943, p. 123
 June, 1945, p. 417
 Wheeler, H. A., October, 1943, p. 528
 White, James F., August, 1947, p. 804
 Wiggins, A. M., August, 1947, p. 804
 Wilmotte, R. M., February, 1946, p. 99 W
 Wilson, William, February, 1943, p. 46
 Winterbottom, W. A., September, 1944, p. 571
 November, 1944, p. 716
 Wise, R. M., February, 1945, p. 134
 Wood, J. A., August, 1946, p. 588
 Woods, L. J., March, 1943, p. 119
 November, 1944, p. 716
 Woolverton, R. B., January, 1945, p. 65
 Wright, J. H., May, 1946, p. 275
 Wulfsberg, A. H., May, 1946, p. 274
 Wyckoff, Harold O., April, 1947, p. 390
 Young, Louis McComas, January, 1947, p. 54
 Youngblood, I. J., May, 1947, p. 504
 Zottu, P. D., February, 1946, p. 100 W
 August, 1946, p. 588
 Zworykin, Vladimir, K., June, 1947, p. 590
- Laboratories**
 General Electric "Electronics Park"
 January, 1947, p. 57
 Murray Hill Laboratory, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.
 November, 1947, p. 1345
 National Bureau of Standards
 February, 1947, p. 194
 RCA Laboratories, Research Headquarters
 December, 1947, p. 1530
 The United States Naval Research Laboratory at Belleview, Washington, D. C.
 December, 1946, p. 972
- Minutes of Technical Meetings**
 Antennas
 April, 1947, p. 396
 June, 1947, p. 592
 Circuits
 June, 1947, p. 591
 Color Television
 August, 1947, p. 801
 Education Committee Meetings
 June, 1947, p. 593
- Minutes of Technical Meetings (Cont'd.)
 Electroacoustics
 June, 1947, p. 592
 Electron Tube Conference
 June, 1947, pp. 591-592
 July, 1947, p. 699
 August, 1947, p. 801
 October, 1947, p. 1111
 Industrial Electronics
 August, 1947, p. 801
 Joint A.I.E.E.-I.R.E. Group for Co-ordination of Electronic Definitions and Terms
 June, 1947, p. 593
 Modulation Systems
 February, 1947, p. 192
 June, 1947, p. 592
 October, 1947, p. 1111
 Navigation Aids
 June, 1947, p. 591
 Piezoelectric Crystals
 October, 1947, p. 1111
 Radio Receivers
 April, 1947, p. 396
 June, 1947, p. 592
 Radio Transmitters
 June, 1947, p. 591, 593
 August, 1947, p. 801
 October, 1947, p. 1111
 Radio Wave Propagation and Utilization
 June, 1947, p. 592
 August, 1947, p. 801
 Railroad and Vehicular Communication
 June, 1947, p. 591
 August, 1947, p. 801
 Research
 June, 1947, p. 593
 R.M.A.-I.R.E. Co-ordination
 June, 1947, p. 593
 Standards
 June, 1947, p. 591
 October, 1947, p. 1111
 Subcommittee on "Power-Output High-Vacuum Tubes"
 April, 1947, p. 396
 August, 1947, p. 801
 June, 1947, p. 595
 Television
 June, 1947, p. 503
- Miscellaneous**
 Advanced Work at Stanford University
 August, 1947, p. 795
 Airborne Instruments Laboratory
 July, 1946, pp. 477-478
 Air Force Day, August 1, 1947, Announcement by Major General Harold M. McClelland
 August, 1947, p. 795
 Allied Military Government and Allied Commission in Italy
 February, 1946, p. 77 W
 American Standards Association
 January, 1945, p. 61
 March, 1946, p. 155 W
 July, 1946, p. 466
 August, 1946, p. 594
 American Standards Association Committee on Radio Noise
 December, 1944, p. 770
 Army Signal Association
 December, 1946, p. 967
 Attention, Authors
 September, 1946, p. 724
 October, 1946, p. 763
 Audit Bureau of Circulations
 December, 1944, p. 771
 Book Previews and Monographs
 May, 1943, p. 191
- Miscellaneous (Cont'd.)
 Calibrating Wavemeters
 July, 1943, p. 399
 Canadian Council
 March, 1945, p. 198
 August, 1945, pp. 546 and 547
 October, 1945, p. 717
 Canadian Membership
 July, 1944, p. 437
 November, 1944, p. 713
 Representation
 June, 1944, p. 371
 Engineers' Council
 November, 1944, p. 713
 December, 1944, p. 770
 National Councils
 November, 1944, p. 714
 Canadian Radio Technical Planning Board
 February, 1945, p. 135
 January, 1946, p. 49 W
 Organization Chart, 1946
 January, Insert facing p. 47 W
 Clark Collection
 April, 1944, p. 242
 May, 1944, p. 310
 June, 1944, p. 371
 Collective Bargaining
 August, 1944, pp. 497-498
 Canadian
 August, 1944, p. 498
 November, 1944, p. 713
 For Engineers (List Available)
 August, 1946, p. 590
 Committee on Professional Recognition
 May, 1944, p. 310
 Consultative Committee on Engineering of the Professional and Technical Division, War Manpower Commission
 May, 1943, p. 244
 Correspondence
 Concerning Proposed Constitutional Amendments
 Terman, F. E., July, 1943, p. 358
 Turner, H. M., June, 1943, p. 308
 Thompson, B. J., June, 1943, p. 307
 Van Dyck, Arthur, May, 1943, pp. 242 and 243
 Westman, H. P., May, 1943, p. 242
 Father-and-Son Night for Sections
 Stote, Helen M., August, 1944, p. 500
 High Light on an American Pioneer of Radio (Samuel Finley Breese Morse)
 Robb, Colin Johnston
 June, 1945, p. 414
 Postwar Civilian-Aircraft Radio Field
 Silver, McMurdo, February 1944, p. 120
 Professional Status of the Engineer
 Kaufmann, Henry W.
 August, 1945, p. 550
 Proposed Changes to Bylaws
 Stark, R. E.
 January, 1945, p. 67
 Quality-Control Engineering
 Purnell, George W.
 March, 1945, p. 202
 Cowilich, William B.
 June, 1945, p. 412

Miscellaneous (Cont'd.)
 Directional U.H.F. Antenna
 July, 1943, p. 388
 Editorial Department—In Appreciation
 October, 1945, p. 720
 Electronics
 Madsen, C. J.
 November, 1943, p. 644
 Engineering Instruction in South Africa
 December, 1946, p. 965
 Engineering Societies Council
 December, 1946, pp. 966-967
 Engineers in Wartime
 Harbord, J. G.
 February, 1943, p. 83
 Franklin Institute Receives New RCA Electron Microscope
 July, 1947, p. 700
 Future of Television
 Grimes, David
 May, 1943, p. 241
 Government Radio Official Com-mended for Long Service
 November, 1943, p. 646
 Growth of Electronics in the Fleet Personnel of Electronics
 Division Bureau of Ships
 August, 1945, p. 551
 Hazeltine Electronics Corpora-tion
 April, 1943, p. 185
 Illinois Radio Engineers
 July, 1944, p. 438
 Industrial Engineering Notes
 September, 1947, pp. 942-943
 October, 1947, pp. 1108-1109
 November, 1947, pp. 1337-1338
 December, 1947, pp. 1521-1524
 International Congress, Italian National Research Council
 June, 1947, p. 595
 Inventive Problems of Military Interest
 July, 1944, p. 438
 November, 1944, p. 714
 Invitation to I.R.E. Members Active in "Nucleonics"
 January, 1947, p. 50
 I.R.E.-I.E.E. Co-operation
 June, 1944, p. 371
 November, 1944, p. 714
 December, 1944, p. 771
 I.R.E. Accepts Membership in Army Signal Association
 December, 1946, p. 965
 I.R.F. Publication Problems and Author Co-operation
 October, 1946, p. 772
 Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council
 January, 1946, p. 44 W
 Kansas City Technical Societies Council
 December, 1945, p. 901
 Korea Economic Digest
 June, 1945, p. 414
 Manual of Procedure for Tech-nical Sessions
 April, 1945, p. 269
 Membership Dues Increase
 May, 1944, p. 310
 NAB Engineering Clinic
 September, 1947, p. 939
 National Bureau of Standards Revises Classification of Ra-dio Subjects
 July, 1946, p. 468
 National Electronics Conference Officers
 June, 1947, p. 587

Miscellaneous (Cont'd.)
 Naval U.H.F. Engineering Train-ing
 April, 1943, p. 185
 Navy Honors RCA Laboratories
 October, 1944, p. 637
 N.D.R.C. Propagation Sum-mary Report
 September, 1947, p. 945
 N.E.C. Proceedings Available
 June, 1947, p. 587
 New Acoustic Stethoscope
 July, 1943, p. 389
 New Engineering Foundation Officers
 January, 1947, p. 50
 New Patent Office Service
 August, 1945, p. 547
 New Patent Publication
 July, 1946, p. 468
 New Scientific Department at Harvard University
 July, 1946, p. 468
 Nontechnical Radar Broadcast
 February, 1946, p. 77 W
 Nuclear Research
 September, 1946, p. 724
 Patents Available for License by Alien Property Custodian
 October, 1945, p. 722
 Patents, in the Public Domain
 April, 1947, p. 394
 Petitions
 Clement, L. M.
 Nominated for Director
 October, 1944, p. 640
 Hackbusch, R. A.
 Nominated for President
 September, 1944, p. 569
 October, 1944, p. 640
 Philips Research Reports
 October, 1946, p. 769
 Postwar Horizons
 Sarnoff, David
 April, 1943, p. 179
 Postwar Publications
 November, 1944, p. 714
 Postwar Radio and Electronic Prospects
 December, 1944, p. 770
 Postwar Television
 Beal, R. R.
 September, 1943, p. 521
 President Turner
 Remarks by, June, 1944, p. 370
 To visit sections, June, 1944, p. 370
 Visit of the President, Septem-ber, 1944, p. 568
 Propagation Data
 December, 1944, p. 771
 Prospective Authors
 July, 1946, p. 478
 August, 1946, p. 590
 September, 1946, p. 724
 November, 1946, p. 862
 February, 1947, p. 191
 Quarterly of Applied Mathe-matics
 November, 1943, p. 647
 Radio Club of America
 Elects Officers, April, 1945, p. 275
 Meeting, April, 1943, p. 185
 Re-elects 1942 Slate of Officers,
 May, 1943, p. 244
 Radio and Instrument Hookup Wire
 November, 1944, p. 715
 Radio Markets after the War
 June, 1944, p. 372
 Radio Pioneers' Dinner
 February, 1946, p. 97 W

Miscellaneous (Cont'd.)
 Radio Technical Planning Board
 November, 1944, p. 713
 December, 1944, p. 770
 January, 1945, p. 61
 December, 1945, p. 901
 January, 1946, p. 43 W
 July, 1946, p. 466
 Secretaryship Expense
 March, 1945, p. 200
 Sections
 Indianapolis
 December, 1944, p. 770
 Ottawa
 November, 1944, p. 714
 December, 1944, p. 771
 Radio Wave Propagation
 September, 1946, p. 724
 RCA Review Resumes Publica-tion
 July, 1946, p. 468
 RMA Parts Subcommittee
 October, 1946, p. 763
 RMA-I.R.E. Golf Tournament
 December, 1945, p. 902
 Reprints and Preprints pub-lished by I.R.E.
 Radar by Edwin G. Schneider
 April, 1947, p. 395
 October, 1947, p. 1109
 Preparation and Publication of I.R.E. Papers by Helen M. Stote
 April, 1947, p. 395
 October, 1947, p. 1109
 The Presentation of Technical Developments before Pro-fessional Societies by Wil-liam L. Everitt
 April, 1947, p. 395
 October, 1947, p. 1109
 Reproduction of German Scien-tific and Technical Books
 March, 1945, p. 208
 Resumption of Engineering Training
 November, 1945, p. 812
 Resolution
 November, 1945, p. 814
 Société des Radioélectriciens
 February, 1945, p. 131
 Society for the Promotion of En-gineering Education
 June, 1945, p. 412
 Some Problems in Which the Army is Interested
 September, 1943, p. 524
 Standardization of School Sound Facilities
 August, 1946, p. 591
 Subscription Prices
 September, 1946, p. 668
 October, 1946, p. 763
 November, 1946, p. 868
 December, 1946, p. 965
 Television Awards
 February, 1945, p. 127
 Television Prospects
 Baker, W. R. G.
 June, 1943, p. 305
 Television Relay Networks
 Beal, R. R.
 December, 1943, p. 58 A
 Thompson, B. J.
 Birth Date Correction, May, 1945, p. 290
 Memorial
 April, 1945, p. 268
 May, 1945, pp. 335-337
 December, 1945, p. 902
 Tribute by War Department
 May, 1945, p. 336
 Timely Inventive Problems
 May, 1945, p. 338

Miscellaneous (Cont'd.)
 Veteran Wireless Operators As-sociation
 April, 1946, p. 203 W
 Wartime Engineering Accom-plishments
 Buckley, J. T.
 March, 1943, p. 118
 Waves and Electrons
 October, 1945, p. 717
 Westinghouse Centennial Forum Activities
 September, 1946, p. 724
 Weston Engineering Notes
 August, 1946, p. 594
 Zenith Elects New Officers
 June, 1943, p. 309

Obituaries

Anderson, L. C.
 March, 1946, p. 158 W
 Bacon, Dana
 August, 1945, p. 549
 Ballantine, Stuart
 August, 1944, p. 497
 Beal, Ralph S.
 April, 1947, p. 394
 Brailard, Raymond
 August, 1946, p. 594
 Calkwell, C. W.
 October, 1945, p. 721
 Caulfield, W. B., Jr.
 June, 1945, p. 414
 August, 1945, p. 549
 Curtis, A. M.
 March, 1946, p. 158 W
 Davis, F. M.
 April, 1946, p. 205 W
 Dunne, Agnes I.
 August, 1944, p. 497
 Engholm, B. A.
 February, 1946, p. 104 W
 Griffith, R. T.
 September, 1945, p. 631
 Guilfoyle, T. J.
 May, 1945, p. 349
 Hubbard, F. A.
 January, 1945, p. 67
 Hutchens, R. D.
 July, 1946, p. 478
 Persico, Louis N.
 October, 1947, p. 1107
 Powers, R. A.
 July, 1946, p. 478
 Short, D. W.
 September, 1945, p. 631

Report of the Secretary
 1942-1946

August, 1943, p. 457 (1942)
 August, 1944, pp. 502-504 (1943)
 August, 1945, p. 556 (1944)
 July, 1946, pp. 461-465 (1945)
 June, 1947, pp. 583-587 (1946)

Representatives in
 Colleges

April, 1943, p. 188
 October, 1943, p. 589
 April, 1944, p. 247
 October, 1944, p. 646
 April, 1945, p. 277
 November, 1945, p. 814
 June, 1946, p. 268
 October, 1946, p. 769
 July, 1947, p. 704
 October, 1947, p. 1114